

This document is made available through the declassification efforts  
and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

# The Black Vault



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)  
document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are  
responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages  
released by the U.S. Government & Military.

**Discover the Truth** at: <http://www.theblackvault.com>

MATERIAL RECEIVED AT C. H. HANSHURTS BY  
HOUSE SELECT COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS STAFF MEMBERS

FILE TITLE/NUMBER/VOLUME: [REDACTED]  
50-6-3216 (Zetser file)

INCLUSIVE DATES: 21 Feb 1959 - 16 Dec 1964

CUSTODIAL UNIT/LOCATION: LA/DDO  
ROOM: 5C34

DELETIONS, IF ANY: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

DATE RECEIVED	DATE RETURNED	REVIEWED BY (PRINT NAME)	SIGNATURE OF REVIEWING OFFICIAL
22 JUNE	22 June	DAN HARLOWAY	<i>Dan Harloway</i>
22 June	22 June	Ed Payer	<i>Edwin J. Payer</i>
20 July 75		DAN HARLOWAY	<i>Dan Harloway</i>
21 JULY 75		DAN HARLOWAY	<i>Dan Harloway</i>
27 JULY 78		DAN HARLOWAY	<i>Dan Harloway</i>
12/25/78		HARLOWAY	<i>Harloway</i>
1-1-79		Bel	<i>Bel</i>

All material should be kept in file

NO DOCUMENTS MAY BE COPIED OR REMOVED FROM THIS FILE.

**THIS COPY IS NOT FOR RELEASE.**

RETURN TO ARCHIVES  
IMMEDIATELY AFTER  
1092  
50

50-6-3216



Cuban Photo dispatches

30-6-52

LIBRARY/EX 606  
30-6-52

*Handwritten signature*

RETURN TO ARCHIVES  
IMMEDIATELY AFTER  
JOB 2-1 BOX

410

CONFIDENTIAL

NOTICE

THIS FILE HAS BEEN PROCESSED AND RETIRED. DO NOT  
ADD ANY DOCUMENTS TO THIS FOLDER. FORWARD CS  
DOCUMENTS THAT SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN THIS FOLDER  
TO RID/RPU GE-58.

NOTICE

CONFIDENTIAL

DISPATCH		CLASSIFICATION	PROCESSING ACTION
		SECRET/NOFORN	MARKED FOR INDEXING
TO	Chief, WH/SA		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO.	Chief, WH Division		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City <i>W.C.</i>		MICROFILM
SUBJECT	LIFEAT/LIERODE		
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES			
<p>Copies of the LIFEAT/LIERODE traffic covering the period from 31 October through 9 December 1964 are being forwarded under separate cover.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Willard C. Curtis</i> Willard C. CURTIS</p> <p>Attachments: As stated - under separate cover <i>3/1</i></p> <p>Distribution: <i>2</i> - C/WH/SA w/att use 1 - C/WH/D w/s/att 3 - Files</p> <p style="text-align: right;">50-6-32/6</p>			
CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER	DATE	
	HMPA 25003	16 December 1964	
	CLASSIFICATION SECRET/NOFORN NOFORN/SECRET	HQS FILE NUMBER	
		50-6-32/6	

29 DEC 1964

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT  
HMMA 25008 . 16 DECEMBER 1964

TO: CHIEF WH/SA

FROM: CHIEF OF STATION, MEXICO CITY

16 Dec 64

50-6-32/6

SECRET/KAPOK



From 1130, 30 Oct (Friday) to 1000, 31 Oct 1964

2.0 Out to 25-82-46. No rings.

2.2 In. WO, calling from Finnish Embassy, with Rojas (v), who answers. Finnish Amb. wants to talk to Dr. Hernandez Armas. He has gone to Cuba, but they can talk to someone else. The phone number of his secretary is 14-42-37.

2.5 Out to 35-54-12. Rings once and cuts off.  
Out to 35-54-12, at 1205. Felipe Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Max (Rojas).

Max takes phone. Aparicio came by Embassy. Said that tomorrow at 1700, Saturday, about 5 persons will meet there (at Cuban Institute). One of persons who will be there is Dr. Castro Villagraua and Aparicio. Max thinks he could be there. Will Rojas be at the Embassy in the morning? He can come in. Max could let Felipe know if he could go at 1700 or not. Or he does not go in, call Max around noontime. Max would not be able to go only in case the Dr. told him he had to go to bed. The Institute has not been swept, but it is not very dirty since not many people have gone there.

3.2 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

3.5 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo Esperon, who answers, for Bertita. They would like to see if anything came in in the pouch - a reply to Sr. Caruso, who phones them daily (about this).

No, CE has not received anything in the notes given to CE, but will see if it is somewhere else. Can't find Bertita. Can call Rojas when she comes in...One moment.

Bertita comes to the phone. S. Caruso phoned again asking about his case. Explain that since there was no airplane and there was nothing on Monday, they couldn't have a reply (yet).

After 1230

4.2 In. Wrong number.

4.5 In, 3 times. No answer, complete. Sr. Caruso with Rojas, who answers. There is nothing new yet. Probably won't have anything until next airplane comes in. Normally flight comes in today, but R. is not sure it came in. Best he call Rojas back on Tuesday. C. will come by on Tuesday.

5.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. Aparicio (v) with Rojas (v), who answers. Ap. has "this ready" for payment of the...Yes, but (someone) did not pay (checks). They did not accept the bill and said best to wait until next bill (electricity). Then, ask them to bring his money back to him. He needs money until next bill comes in. Jorria has the money...Left about \$100 pesos (to pay the bill).

Rojas has an invitation for theater tomorrow...children's theater. That is very important. Take it by to Aparicio.

Did Rojas talk to ~~Aparicio~~ Max Rojas? Yes, and he said he would try to be (at Institute), but Felipe should phone him tomorrow.

Reel 91-CU-79



Reel 91-CU-79  
31 Oct 1964

- 2 -

6.0 In, 13 times. No answer.

From 1000, 31 October (Saturday) to 0800, 1 Nov 1964

9.2 In. NO, calling for Sr. Gonzalez Mendoza of "Diplomatico," for Amb. Rojas (v), who answers, tells NO to phone 14-13-26.

After 1100

9.3 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Elio Rodriguez. Phone ...cuts off.

9.5 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Rodriguez. Phone 14-13-26...same one as called at 9.5. Rodriguez is not there, but they can locate him there.

9.7 Out to 35-54-12. Rojas (v) asks NO, who answers, for Max (Rojas).

NO takes phone. Not sure Max is in. Rojas is calling to find out if Max can open the Institute this afternoon at 1700. He has left.

10.0 In. Child with Rojas (v), who answers, for Sra. Mercedes Irigarrá (very ph). May be at 14-42-37.

10.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with NO, who answers, for Sr. Not in, but the Sra. (Raquel Aparicio) is there. Rojas will take newspapers by.

After 1345

From 0800, 1 Nov (Sunday) to 1000, 2 November 1964

10.2 In, 6 times. No answer.

From 1000, 2 November (Monday) to 2300, 2 Nov 1964

10.7 In, twice. No answer, complete. NO asks Alberú, who answers, if they are open today. No.

11.2 In. NO asks Alberu, who answers, if they can give him some pamphlets on the Cuban revolution. Offices are closed today.

11.5 In. NO with Alberu, who answers. Confirms the address.

11.7 In. NO with Alberu, who answers. NO is a member of the Chilean commission at the Cristobal Colon. They have been waiting for Alberu because they were told that Alberu would go by there this morning. Alberu was there (yesterday) afternoon and A. talked to the Secretary (of Commission), Sr. Allende. Yes, but the Embassy told them that Alberu would go by this morning and this is why they have been waiting for him. That was an error.

NO asks if Sr. Sinova (ph) is in Mexico. Alberu does not know. NO was told that he might come in today, that he has been attending some congress. Alberu will ask him call them.

Reel 91-CU-79

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-79  
2 Nov 1964

- 3 -

11.7 contd.

MO says that they are very interested in talking to Alberu. If Alberu can't come to see them, perhaps he could indicate a place where they could get together. Alberu could go by there to see them at 1500. Couldn't they go to see him right now since they have a lot of things to see and do after seeing Alberu and even depending on the conversation they have with Alberu and people of the Embassy. Meanwhile, they are waiting (about going to Cuba)? If they like, they can come by the Embassy. Alberu will wait for them. They will come by right now.


12.2 In. Outside party hangs up when Alberu (v) answers.

12.5 In. MO with Alberu, who answers, for Aparicio. Not there.

12.7 In. MO (Jorria?) with Alberu, who answers. There are some people there who have an appt. with Alberu. A. will go there now.

13.0 In, 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 13.2, 2300, 2 Nov 1964



Reel 91-CU-79

- 3 -

Monday  
From 2300, 2 Nov (~~Monday~~) to 0700, 3 Nov 1964  
Tuesday  
From 0700 to 2230, 3 November (~~Monday~~) 1964

11/11/1964

2.0 In. No answer.

After 0950

2.2 In. WO with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers. Asks where he can phone to get information on a paper he requested (from Cuba). This is a permit to enter Cuba. Call Consulate. 11-28-47.

2.7 In, 4 times. No answer, complete. Consuelo Esperon with Rojas, who answers. Sra. Guadalupe Mora de Miravete will call Rojas. The school asked her (child) to get information on Cuban revolution. Will phone to find out when she can come by.

4.0 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not in. WO is calling ~~xxx~~ in name of Srta. Esperon. Yes, she phoned Rojas. They would like some information. Can come by here at any time before 1400.

After 1100

4.5 In. WO asks Alberú, who answers, for the phone of Consulate. 11-28-47.

4.7 In. WO with Alberu, who answers. 11-28-47 does not answer. It is out of order. Call back later. May be out.

5.0 In. Consuelo Esperon with Rojas, who answers. Tell Aparicio that his check is signed.

5.2 Out to 10-30-03. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. Would like to make an appt. for Aparicio with Secretary. Jose Gorostiza, next week. Call Ceremonial.

5.5 Out to 18-01-80. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for secretary of Sr. Celestino Gorostiza (not Jose).

WO answers. Would like to talk to the secretary...holds the phone. During the wait, an in call comes in (???)

6.5 In. Sra. Villarreal with Rojas (v), who answers, and Alberu, who takes the phone, about rent receipt...about sending for rent next week...During conv. WO takes the phone (the secretary of Gorostiza... don't know how this is possible.)

6.7 Rojas talks to Celestino Gorostiza's secretary. Aparicio would like to visit Gorostiza next week. Would like to say goodbye. WO makes note of phone, and name of Raul Aparicio Nogslea. Will phone them back.

After 1205

7.2 In. Caruso with Alberu, who answers. C. went to offices of

Reel 91-CU-80  
3 Nov 1964

- 2 -

7.2 contd.

Cubana de Ailiacion today and was told that the strike of CMA influences them and that there will be a plane Friday, Saturday, Sunday and Monday. Then, phone back on Saturday to see if there is any news. Fine.

8.0 Out to 11-28-47, three times. No rings, no answer.

9.0 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo, who answers. A number for Minrex. 678.

9.2 In. Raquel Aparicio (v) asks Rojas, who answers, for Raul. Was here but not now. May be with Consuelo. He was going there. Checks (on intercom). He just went home, according to Bertita.

9.7 In. Guillermo Gutierrez with Rojas, who answers. GG needs to send a letter to Scita. Maria Montero. Is it necessary to send it thru them or can he send it directly? As he likes. There is normal exchange of mail. GG would prefer to send it via the Embassy. Come by the Embassy to talk to Cultural Attache about this. Will it arrive if he mails it normally? Yes. GG wants to send some information, that is why he is dubious about its arriving by normal methods. GG leaves his address with them - Apartado Postal 240, Naucalpan de Juarez.

10.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Consulate. 11-28-47. They don't answer. The Consulate is open until 1400.

10.5 In. WO with Rojas, who answers. Wrong number.

10.7 Out to 25-07-95, twice. Busy.

11.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wrong number.

11.5 Out to 14-57-89, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Aparicio. WO is Raquel. Can she take the message? Do they know the Directress of the Biblioteca Central de la Habana? Freyre Andrade, but doesn't know the first name. Sr. Morales know the complete name. INBA has not called about appt. with Gorostiza. May call tomorrow. All right.

12.2 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo, who answers, for Minrex number. 679.

12.5 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. About the delivery of the dictionary, which was 26th of July, was it for this motive or did just the dates coincide? No, it was coincidence.

12.7 In, 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 14.0, x 2230, 3 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-80

- 2 -

From 2230, 3 Nov (Tuesday) to 0800, 4 Nov 1964

From 0700, 4 Nov (Wednesday) to 0700, 5 Nov 1964

After 1000

2.0 Out to 14-57-89. Felipe Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. Rojas will take the newspapers by to Ap. If Federico or ~~Manuel~~ Domenech is there, ask them to phone Ap. Has a telegram from Habana. Something important and which is related to them - a telegram which Ap. got last night at the Embassy. Check at the "porteria" to see if there anything for Aparicio. Rojas picked up newspapers there and there is nothing else.

2.5 In, 4 times. No answer, complete. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

After 1105

3.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Srta. Pino. MO is Biguero (v) of Ceremonial. Phone 14-42-37.

After 1200

3.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Srta. Esperon. Phone 25-07-95.

4.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Luis Alberu. Not in right now. Usually is there from 1000 to 1400, but is not in right now. WO will phone back tomorrow.

4.2 In. ~~Apax~~ MO (Cuban) with Rojas, who answers. MO is testing (his phone).

After 1250

4.5 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.  
In. WO with Rojas, who answers, for Sr. Sinova. Phone 14-42-37.

4.7 In. Aparicio with Rojas, who answers. There is a lecture tomorrow at 2100 at Hospital General on Cuban Revolution. Rojas is invited. Go if he can. Rojas has his appt. for his examination (and is not sure he can go). Call a few people inviting them to this lecture. Just 3 or 4 persons. Asks if Alberu is there. No, did not come in today. Did another dog bite him? Rojas does not know.

Rojas brings list and reads it to see who should be invited. Bernardo Castro Villagrana, Victoria de la Cruz, Alfonso Trejo, Jaime ~~Manuel~~ Goodrich, ~~Manuel~~ <sup>Fanny Padilla</sup> (he is in China), ~~Manuel~~ <sup>Fanny Padilla</sup>...

(None of the above <sup>Fanny Padilla</sup> to be invited or already have been invited. Will not those that Aparicio wants to invite with an \*.) Aparicio tells Rojas to change Fanny de Padilla's name since she has been divorced. She is Fanny Sanchez Mora. Jorge Cevallos Lavalie is in Cuba. Roberto Solis also in Cuba, Aparicio says. No, Rojas says he is in Mexico. Then, invite him. Dr. Jorge Gonzalez Ramirez. Ap. thinks he is out of the country. Ignacio Gonzalez Guzman. No, his

Reel 91-CU-81  
4 Nov 1964

- 2 -

4.7 contd.

father is very old and won't go. Alfonso Herrera Franyuti\*. Manuel Gomez Morera\*. x Yuri Kuttler\*. Sifon de la Sierra\*. Rojas should not invite Herrera Franyuti since Rojas won't be able to reach him. Aparicio will phone him this afternoon. Pablo Gomez Ramirez, but he is in Chihuahua. Guillermo Montaño\*. No. Aparicio has already invited him. Dr. Luis Muñoz. Neither knows him. Dr. Efrén del Pozo. No. Dr. Juan Cardenas. No, he won't go. Maxiliano Ruiz Castañeda. No. Ismael Cossio Villegas. No. Agustín Gendron\*. Luis Lombardo Rivera, No. ~~Manuel~~ ... Jose Alvarez y Llerena. Already invited. Arturo Lozano. Also invited. Gilberto Saldivar. Aparicio doesn't know him. Francisco Comesañas. No. Luis Martín. Neither knows him. Manuel de la Yata\*. Manuel Martínez Ovando\*. Horacio Zalce. No, he is in Belgrade. Manuel Tirano (?) Nareso\*. Prof. of Chemistry Alejandro Hernández\*. Aurelio Perez Teuffeur. No. Dr. Salvador Ortiz Perez. No. Eduardo de la Parra. No. Felix Cordoba. No. Mario Garcia Hernandez. No. Martín Escobar Cout (ph). No. Gilberto Balan (or Galan) Pereira. No. Dra. Ester Chapa. No, she is in China. Alfonso Martínez Alvarez. Invite these today and tomorrow. This is a lecture on Cuban revolution which Aparicio will give. At 2100 in Pabellon de Cardiología of Hospital General. Should go in by entrance door of Pasteur.

8.2 Out to 17-13-82. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Turis (ph? Perhaps what I understand as Goodrich?). Invites him to lecture tomorrow, Thursday, at 2100...which Aparicio will give.

9.0 Out to 24-10-57. Busy.

9.2 Out to 25-46-33. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. ~~Yuri~~ Yuri Kuttler, or his secretary. Have gone to lunch.

9.5 Out to 28-84-41. Rojas (v) with WO, secretary of Dr. Agustín Gendron (or Jendron). Leaves invitation to lecture of Aparicio tomorrow at 2100 at Hospital General....

10.0 Out to 45-44-06. No rings.

10.2 Out to 23-34-21. Rojas with child, who answers, for Dr. Martínez Ovando. Not in. Leaves message inviting Dr. WO to lecture tomorrow at Hospital General - to be given by Aparicio....

11.0 Out to 45-43-90. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Manuel Quijano Nareso. Call him at Centro Medico...Rojas leaves a message inviting him to lecture tomorrow...

12.2 Out to 39-28-64. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Prof. Alejandro Hernández. Not in. Leaves message inviting him to Aparicio's lecture tomorrow....

13.0 Out to 28-58-03. Busy.

13.2 Out to 11-23-24. Hangs up.

Out to 11-25-23. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Martínez Alvarez. Leaves message inviting him to Aparicio's lecture..

Reel 91-CU-81

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-81  
4 Nov 1964

- 3 -

14.7 Out to 28-58-03. Busy.

15.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Raquel (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio takes the phone. Rojas has called almost all the Drs. A few are pending and he will call them early tomorrow. Can Rojas invite Prof. Ramirez Gomez. Reason? Yes, of course. Aparicio would also like to see him because he has to give Aparicio something. Fine. Rojas will see if he can go - since he is giving exams now, but will invite him.

After 1500

16.0 In, 4 times. No answer, complete. Asks Alberu, who answers, for Sr. Hernandez Amas. Phone 14-42-37.

17.0 In, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 18.0, 0700, 4 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-81

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-62

From 0700, 5 Nov (Thursday) to 0700, 6 Nov 1964

2.0 In, 3 times. No answer.

After 1000

3.0 In. Luaidi (Sr.), Italian, with Alberu, who answers. ITALIAN. Luaidi wants to see him. Come by to see Alberu this morning. Come now. Will go around 1100. MO will be there in 30 minutes. Fine.

3.2 Out to 18-01-80. No answer.

3.5 Inside party tries to get a dial tone.

3.7 Out to 12-10-80. Rings and cuts off.

4.0 Inside party tries to get a dial tone.

4.2 XHX Call in. WOCalling in and Rojas trying to reach WO, secretary of Celestino Gorostiza. Could Aparicio come to see Gorostiza today at 1330. Aparicio is somewhat ill and would like to postpone this until next week. Fine.

Rojas was trying to reach WO about something else too. One moment.

Alberu takes the phone. Alberu says that Dr. Morales is here from Habana. He is in Foreign Relations (Dept) of National Council of Culture. Would like to see Sr. Gorostiza this week? He is Dr. Esteves (??) Morales. They can come by around 1330 to see Gorostiza. Thanks.

4.7 In. Max (Rojas) with Felipe (Rojas), who answers. Greetings... Max is not entirely well, but is working anyway. Rojas (Felipe) is taking exams (now). Max asks for Alberu.

Alberu takes the phone. Max had some heart trouble, that is why he has not been well. Alberu left at the Embassy the other 4 pamphlets which he found. Yes, Alberu got these.

Max talked to Aparicio yesterday. The installation of the new Directive Board will take place next Wednesday. Max is not sure that Camacho will come in to sweep and clean and Max can't do this. Perhaps they could get about 20 pesos to clean there. Talk with Jorria there at Porteria about these (about getting some money). Fine.

Will Alberu be in tomorrow early? Come by around 0900. Max would like to go by so they can talk. Okay.

5.0 In. WO with Rojas, who answers, for the Consulate. Phone 11-28-47.

5.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Counselor Domenech. WO is calling from Argentine Embassy.

Domenech takes the phone. WO puts on Secretary Seguiza (ph). MO says their Counselor Gonzalez Paz talked to Secretary Genovas (ph) yesterday - and asked about cigarettes. He told them to talk to D. about importing cigarettes from Habana. D. understands that this can be done directly. Phone D. over 25-09-14, which is D's phone since the lines were crossed.

Reel 91-CU-82



Reel 91-CU-82  
5 Nov 1964

- 2 -

5.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Just went downstairs. MO will call back later.

5.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Fernandez Roa. Phone 25-56-79.

6.0 Out to 46-99-08, four times. (Rojas has trouble getting a dial tone)....No rings

6.5 Out to 25-24-96. Alberu asks MO, who answers, for Sra. Villarreal. MO is she. Asks if she can send her maid in an hour (for rent money for Instituto). Should have money back from bank in an hour. It is now 1100 and will send Victoria at 1200 - Send her to porteria. Around 1300, to be sure.

*Tuck-out  
L-4*

6.7 In. MO with Alberu, who answers, for the Cultural Attache. A. is he. MO is Prof. Jaime Cooksor (very ph) of Stanford University. MO is editor of "American Report," their magazine. It is edited in English with textual articles on Spanish speaking world. The Institute of ~~Spanish~~ Pan American Studies of Stanford, California, wants MO to meet Alberu and ask him a favor. They have a problem of getting newspapers and propaganda from Communist countries in the U.S. They have a problem with respect to Cuba - is that the newspapers "Hoy," "El Mundo," "Revolucion," "Cuba.." and the rest come in very late. It is almost impossible to write the truth on Cuba since they get all news very late. They have to publish their magazine (on time). The Director, Prof. Ronald Juken (very ph), was invited by Premier (?) Hospital for the celebrations on 26 July, this year, but when he arrived in Mexico, the flight to Cuba was so delayed that the Prof. could not arrive there on time, couldn't not go and couldn't leave Mexico. Alberu could see MO on Monday morning around 1000. Would like MO to bring his request in writing. MO has a letter in English which Prof. (Director) wrote MO - introducing MO to Cultural Attache. Can show him all the documents (to identify himself) and so they trust them. It is not that they don't trust ~~them~~ him, but what they want. MO has some copies of their magazine and also the publication of Herbert Batchelor (very ph), "Return to Cuba." Herbert B. is newspaperman of "New York Time" and New York Time said that they did not want to publish his study on Cuba - very recently. So, they published this report (in their magazine). Can bring a lot of documents of interest for them (Cubans) and MO thinks they can have a chat which would be important and interesting for both. MO is James Kockrof (very ph). (Starts to spell it, but only spells the first four letters).

*Call  
10/27/64*

MO would like to bring his brother with him. He is ~~in~~very interested in Cuba too & although (does not do anything in this connection). Of course.

8.0 In. MO, calling for Sra. (Raquel) Aparicio), asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio takes the phone. Maid puts on Sra. She has lost something. Had the large envelope and the invoice and can't find it. One moment. The money for the invoice? It was in the envelope. It is in the envelope where the other things were. Aparicio will go there (to give her more money).

Reel 91-CU-82

- 2 -

50-6-32/6

Reel 91-CU-82

5 Nov 1964

- 3 -

8.2 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.

8.5 In. Child asks Rojas (v), who answers, where the Cuban Embassy is located....

8.7 Out to 24-41-80. Busy.

9.0 Out to 25-46-33. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for the secretary of Dr. Yuri Kuttler.

WO takes the phone. Raul Aparicio is going to give lecture on Cuban Revolution on Thursday, at 2100, at Hospital General, Pabellon de Cardiologia. Today, Thursday. About where he should enter...

9.5 Out to 24-41-80. (Lines crossed) Rojas with WO, who answers, for ext. 12.

WO answers. Rojas asks for Dr. Manuel Noguera (ph). Dr. Manuel Gomez Noguera. They are calling to invite GN to a lecture tonight. Phone 24-39-65.

10.0 Out to 24-39-65. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Manuel Gomez Noguera. Not in. Leaves a message inviting him to Aparicio's lecture tonight at Hospital General. Phone him at 14-91-24.

10.2 Out to 14-91-24, at 1130. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Manuel Gomez Noguera.

Dr. GN takes phone. Invites him to lecture tonight of Aparicio. Asks how Aparicio is...He is up now. Fine. Tell Aparicio that GN will be there without fail tonight.

10.7 Out to 25-61-81. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. WO is secretary of Dr. Trifon de la Sierra. Leaves message inviting Dr. TS to Aparicio's lecture tonight at Hospital General....She makes note.

11.2 Out to 28-58-03, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Gilberto Balan Pereira (ph).

Dr. GBP takes phone. Invites him to Aparicio's lecture tonight at 2100...at Hospital General....Dr. GBP says that "we will be there."

12.0 In. No one answers when Rojas (v) answers.

12.2 Out to 19-59-20. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers "Internacional." Wants to send a cable to Habana, Cuba.

NILO OTERO

MINREX HABANA (They don't accept cable addresses. Wants complete address: Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores Habana, Cuba

BEG YOU ESPECIALLY ACTIVATE REQUEST (FOR) AUTHORIZATION (TO) PAY IN CUBA EXCESS BAGGAGE 50 KILOS AND AIR CARGO FREIGHT (DUE) TO RETURN WITH FAMILY. THANKS. GREETINGS. APARICIO.

What is the price? \$63.80.

After 1200

13.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Do they sell pamphlets or reports (on Cuba)? Come by there. (WO is young girl - probably school material she wants). R. gives her address. They give away material, not sold.

Reel 91-CU-92

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-82  
5 Nov 1964

- 4 -

13.2 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Came in a while this morning, but he has left. Asks for his secretary. Rojas can talk to her.

NO puts on Dr. Gomez Noguera. Asks the time of Aparicio's lecture. At 2100.

After 1235

13.2 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for their office hours. From 1000 to 1400.

13.5 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Camilo Domenech. This is not his phone. 25-09-14 is his phone, but Rojas will check to see if he is in.

Domenech comes to the phone. NO puts on Fabrio (ph). Cuban. NO asks if "that" has arrived. No, not yet, but "he said that it would be here at 1330." NO is still there at the Cubana (offices). Asks if he should come by there. D. thinks so since "he said he would come by here." NO asks D. to check, while he is on his way, to see if they have ...Sinova fixed his passport or his visa there. D. will see.

D. talked to Lic. of the Colonel after NO left (the Embassy) and "we are going to have lunch together there at Majestic." But they (Domenech and NO) will leave from the Embassy (together). NO asks if he needs to go in a suit. D. is not sure at Majestic. Does he have a jacket? Yes, he has a jacket on. D. thinks there is no problem. It is Francisco Marquez - what number?...Corner of Calzada de Tacubaya. NO will come by there now.

13.7 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

14.0 In. No answer or cuts off.

14.2 In. No answer.

Reel off at RT 14.7, 0700, 6 Nov 1964

From 0700, 5 Nov (Friday) to 0900, 7 Nov 1964

2.0 Out to 03. No rings.

2.2 In. No answer.

2/5 Out to 14-57-89. Alberu with Raquel (Aparicio), who answers, for Raul Aparicio.

Aparicio comes to the phone. Alberu was with the Director of Bellas Artes (Celestino Gorostiza). Sent greetings to Aparicio. Appt. for Aparicio to visit him will be next Monday, but have not mentioned hour yet. Aparicio will come by Embassy later. Ask Rojas to phone Gorostiza to check on time for Monday.

Will there be a flight (of Cubana) today? Alberu was told the other day that there would be flights Friday, Saturday and Sunday, but is not sure yet of today's flight.

3.0 In. Sr. Colin with Alberu, who answers, in FRENCH. Does Al. recall him? Yes. Could Colin see Alberu now? Yes. Would he like to talk to Cultural Attache? Yes. Alberu is Cultural Attache. Fine. Could he see Alberu? Alberu is just leaving. He could see Colin on Monday. Not possible today? No. Alberu is leaving. All right.

#### After 0950

3.7 In. Aparicio (v) with (Felipe) Rojas, who answers. Is Federico around there? Yes. Tell him to come to the phone since Aparicio can't reach him over his phone. He is downstairs working with someone. Ask him to phone Aparicio before he leaves (the Embassy).

4.0 In. MO with MI, who answers. MO is writing something on Cuban Republic. Asks if they have diplomatic relations with the Vatican. Yes, on Embassy level.

4.2 Out to 46-53-10, three times. Busy, complete. Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Manuel Carballo. Wrong number. Isn't this magazine, "Contenido"? No.

5.0 Out to 46-53-10, at 1100. Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers at "Contenido," for Sr. Manuel Carballo.

MC takes the phone. Mercedes fell down a service stairway here and tore some leg tendons...Aparicio gave a lecture last night on Cuban revolution...the historical process of Cuba. Aparicio went to bed around 0100. However, Ap. still tires a great deal.

MC talked to Mercedes about the Institute, but Aparicio had not been able to talk to MC. Now all the plans Aparicio and MC had made have been carried out and the inauguration (of new Directive Board) is next Wednesday. They could not have elections (after all). MC says that it was not a matter of doing this, but bringing this about quickly. Yes, Ap. understands but she (Mercedes) did not understand this. Ap. points out that they couldn't convoke everyone for elections and the next day for inauguration. Yes, but it would be good to get the people together to explain things. They are going to do this on Wednesday. And there will probably be a cocktail party too. But it would be good to get the Directive Board (officers) together. Yes, but it is going

Reel 91-CU-63  
5 Nov 1964

- 2 -

5.0 contd.....difficult.

Aparicio talked to Castro Villagrasa (about getting officers together) and he is working on this. Aparicio said he was sure that MC would accept (as an officer). The Literature Section is ~~intending~~ to be for MC, together with Pablo Abreu. That is, Juventud and Pre-Historia (Young and old age directing Literature Section.) MC Aparicio would like MC to talk to his friend, Monci (?) Baez (ph), about Motion Picture Section. Will (she) accept this? MC will see Monci Baez on Saturday and will ask. Couldn't MC phone before then? MC is going to meet with Monci all afternoon.

Aparicio is leaving for Cuba on 13th (Nov). Would like to attend this session (of inauguration) since he has worked a lot with the Instituto. A sentimental act. Castro Villagrasa wants to have this meeting Wednesday night, Nov. 11th. MC will have to go to turn over the Presidency and take over Literature Section (of Instituto) and Monci Baez the motion picture section.

Aparicio sent to MC a copy of the book of tales (by Aparicio) with Eush (ph). Yes, MC has it.

Ap's address in Cuba: 21358 Vedado. MC can make note of this on Wednesday.

The meeting on Wednesday is around 2030 or 2100. Would like it to be earlier since MC thinks it will last a long time. No, this is something short. The longest speech will be that of MC. No, MC will not speak. He should say a few words on handing over Presidency. MC will be there around 2000 so they can chat a little before meeting.

3.2 Out to 35-79-00. Aparicio (v) with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, for Almada. Not in. MO is Sr. Campos. The authorization for Ap's excess baggage came in yesterday afternoon, but Ap. is not sure if they also got the authorization for the air cargo. One thing is excess baggage and the other is air cargo, which will be paid in Cuba. Has Sr. Ros left? Yes, he left with Sr. Almada.

No, only authorization for excess baggage and the tickets, nothing on air cargo yet.

9.2 Out to 18-08-80, 3 times. No rings, ~~xxxx~~ complete. Rojas (v) wants to send a telegram here in Mexico City.

DR. IGNACIO ORTEGA  
CALZADA DE LA VIGA 1827-2  
MEXICO, D.F.

REQUEST ATTENTIVELY (YOU) PHONE ME AT 14-57-89 (CO) WILL TAKE UP MATTER OF POSSIBLE INTEREST FOR YOU. APARICIO

After 1225

13.2 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.

13.5 In. Raquel Aparicio with Rojas (v), who answers. Raquel says the phone is broken (that is why she couldn't be heard on last call). The phone of Consulate is completely broken. Raul is not there. He left there alone but Rojas does not know where he went.

13.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Until what time are they open? Until 1400. Not open on Saturdays. Wants some pamphlets (for schoolwork). Can come at any time...

Reel 91-CU-63

- 2 -

6 Nov 1964

14.0 In. NO, of "Excelsior" (Secretary of Miguel Angel Alvarez) with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in. Asks how Aparicio is... Much better. Came into office a little while today.

NO asks where Amb. is visiting in Mexico. Not here in Mexico. He and his wife are in Cuba.

Who will come for the Presidential inauguration? R. is not sure but thinks that it will be the Amb. who will be here. Amb. will be gone only for a couple of weeks. Did he go on vacations or for some special matter? R. is not sure but thinks that these are not vacations since he will be gone such a short time.

Who is in acting Charge d'Affaires? Sr. Razon ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Sinobas.

Has Sra. Teresita (Proenza) written them? She sends them greetings sometimes. She is well? Yes, of course.

15.2 In. NO with Rojas, who answers. Asks if ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ one can export things to Cuba? If Cuba buys them. NO is working in an export company and they wanted to know to whom they should write about purchasing some things. Should see Sr. Castillo Domenech. His phone is 25-09-14. Talk to him about this. Do they have a Chamber of Commerce in Cuba like there is in Mexico? R. says there is such a thing there too...

16.0 In. Caruso with Rojas, who answers. Greetings. There are supposed to be Cuban flights today, tomorrow and Sunday. Alberu told Caruso to phone back tomorrow to see if there is anything (news for Caruso). Best phone back on Monday because Alberu comes in for a short time. In case something comes in today, Caruso would like to leave (for Cuba) on Monday. If not, he will have to wait another week. Please tell Alberu. Rojas will leave a written message for him. Caruso would not like to have to wait here another week since (his economic) conditions are quite bad...Both laugh. Call back later and also phone 14-13-26, the "porteria" in case he gets no answer here. Rojas has to go out tomorrow (morning so might not be in when Caruso calls back).

17.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants some info. on Cuba. Get Come by the Embassy to pick up what they have or go by Instituto and get the information from books they have there. Instituto Mexicano Cubano. NO leaves office at 1700. NO is was told by Srita. Pino that they are open until 1400. Yes, but they have material at the gate, with Sr. Jorria (ph) who is there. NO needs material for school work...Rojas will leave an envelope there with data on Cuba...Is this for grade school? No, high school. That is more difficult. They would need to check on data. NO had gone by Circulo Cubano to get info but all data they have is very old - 1943...all out of date. In any case, Rojas will leave an envelope with material they have. She can also visit the Instituto Mexicano Cubano, Tokio 63. However, Instituto is open only from 1000 to 1400. Anyone can go there and look for information she wants.

19.0 In, 9 times. No answer.

From 0900, 7 Nov (Saturday) to 2230, 8 Nov (Sunday) 1964

21.5 In, from long distance. No answer.

Reel 91-CU-83  
7 - 8 Nov 1964

- 4 -

21.7 In, twice. No answer, complete. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants material on Cuban revolution. Go to Instituto Cubano or come by the Embassy. Instituto is not open today. He can come by the Embassy today then.

After 1000

22.5 In, 4 times. No answer, complete. NO, calling from the Libreria .... of Londres, with Alberu, who answers. They are pushing the sale of a recently published book, "Obras completas," one volume of Lic. Narciso Bassols. Costa \$80.00. Alberu will ask about this (buying this). NO's phone is 35-25-22. Libreria Teclas, Londres 9.

NO asks if one can get records of Cuban music - for sale to the public here in Mexico. Would have to talk to the Commercial Dept. of the Embassy about that.

23.7 Out to 14-61-31, at 1145. Alberu asks NO, who answers, for Sr. Rolan (ph).

Sr. Rolan takes the phone. Greetings. Alberu is calling about photos he took of the Yugoslavsa Embassy. Rolan has them there. Can Alberu go by there today? No, because R. leaves at 1400. He was just leaving. Best come by on Monday. From 0900 on on Monday. Fine.

24.7 In, 4 times. No answer.

After 1210

25.7 In, 11 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 29.2, 2230, 8 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-83

- 4 -

From 2230, 8 Nov (Sunday) to 0700, 9 Nov 1964

From 0700, 9 Nov (Monday) to 0700, 10 Nov 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0811.

2.0 In. No answer.

After 0940

2.2 ...inaudible... becomes audible with Rojas (v) talking to MO. K. said he did not see about something since he knew that he had to go to the University early and "he also is going." MO says they can see one another there" and take up the matter. K. thinks that preferable. And with more time, so it is worthwhile. The best thing would be to "talk to him beforehand so he did not have to bother in coming." MO thinks best they wait to see him (Aparicio?) there. MO and Rojas will see one another "here" in the afternoon. (Here - wherever MO is)

2.7 In. MO with Raul Aparicio, who answers. MO puts on Raquel Aparicio. No, she does not take phone. Sends word for Raul to come home now. He is leaving for the house now.

3.0 Out to 11-52-55. No rings.

3.2 Out to 48-08-807 No rings.

3.5 Out to 18-08-80, six times. No answer, no rings, no answer.

After 1110

5.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if Consulate is open today. Yes. Their phone is 11-28-47. No one answers. They must be out for the moment.

5.2 Out to 04. Rojas (v) asks information for phone number of the drugstore at the airport. She doesn't hear him and cuts off.

Out to 04. Rojas (v) asks information for phone number of the drugstore at the airport. She would need to know the name.

7.0 Out to 18-08-80. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. Wants to send a telegram. She cuts off...

7.7 Out to 12-10-80. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Direccion de Bellas Artes. About appt. for Dr. (Aparicio), he (Ap) would prefer Wednesday or Thursday. It would be Thursday at 1400. That is fine. Appt. for Raul Aparicio.

8.2 Out to 46-31-25, 2 times. No rings.

8.5 In. Raquel Aparicio asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Raul (Aparicio).

Raul takes the phone. Asks if he will be there a while. Yes. Then, she will take the letter by the Embassy. Fine.



Reel 91-CU-84  
9 Nov 1964

- 2 -

- 8.7 Out to 46-31-23. Telephone disconnected.
- 9.0 Out to 46-30-18. No answer.
- 9.2 Out to 46-22-62. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Srta. Maria del Socorro Perez. Wrong number.
- 9.5 Out to 13-19-72, twice. No answer.
- 10.0 Out to 46-50-18. No answer.
- 10.2 Out to 13-19-75. No answer.
- 10.7 Out to 46-50-18. No answer.

After 1210

11.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Not there. WO wants to write something on Alejo Carpentier (ph) and would like to know if he could get some information, some critiques, some commentaries on this author's work. Best he come by there. On the work of Alejo Carpentier. Rojas will inform Cultural Attache about this so he can make an appt. to come by. WO will try to call back before 1400 to see if he can arrange an appt. with Alberu.

12.0 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in now. Asks when he could see Alberu. From 1000 to 1400 normally. He came in, but left a short time ago. WO is Jorge Garcia. Will come by tomorrow at 1000. (WO did not want to give his name. Hesitated before giving it, so possibly not the correct one.)

12.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

12.5 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks when the time runs out to enter competition of Casa de las Americas. One moment, will bring a program to check.

Admission will be closed 31 Dec 1964. Decisions of the board will be given out in February, 1965. WO asks how the originals should be presented and how many copies? One original with 4 copies. Come by for the program. Will come by tomorrow morning. Come after 1000 to Cultural Sept.

13.0 Out to 11-52-55. Hangs up.

13.2 Out to 33-38-40. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers at Centro Medico for Dr. Jorge Cevallos (Ceballos) Labat (ph).

WO answers. Rojas calling for "Comite de Medicos Amigos de Cuba" to let Dr. Cevallos know that tonight will be the farewell dinner for Raul Aparicio at Restaurant Santa Anita at 2000. WO will give Dr. the message when he comes in, around 1000.

WO  
13.5 Out to 17-13-82. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Toriz or one of his family. Calling for Dr. Martinez Ovando to invite Dr. Toriz to a dinner, farewell dinner for Aparicio, at Santa Anita. At 2000. WO will give him message.

Reel 91-CU-84

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-84  
9 Nov 1964

- 3 -

14.0 Out to 46-45-20. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Juan Cardenas or his secretary. Rojas is calling for Comité de Médicos Amigos de Cuba. Dr. Castro Villagrana is member of Comité. Invites Dr. JC to a farewell dinner for Aparicio at Santa Anita Restaurant, Insurgentes Sur, at 2000....at 2000.

15.0 Out to 24-41-40. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Francisco ~~GILMANNAHKKKZPALL~~ Comesaña.  
WO takes phone. Rojas leaves a message inviting him to farewell dinner for Aparicio tonight...

15.7 Out to 16-40-57, twice. No rings.

16.2 Out to 28-86-93. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Aurelio Perez Teuffeur. Not there. Leaves message inviting him...WO interrupts and says she gave Dr. PT the message on Saturday. Thanks.

16.5 Out to 28-58-03. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Gilberto (?) Galan.  
Dr. Galan takes the phone. R. invites him to farewell dinner for Aparicio. Galan says this is third time they have planned this dinner (and they had not been able to have it).

16.7 Out to 18-08-30. No answer.

17.0 Out to 21-30-53. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Yaris Turubiates (pb). Not there. Who is calling? Calling for "el gordito" or the institute. WO will go look for him.  
Sr. T. takes the phone. Rojas identifies himself. Greetings. R. has called his phone, but got no answer. Yes, it was out of order, but is all right again. Rojas was going to send him a telegram.  
T. was with Aparicio a few days ago. Yes, Rojas recommended T. to Aparicio. Aparicio told Rojas that he wanted "this and that" and Rojas said that he had a good friend (T.) for "that." Gave him T's address and phone and Aparicio visited T. Yes, he was very happy. What did the Amb. say? Rojas does not know what he said, but Aparicio said he was going to recommend T. Yes, he was to tell the Amb.  
Is Amb. here in Mexico? Not yet.

Next Wednesday there is a meeting at Instituto at 2000 - about directive officers. Yes, Aparicio talked to him about this, even was going to put T. down as coordinator. Yes, T. is designated as member of Instituto. They have a telegram read to send to T. saying that he has been designated member of Directive Board of the Institute and asks T. to attend Wednesday, ~~xxxxxxx~~, at Instituto, at 2000. Be sure to go. Yes. T. says that he is sympathetic in the fight (for Castro) and he is "with" them. Who is to be President? Dr. Bernardo Castro Villagrana. Fine. WO will go to meeting.  
WO says that they should try to form a cycle of lectures and also have once in a while - of giving out reports and everything from Cuba. They all want to know how things are going in Cuba.

19.0 Out to 46-50-18. No answer.

Reel 91-CU-84

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-84  
9 Nov 1964

19.7 Out to 44-50-15. Aparicio (v) asks NO, who answers, for Sr. Gordon.

Gordon takes the phone. Ap. invites him to his farewell dinner tonight at Santa Anita restaurant in case G. wants to take photos or write something on this. This is a group of professors of the University giving the dinner. At 2100. G. will try to locate a photographer. Doesn't have one today, but if he can locate him, will send him there.

G. did not go to the ceremony (lecture??) the other day. No, he couldn't go. Has a lot of work. It is sometimes difficult. There were a lot of people there - a lecture on Cuban Revolution.

Next Wednesday there is a meeting of the new Directive Board of the Instituto Cubano. It is not a party. In case G. wants to publish something on this.

G. just returned from Cuba.

20.2 NHT

20.2 Out to 46-50-18. No answer.

20.5 Out to 13-19-75. No answer.

20.7 Out to 11-52-55. No rings.

20.9 Out to 20-94-32. Busy.

21.0 Out to 11-52-55. Aparicio with NO, who answers at office of Dr/a. (Faany) Sanchez Mora. Ap. has an appt. for Raquelín Aparicio (daughter) for today. What time is it for? At 1600.

21.2 Out to 20-94-31. Aparicio with NO, who answers at Argentine Embassy, for Counselor Fidel Gonzalez. He has gone out. Ap's leaves his home phone, 14-57-89, so he can phone Ap.

21.5 Out to 35-63-93, three times. Busy.

22.7 Out to ~~14~~ 35-48-80. Busy.

23.0 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

23.2 In. NO, calling from Sub-Secretariat of Cultural Affairs, with Rojas (v), who answers. They are checking their social directory and would like to know if the Amb. is Joaquin Hernandez Acas. Yes. Check the address too.

23.5 In. NO asks Alberu, (v), who answers, for Felipe Rojas.

Rojas takes the phone. NO in Saavedra, what happened to the teacher of Industrial (course?). They will resolve this today. Couldn't they see him or talk to him? Some of the students had agreed to do this but Rojas does not know the result. But NO knows how these persons are. Those students said that they had all the data and they would do (something). Rojas said that they would get together early on Monday and see the results. Has NO advanced in his work? NO has finished because "they needed the problems." Saavedra couldn't tell Rojas since he borrowed this. R. suggests they get together today and talk about this and talk to him (teacher) directly. Fine. R. will try to get there early. Fine.

24.0 In. NO with Alberu, who answers, for Aparicio. Not here now

Reel 91-CU-84

Reel 91-CU-84  
9 Nov 1964

- 5 -

24.0g contd

NO is Armando Kraasky (ph). Alberu greets him. AK went by there 2 or 3 weeks ago and would like to know how matter is going. There has been no news on it yet, but NO should talk to Aparicio since he is leaving for Habana day after tomorrow. Will Aparicio come in tomorrow morning? Not sure, but call back in the morning.

24.2 In. 4 times. No answer, complete. NO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for Sr/a. in charge of artistic representation, Mercedes. Phone 14-42-37. Mercedes Morales.

24.7 In. 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 26.0, 0700, 9 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-84

- 5 -

From 0700, 10 Nov (Tuesday) to 0630, 11 November 1964

2.0 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.

After 0950

2.2 In, 7 times. No answer.

After 1050

3.7 In, 6 times. No answer, complete. WO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. Call him at his house. What is his number? Alberu does not have it. And Sr. Rojas? He is not here today. WO has 14-12-99 as Aparicio's number, but gets no answer. Alberu (says) he will look for the number. 14-57-89.

4.7 In. WO asks Alberu, who answers, for Sr. Rojas. He has not come in. Call back tomorrow around this time.

4.9 In. Ester Guerrero with Alberu, who answers. EG is a friend of Humberto Peña. The Cuban engraver? Yes. He has been writing EG - since he left, he has been writing EG. He was interested in coming to Mexico at the end of this year or beginning of next year. Told EG to call Alberu to find out if it is possible to get a visa for him here (in Mexico) - and what is the quickest way. That is somewhat difficult. Would have to go to Mexican Embassy in Habana. He thinks that this has to be handled here. Yes, but Alberu can't arrange this. He should go to Mexican Embassy there or in the place where he works in Habana. Officially Alberu is not permitted to do anything about this. She should write him and say he should arrange this where he works and the office can handle it for him.

5.2 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO is Sr. Caruso. Alberu has not had any news. Did the courier come in? Alberu does not know, but knows he has not had any news. MO does not know what to do because if he leaves now (to return to his country. He is not Mexico)...then what. He would return to Venezuela or Italia. (if he is Italian.) MO has lost 6 or 7 months in this way. Yes, but this is not in hands of Alberu. Couldn't Caruso talk to Counsellor? Phone 14-42-37.

5.9 In. Caruso with Alberu, who answers. Caruso talked to a Srita. at other number and she said that Caruso had to talk to Alberu. That Alberu was the only to resolve. Yes, but Alberu does not decide anything. They decide things in Cuba. (About his going to live or visit Cuba... probably to live.) Caruso says things are very grave now since he has no more money (to continue waiting here). This does not depend on Alberu. Couldn't they send a telegram? Alberu sent them a reminder. Still no answer. Sra. Machado took a paper (on this matter with her when she went). Yes, but this is now over 50 days (not 6 or 7 months). Caruso asks if he could talk to Counsellor - to see they could send a cable. Ask for an appt. early tomorrow morning. Caruso will go by there tomorrow at 0900 or 0930. Fine.

Reel 91-CU-85  
10 Nov 1964

- 2 -

XXXXXXXXXXXX

6.5 In. MO, calling for Sr. Madero, with Alberu, who answers. Sr. Madero says that Alberu can come by to pick up the picture of President (Lopez Mateos) which he had offered Alberu. Ave. Juarez 92-2nd floor. Fine. Alberu will go by today. They are there until 1430. Fine.

6.7 In. Armando Kraasky (pb) with Alberu, who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. Won't be back at the office now. He has not come in today. Best he call back early tomorrow to see if he is in. Why doesn't AK see Aparicio at his house? Best AK call him at his house because Aparicio is going to Cuba (soon).

After 1230

7.0 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. Asks if there is a visa there (2nd ready) for Maria Luisa Guzman de Gonzalez. Phone 14-2443-37.

7.2 Out to 11-28-47. Hangs up after one ring.

7.5 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers, for a Miarex number. 687.

7.7 In, from long distance. No answer.

8.0 In, 18 times. No answer.

From 0830, 11 Nov (Wednesday) to 0700, 12 Nov 1964

11.2 In, twice. No answer.

After 1000

11.7 In, 10 times. No answer.

After 1100

13.7 In, twice. No answer.

In, from long distance. No answer.

In. No answer.

After 1200

14.0 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers. MO is trying to write an article on Alejo Carpentier. Has been getting what material is available there is here in Mexico - has an article from "Siempre," by Manuel Carballo, when Carpentier visited Mexico last year; the lecture Carpentier gave here in University, which MO has recorded; and a critique made by Carlos Fuentes published in "Siempre." Sr. Castellanos told MO that Alberu would have some info on Carpentier. He doesn't have anything at Embassy. Ask at Instituto Cubano, Tokio 63. They don't have a phone there. They should be there in the mornings...

Reel 91-CU-85-

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-83  
11 Nov 1964

- 5 -

14.7 In. Boy with Rojas (v), who answers. Needs some material to write on Cuban Revolution (for school): Come by for some pamphlets at Embassy - before 1400.

15.0 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if Ramon Centellas (ph) works or is there. Rojas does not know him. He is Ramon Zentellas (or Centellas), Cuban diplomat. R. says he may be someone new. Beat she ask at 14-42-37.

15.2 In. WO, calling for Dr. Vivanco, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu.

Alberu takes the phone. Vivanco wants to cancel Alberu's appt. since V. has to go out in the afternoon and can't see Alberu. For when will it be? Tomorrow at 1630. Alberu would like to know if Alberu will need an injection tomorrow since Alberu is getting some other injections. What is he doing for Alberu? Filling teeth? Alberu is not sure what he will do....

Checks and says that Dr. does not need to give Alberu an injection.

After 1240

16.0 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo, who answers, for a Minrex number. 688.

16.2 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo, who answers, for another Minrex number. 689.

16.5 In, 5 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 17.0, 0700, 12 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-83

- 3 -

From 0700, 13 Nov (Thursday) to 0700, 13 Nov 1964

After 0955

2.0 In, twice. No answer.

After 1100

2.5 In, twice. No answer, complete. WO with Alberu, who answers. WO asks how many people will attend the affairs given by Bolivian Embassy...if Sr. Domenech will attend. Call 14-42-37, Srta. Pino Machado.

3.0 In. WO asks Alberu, who answers, for Rojas. He won't be in this morning.

3.2 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO is calling for Dr. Ortilan (ph). for phone of Dr. Aparicio. 14-57-89.

3.5 In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.

After 1230

4.0 In, 4 times. No answer, complete. Sra. Pereyra with Alberu, who answers. P. works with "Artes Plasticas." They have a collection of Cuban engravings, recently presented in Morelia, Michoacan. Asks where they should send these - send to Embassy or what. They were interested in showing these in Guanajuato. Then, WO will consult with Maestro Ruiz Sanchez about this and since this is the end of the 6th year (Presidency) and they may not stay (in their jobs) and don't know who will take their place. Then, please send these to the Embassy.

WO says there is a Chinese engraving which is quite ill treated, but they don't know where it was damaged. Perhaps when it was sent from Cuba or perhaps here. All right, don't worry about this.

5.0 In, 2 times. No answer, complete. MO, Chilean who was there at the Embassy the other - about some things going to Habana - with Alberu, who answers. MO would like to know about this. Alberu informed (someone) and since MO left these there, and Alberu thinks they will send these. Did they say they would? Call back in 2 days and Alberu will let him know if they were sent or not. MO would like to add some other things - which have been arriving, as MO explained to Alberu. Bring the other day things here. Come in the morning tomorrow Fine.

5.2 In. WO with Alberu, who answers, for Raon Sinovas (ph - Cinova. Call 14-42-37.

5.5 In. Wrong number. Alberu (v) answers.

5.7 In, from long distance. No answer.



Reel 91-CU-86  
13 Nov 1964

- 2 -

6.0 In. Rsquel (Aparicio) with Alberu, who answers. Asks him to call or give her a note in "El Arte" to see if they will frame the picture of Juarez. Call Srta. Genoveva, using Alberu's name, and explain this. She will do this. So, they will also give her the discount.

Alberu is not well...is cold...

6.2 In, 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 7.5, 0700, 13 Nov 1964



Reel 91-CU-86

- 2 -

50-6 32/6

From 0700, 13 Nov (Friday) to 0900, 14 Nov 1964

2.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas (v) with Aparicio (v), who answers. R. will take Aparicio asked R. for - of doctors and newspapermen. With phone numbers and addresses. Fine. Does he want anything else from the Embassy? Nothing right now.

2.2 In, twice. No answer.

After 0950

2.5 In, 4 times. No answer.

After 1000

3.0 In. No answer.

After 1200

3.2 In. MO with Alberu(v), who answers. MO would like to know how he can get a visa, for a Cuban living in Venezuela, to come to Mexico. Call the Consulate - 11-28-47.

3.9 In. WO with Alberu (v), who answers, for passport dept. Phone 11-28-47. No one answers. That means they is no one there. Try 14-13-26.

4.2 In. WO with Alberu (v), who answers. Says no one answers at 11-28-47 nor at 14-13-26. Yes, but they don't handle Consulate affairs. Call back later.

4.5 In, 3 times. No answer, complete. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Domeneche. R. thinks he is not there, but his phone is 25-19-14.

5.0 Out to 25-07-94, 4 times. Busy, complete. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers, for (Minrex) number. 693. For Minrex.

5.2 In. Aparicio with Alberu, who answers. Ap. <sup>gave</sup> ~~asked~~ Alberu for the book for the typewriter. Alberu has it at his home. (He saw it and took it home.) About how Alberu is..Has a cold...fever...Asks for Rojas. They will see one another tomorrow, with Rojas - for lunch. Rojas takes the phone. Thanks Rojas - that was just what he wanted. R. took them by to Aparicio. R. left something there...left his a chess board (gift for Aparicio). Also left the diplomatic list there...R. will go by there later on (Aparicio's house).

Cubans says their plane will be in on time. Ap. has to be at airport at 1130. Come by Aparicio's house early tomorrow. Will give Rojas a package to get through Customs. All right. Rojas will go by Aparicio's house anyway this afternoon - to pick up some things he forgot.

5.9 In. Aparicio with Alberu, who answers, for Rojas. He is at the Embassy because they are having the meeting now. Alberu recalls

Reel 91-CU-87  
13 Nov 1964

- 2 -

5.9 contd.

that (Juan Jose) Gurrola - the one who was going to Cuba, but didn't go after all? The ~~xxx~~ theatrical director? Alberu does not recall. Ap. wanted to ask Rojas to call Gurrola. Isn't Aparicio coming to the meeting today? No, Aparicio is leaving tomorrow morning (for Cuba). He is busy packing. Then, Alberu will have Max call Aparicio. No, not Max Rojas, but Felipe Rojas. Ah, he is there (in the office).

Felipe Rojas takes the phone. Look up Gurrola's phone there and call him. If he is not there, talk to his wife and advise them that Aparicio is leaving for Cuba tomorrow morning - to see if the books that Aparicio lent to him, if he has finished with them, perhaps he can send them to Aparicio's house. Explain that Ap. has to be at the airport tomorrow at 1100. Perhaps he could take them by ~~xxxx~~ today. Ap. lent him some theatrical works...

7.0 Out to 11-44-29. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. (Juan Jose) Gurrola or wife. Neither is there. R. leaves a message asking him to return some books since Aparicio is returning to Cuba tomorrow. Call them at Casa del Lago. R. asks her to give them the message. They will be in late tonight. They could bring the books back tomorrow.

7.2 In, 4 times. No answer.

From 0900, 14 Nov (Saturday) to 2300, 15 Nov 1964

8.0 In, 6 times. No answer.

After 1130

8.3 In, 10 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 11.5, 2300, 15 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-87

- 2 -

From 2300, 15 Nov (Sunday) to 0700, 16 Nov 1964

From 0700 to 1220, 16 November (Monday) 1964

2.0 Out to 03. No rings.

2.2 In. No answer.

After 0945

2.5 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if they have received the visa for Jose Molina Viana (ph). Call 11-28-47. There is no answer. That means they are not in yet. Call back around 1000.

2.7 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.

2.9 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if one can get a visa to go to Cuba. Call 11-28-47, the Consulate.

3.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for visa section. Call 11-28-47.

3.2 In. Max (Rojas) with Felipe (Rojas), who answers. Jokes - asking Felipe Rojas if he didn't go with Aparicio to help him...Too bad he didn't take advantage of this.

Max had to come by and talk to Mercedes, but she has to go to airport to wait for "Bols de nieve" (snowball - a person, an airplane) so Max made an appt. (to see her) tomorrow. Max is going to take down the engraving exposition because they are going to put up another exposition. He would like Felipe to call some of the people on the list of intellectuals. That is the Institute list and Max's list have already been advised. (that is, have already called these people.) Rojas should select some people from his list (to invite). The list that Rojas has been using at Embassy is the list of doctors. The list of the Institute contained a lot of intellectuals, very well known group. Max has very few on his Institute list. They should check over their lists. Felipe can call the doctors. Then, one day they can check over the lists - after Felipe finishes his (University) exams. Max has about 14 intellectuals on his list (which is not such). Max has another 10 on his private list - making a total of 25. This means they lack a lot (of intellectual group). The lecture is on "Marti and Modernism." Tell them it starts at 2000 although it will begin at 2030. Lecture by Asuel Pedro Gonzalez. Max will come by the Embassy tomorrow. Fine.

5.0 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if it is possible for two persons, who are in the U.S., to renew their (Cuban) passport without their having to come to Mexico. Call the Consulate, 11-28-47.

5.2 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the Press and Information Dept. Call 25...NO interrupts and says no one answers. That means they are not in.

5.5 In. Caruso with Rojas, who answers. Has Aparicio left? Yes, he is now in Cuba. Did Rojas go to the airport? No. Did R. read the newspaper? Yes. Caruso thinks it is true - they hit (?) One another. Perhaps so. R. still has no news for Caruso. Call back tomorrow.

Reel 91-CU-88  
16 Nov 1964

- 2 -

5.9 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sra. Mercedes Morales. Call 14-42-37 to see if she has not already left for the airport where she had to go.

After 1110

6.2 Out to 10-00-05. No answer.

6.5 Out to 23-50-94. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Alfonso (?) Trejo. Not in. Rojas is calling from the Cuban Institute. Next ~~Tuesday~~ <sup>Wednesday</sup> there is to be a lecture at 2000, given Sr. Manuel Pedro Gonzalez on "Jose Marti and Modernism."

8.0 Out to 11-25-22-1...Dials trying to get a dial tone.

8.5 Out to 11-52-587. Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Dra. (Fanny) Sanchez Mora.

*Wed. 11-25-64*  
Dra. FSM takes phone. Aparicio left on Saturday. Alberu is Cultural Attache. Invites her to a lecture at Cuban Institute next ~~Tuesday~~ <sup>Wednesday</sup> at 2000...Can't attend. She was invited to give a lecture at Sociedad de Amigos de China since FSM just returned from China. Who is giving lecture at Cuban Institute? Sr. Manuel Pedro Gonzalez. Ah, who is also leaving Mexico (soon - to China or Cuba?). Rojas does not know. FSM will try to get there. FSM's lecture is at 1900 at China Society so she may be able to get there later on. Does FSM know where Cuban Institute is? Yes, she has been there. She was there last Wednesday and heard about this lecture then.

10.7 Out to 43-38-40, twice. No rings, complete. Wrong number.  
Out to 43-36-40. Busy.

11.2 Out to 17-13-82. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Roberto Toriz (pb). Not in. Leaves a message inviting him to the lecture of Manuel Pedro Gonzalez....WO is maid...Rojas has trouble leaving the message....

14.9 Out to 24-39-65, twice. Busy, no rings.

15.2 Out to 24-41-80. No rings.  
Out to ~~25-55-33~~ <sup>25-55-33</sup>. Busy.

15.7 Out to ~~25-55-33~~ <sup>25-55-33</sup> 25-61-81. Incomplete. Hangs up.

16.0 Out to 26-97-65. No answer.

16.2 Out to 46-45-20. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Justa Cardenas. Asks if she can take message. Leaves message inviting him to lecture next ~~Tuesday~~ <sup>Wednesday</sup> at Cuban Institute....

17.5 Out to 18-90-00. Rojas asks Tlalpan operator or ext. 92 or 93. WO answers. Rojas asks for Dr. Ismael Cossio Villegas. *Wed*  
Dr. ICY takes the phone. Invites him to the lecture next ~~Tuesday~~ <sup>Wednesday</sup> given by Manuel Pedro Gonzalez at Cuban Institute....

18.2 Out to 28-31-29. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Alvarez

Reel 91-CU-88

- 2 -

Reel 91-CUSS  
16 Nov 1964

- 3 -

- 18.2 ~~contd.~~  
Llerena. Not there. He may be at 11-05-23. Rojas leaves message inviting Dr. AL to lecture at Cuban Institute....
- 19.0 Out to 95-70-60777 No rings.
- 19.2 Out to 15-57-12. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Arturo Lozano. Not in. Neither he or his secretary.
- 19.5 In. WO with Rojas, who answers. Asks if passport for Sr. Octavio Gordan (ph). Call Consulate, 11-28-47.
- 20.0 Out to 23-34-21. Rojas with child, who answers at house of Prof. Martinez Ovando. Leaves a message inviting Prof. to lecture next ~~Tuesday~~ <sup>Wed</sup> at Cuban Institute....
- 21.0 Out to 45-43-90. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. ~~J~~ Ifano (ph) Nareso (ph - Narezo). He is now at Centro Medico. This is his house. Leaves a message inviting him to lecture at Cuban Institute...
- 24.0 Out to 39-28-64. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Prof. Alejandro Hernandez. Not in. Leaves message inviting him to lecture at Cuban Institute...

After 1200

- 25.2 Out to 28-58-03. Busy.
- 25.5 Out to 11-23-23. Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Alfonso Martinez Alvarez.  
Dr. AMA takes phone. Invites him to lecture at Institute...
- 26.7 Out to 28-52-50. Wrong number.  
Out to 28-58-03. Busy.
- 27.2 Out to 11-44-95. No answer.
- 27.5 Out to ~~XXXXXX~~ 20-43-07, twice. No rings.
- 28.7 Out to 28-84-21. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, ~~and~~ leaving a message inviting Dr. (Guillermo) Montano to lecture....  
~~XXXXXXXX~~
- 30.7 Out to 20-12-20. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Zimbron (ph). Wrong number.
- 31.0 Out to 28-84-41. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at house of Dr. Agustin Zimbron. Sra. is not in. Call back around 1300.
- 31.2 Out to (not on dial tape). Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, leaving a message inviting Dr. Arturo Lozano to lecture of Institute...

Reel off at RT 33.0, 1220, 16 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-88

- 3 -

From 1220 to 2300, 16 November (Monday) 1964

(Out to 15-41 38.)

- 2.0 (Recording starts during wait)....Rojas (v) with WO. R. is calling Dr. Herrera Franyuti (ph). Not there. R. leaves a message inviting Dr. to a lecture next Wednesday at 2000, by Sr. Manuel Pedro Gonzalez on "Jose Marti and Modernism." At the Cuban Institute.  
25-46-33.
- 2.2 Out to ~~18-12-88~~. Busy.  
24-10-57
- 2.7 Out to ~~25-12-88~~. No rings.  
24-39-65.
- 3.0 Out to ~~24-12-87~~. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Gomez Noguera. Not in. He is at 14-91-24.
- 3.5 Out to 14-91-24. Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Gomez Noguera. Dr. GN takes phone. Invites him to lecture next Wednesday at Institute.
- 4.0 Out to 28-58-03. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers "Programs of Nutrición," for Dr. Galan (or Galan).  
Dr. B. takes phone. Invites him to lecture at Cuban Institute..
- 5.0 Out to 24-41-40. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Francisco Comesaña.  
WO takes phone. Leaves message inviting FC to lecture.....

After 1235

- 5.5 Out to 24-92-95. No rings.
- 5.7 Out to 16-40-57. No rings.
- 6.0 Out to 28-73-44. Hangs up.
- 6.2 Out to 48-00-74. No rings.
- 6.7 Out to 24-92-95. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at house of Dr. Eduardo de la Parra. Leaves message inviting Dr. EP to lecture at Cuban Institute....
- 7.5 Out to 28-86-93. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Aurelio Perez Teuffeur. Not in. Leaves message inviting him to lecture at Cuban Institute....
- 9.5 Out to 48-44-06. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. Leaves message inviting Dr. Jorge de la Yata (ph. Lista) to the lecture next Wednesday at Cuban Institute....
- 10.0 Out to 48-02-23. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. Leaves a message for Dr. Jorge Gonzalez Ramirez and Dr. (Ignacio) Gonzalez Guzman, inviting them to lecture at Cuban Institute next Wednesday...
- 11.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Is calling about the lecture Rojas called WO about...checks time and place of lecture....

Reel 91-CU-89  
16 Nov 1964

- 2 -

11.2 In. Wrong number.

11.5 In. NO, calling from Juzgado 13 Penal, with Rojas (v), who answers. They cited (in court) Guillermo Salgado Alvarez to appear today at 1200. He has not presented there yet. Please call 14-42-37.

12.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants to ask about a passport. Phone 11-28-47.

12.2 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. NO has been calling 25-09-14 and no one answers. They all went to the airport. No one is there. Isn't Sr. Downech there? That is his phone where she was calling and it must be that he is not in (if there is no answer).

12.5 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Rogelio. Phone 14-13-26 to see if he is still at the Embassy.

12.7 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.

13.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. NO would like a map of Cuba and some information on Cuba. They have a map, but it is small. They have some other things - magazines, etc. NO got one from Radio Habana, but she lost it. It was about 6' long. No, only have small maps - 20 x 30 cms. NO would like some information on Cuba. Couldn't they send it to her. She works in the ~~mornings~~ afternoons and studies in the mornings and could not get by the Embassy. She would like them to send this to her. Her address: Oriente 172 #302. Srta. Maria de Jesus Reyes. Colonia Justo Sierra. Postal Zone 13. Would also like to have some stamps and a flag. He will send everything he can to her.

14.0 In. Sra. de Bernal with Rojas, who answers. Someone phoned her house that they had a message from Cuba for Sra. de Bernal, but did not leave their name. Only a Señora called. Rojas did not call and did not know of anyone calling from this office. Sra. de B. understands that they have a message from Cuba and understands it was brought by Aab. Phone 14-42-37.

14.7 In, 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 16.2, 2300, 16 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-89

- 2 -



From 2300, 16 Nov (Monday) to 0700, 17 Nov 1964

From 0700 to 2200, 17 November (Tuesday) 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Rojas. Not in yet. MO is Italian. (Does not speak Spanish.) Alberu should be in about an ~~xxxxxxx~~ thirty minutes from now - around 1100. MO is Lualdi (ph). Rojas remembers MO. Rojas will tell Alberu that Sr. Rovaldi (not Lualdi?) called. Fine.

Povis

2.5 In. MO, identifying himself as ~~xxxxxxx~~ (7ph), the newspaperman of "Prensa Latina," with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. (MO is Cuban.)

Alberu takes the phone. MO is the newspaperman - Povis (77ph) who came in on Saturday. According to the program of "these friends," there will apparently be a long interruption. MO should be in New York this week, but Alberu has made MO think that the Consulate and the U.S. will not give MO the visa. That would mean that MO can't go there (to U.S.) so "I will have to follow the program of the scholarship in Geneva which is the following stop-over on the trip." In any case, MO will have an interview with the Director of the Information Office of United Nations here in Mexico at 1200. Will talk to him about the difficulties about the trip (to U.S.) since they have not explained things clearly to MO. MO called Alberu because Alberu told MO, when he arrived, to let him know if he was leaving. He has not left yet. MO is staying at Hotel Moutel. MO is Jose Bovis (not ~~xxxxxxx~~ Povis). MO will come by the Embassy this afternoon to talk to someone - to let them know what is going on in Habana Best he come tomorrow morning (and not this afternoon). Is that possible? MO thinks so since he will probably spend this week in Mexico. MO will phone Alberu back tomorrow morning. Fine.

4.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the Amb's secretary. Call 14-42-37. She has been phoning the number and can't get connected. Phone 25-07-95.

After 1100

4.5 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. Confirms address of the Embassy.

4.7 In. MO, calling from Sindicato Mexicano de Electricistas, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the Cultural Attache.

Alberu takes the phone. MO puts on the Secretary of Outside Affairs of the Union. MO is Sr. Galicia. They have sent an invitation to the members of the Cuban Electricians Union in Habana to come to Mexico a delegation - to attend the celebration of anniversary of Electricians Union, starting 1 Sept. They sent this invitation 2 months ago, then a second letter and finally a letter from the Embassy and they have had no reply from them, which surprises them since they have always been very interested in problems of Cuban revolution. When did he send the letter to the Embassy? MO would have to check on this. He sent a copy of the letter they had sent to Habana. One moment.

What is MO's name? Luciano Galicia, Secretario Exterior. They are celebrating 50th year of Union. This is actually 14 Sept, but celebrations begin 1st of Dec and they have asked the delegation to be

Roel 91-CU-90  
17 Nov 1964

- 2 -

4.7 contd.  
in Mexico 30th Nov. They have had no reply. Electricians Union News has sent 2 delegations to Cuba (to affairs there). The people (delegation) which came to the Actors' Congress brought a letter saying that they (in Habana) agreed (accepted invitation). This delegation even visited the Electricians' Union and they asked the delegation to get Habana to reply about this. They have to know since have to make reservations, etc. They are going to pay the stay of delegation here in Mexico. The only thing Cubans have to pay is the airplane fare to and from Cuba. Alberu will ask the Amb. about this. MO's phone is 35-70-46. Luciano Galicia. A. will call LG when he has an answer.

6.7 In, from long distance. Calling Sr. Alfredo Miramont (ph). Rojas (v), who answers, says he is in Cuba. They don't know when he will be back. Call is cancelled.

7.0 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.

7.2 In. As Alberu (v) puts on Max (Rojas) with Felipe Rojas, who answers. Asks if the programs on the week of Homage to Mexico in Cuba on the 10th Sept. celebrations. Rojas does not have anything. Mercedes (Morales) says they sent programs. These are pamphlets, 2 pages, announcing this. Rojas does not know. Should have arrived around 24th Sept or perhaps early part of Oct. R. does not know. Aparicio was sick and he took some things home. And other things stayed with Dra. Machado. R. does not recall.

R. invited most of the doctors (to lecture) yesterday.

#### After 1200

8.0 In. MO with Rojas (v) who answers. Wants info on the activities of Cuban govt. Perhaps they have some bulletin or book on this, like in Mexico, where the yearly activities are published. They do publish every month or two the Embassy activities. They also receive other publications, but don't have an annual on general g activities. He ~~can~~ can come by the Embassy and they will give him this magazine (edited by the Embassy).

8.5 Out to 219-19-66. MI asks MO, who answers "Bibliography," for Sr. Mejia Sanchez. Not in. MI is calling from Instituto Jose Marti (Cuban Institute)...leaves message inviting MS to lecture on Wednesday, 2000, to be given by KProof. Manuel Pedro Gonzalez on "Marti and Modernism"

9.2 In, from long distance. Habana is calling. Rojas (v) answers. Asks for Sr. Manuel Vega. He is on another phone. 14-42-37.

9.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Rogelio. Phone 14-42-37.

10.0 Out to 14-42-37, twice. Busy, complete. WI with Merce(des Morales), who answers. WI says they are typing on that machine, for the legends under the figures....About this typewriter here not being all right, but the typewriter Morales lent them is fine. Lend it to them. Fine. Ask Max to bring it there. Ask Jorin to carry it up there. Samuel is not there to send either. Call Jorin over the interphone.

Roel 91-CU-90

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-90  
17 Nov 1964

- 3 -

10.5 Out to (illegible). No rings.  
Out to 35-54-12. MI with WO, who answers. Look in the new phone book (small one) under D - Diaz del Castillo. 46-36-45. MI is Max (Rojas). There is another number - 46-59-19.  
About dog...

13.0 Out to 19-56-57, twice. No rings, busy.

03.5 Out to 45-18-87. Mercedes with Sr. Garcia Gayazo (??very ph), who answers. Greetings...WO will call Ceniza (to phone). Mercedes had planned to leave Thursday, but apparently won't be able to go. Came to spend 10 days here and has been here one month.  
WO takes the phone. About WO's having gotten fixed up to go out yesterday...Cardini was full up...have to make reservation... Mercedes has a lecture tomorrow at 2030 and they may see one another there. Invites them to lecture of Manuel Pedro Gonzalez tomorrow. Manuel Pedro has lived a long time in U.S. and is going through Mexico...  
About piano class tomorrow...Not sure WO can attend lecture. The class is tonight. No, lecture is tomorrow...About getting together tomorrow afternoon around 1430 or 1500 to get something for Maria. Mercedes has to go to see the doctor. Will go to Dr.'s and WO can pick her up there. Best she call Max WO later. No, she has the address. Ave. Chapultepec 384. WO will wait for WO downstairs, at 1600. Fine.

After 1300

15.5 In. WO, calling for Sra. Lidia de Valdez, with ~~Adhara~~ (v), who answers. WO is Sra. Valdez's son. She came to visit them about 2 months ago. They (son and wife) have lived here in Mexico for about 12 years. She has asked for permission to return to Cuba - where her husband and rest of family. They received a cable yesterday from Cuba saying that apart from what they do there for her return, that they can arrange this here too.  
Rojas (v) talks phone. Call 11-28-47.

16.5 Out to 21-62-21. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Saavedra.  
Saavedra takes the phone. Greetings. Where will they see one another? At S's house...about exams (at University)...Best they see one another tomorrow...

18.0 Out to 46-29-05. WI asks WO, who answers, for ext. 7. They have left - about 30 minutes ago.

18.2 Out to 39-57-4-Incomplete.  
Out to 39-57-40. WI asks WO, who answers, for Srita. Maria Elena. Not there. WI is Mercedes Morales.

18.3 Out to 49-76-85, twice. Hangs up, busy.  
Out to 49-76-85, twice. Busy.

18.7 Out to 25-07-95, twice. No rings, complete. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers, for Minrex number. 697.

19.0 Out to 46-76-85, five times. No rings, busy, complete.

Reel 91-CU-90

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-90  
17 Nov 1964

- 4 -

- 19.5 Out to 46-76-85. Mercedes Morales (v) asks MO, who answers "Mexico This Month," for Maria Elena Hert (last name is a guess). Maria Elena takes phone. Mercedes called Maria Elena at home, but is not there. She was to go out to lunch with her father but should be there around 1500. MA will phone her around 1500, before MA goes to see the doctor at 1530.
- 21.5 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers, for Sr. Cinovas (Sinovas). One moment. Cinovas asked Rojas to talk to Camilo, but Camilo went to see "Bola de Nieve" and is not in. Consuelo gives him the message and says that he thanks Rojas.  
86-36-45
- 22.7 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~. Max Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Diaz del Castillo.  
Not there.  
35-54-12
- 23.0 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~. MI with Virginia, who answers. Asks Loreto is there. Yes. Call him to the phone. Loreto takes the phone. Has Daniel phoned MI (Max)? No. If he calls, tell him that Max needs to see him (Daniel) urgently. Ask him to be at the house or phone Max at 1600.
- 23.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Raul ~~de~~ Pereyra. Phone 14-13-26. MO checks the Embassy address.
- 23.7 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.

After 1615

- 25.0 In, twice. No answer.

Reel off at RT 25.3, 2200, 17 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-90

- 4 -

From 2200, 17 Nov (Tuesday) to 0700, 18 Nov 1964

From 0700 to 2300, 18 November (Wednesday) 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if they will be open on Friday. Probably not, but ask at 14-13-26 or 14-42-37.

2.2 Out to 17-00-88. MI asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Roberto Toriz.

RT takes the phone. MI (Max Rojas) is calling to remind RT about today's affair (lecture at Cuban Institute). Fine. What happened to Max (when they were going to do something.) RT thinks not since Max will stay up late today. No. RT says he will bring ... Ruy de la Parra with him. Good. They may go out to dinner with Manuel Pedro Gonzalez (after lecture) and Ruy de la Parra and Manuel Pedro Gonzalez would probably like to know one another. The lecture starts at 2030. MO can't go there until 2100. Moreover, he told Ruy de la Parra to come to his office. They will probably get there around 2115. MI wants MO to check Canacho who is not feeling well. Fine.

11/24/1964

2.7 Out to 29-73-49. Max (Rojas) with Julieta, who answers. Greetings. Wanted to invite them to lecture, but supposes that Manuel Pedro (Gonzalez) has already invited them. Yes. Lecture is tonight at 2000.

After 0935

3.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in yet. Should be in in about 15 minutes. Ask him to phone Sr. Nicholas of Bellas Artes, 18-01-80, ext. 50. Sr. Carlos Nicholas.

3.2 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Sra. Mercedes Morales de Olivera. Phone 14-42-37.

3.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO says they are forming a Literary Club and have gone to various Embassies asking for books, purchased, given to them or lent to them, published "there" (in Cuba). Send a letter to the Embassy asking his request and if they have anything, they will give it to them. MO says they have just called the Soviet Embassy and they will also give them some books. MO explains that they are just beginning the club. They only have 5 members right now. Three of the members are "dibujantes" (draftsmen or artists), they can use this material for publicity. MO can't come by the Embassy in the mornings since he works, but he can send his request by mail.

4.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Eight or nine months ago MO gave some books for this program of books in exchange. MO gave them the books at the Embassy, with a letter, and they were supposed to send MO, after a time, the books he requested in exchange. MO would like to know if these books have arrived so he can pick them up. MO is Jose Ruiz Esparza. No, they don't have any package for MO yet. Doesn't MO have correspondence (with someone in Cuba)? No. When MO went by there,

Reel 91-CU-91  
18 Nov 1964

- 2 -

4.2 contd.

they gave him a list of the publications they offered (on this exchange program). Rojas suggests MO come by the Embassy. They are open until ~~1400~~ 1400. MO will try to get by there.

4.7 Out to 21-80-53, at 1030. Max Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, for Sr. Turbiatis (ph).

T. takes the phone. Max identifies himself. Greetings... T. is working there. He is checking everyone. T. called a person, Antonio Berroa, who was very pleased at invitation (to lecture). Said they would be there, even in death would be there.

Max asks MO to come (to Cuban Institute) a little early so they could do some things and talk a little. Max is going to Institute around 1800. When MO can come, after 1800... Fine.

5.2 Out to 18-01-80, at 1135. Felipe Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Bellas Artes, for ext. 30.

MO answers. Asks for Carlos Michaus. MO is he. FR puts on Alberu.

MO says they don't have a car to take them their engravings. Couldn't they pick these up? Yes. Come to Michaus' office. Alberu will try to come today or tomorrow for these.

5.7 In. WO, calling from Austrian Embassy, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

6.0 In. Caruso with Alberu, who answers. Asks if there is any news yet. No. Did Dr. Apericio leave as planned? Yes. C. will phone back on Friday.

6.2 In. No answer.

After 1100

6.5 Out to 25-07-95. Hangs up.

Out to 25-07-95, at 1200. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers, for a Minrex number. 698.

6.7 In. WO, calling from International Cable Office, with Alberu, who answers. A man brought by a message and this message can't be official. It is signed Mercedes. It is not official since it is addressed to a private person and it is not official. Phone 14-42-37.

7.0 Out to 25-07-95, at 1240. Felipe Rojas (v) asks Consuelo Esperon (v), who answers, for a Minrex number... Then, says that Alberu has already asked for the number.

7.2 In. Prof., a Chilean, with Rojas, who answers, for Alberu. Alberu takes the phone. MO is the Chilean professor who was there (at the Embassy). Did the things leave? Yes, they have left (for Cuba). Thanks.

Reel 91-CU-91

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-91  
18 Nov 1964

- 3 -

7.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if they have had a reply yet from Habana on a passport they want extended. Phone 11-28-47.

7.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is Israel Galan. He wanted to ask about his scholarship. Have they had a reply yet? Moment.

No, nothing right now, but MO should talk to Sr. Cinovas (Sinovas). Could MO come by today or tomorrow to talk to him? He could come today. Cinovas (over intercom) says that MO's scholarship has been granted, but Cinovas wants to talk to MO on Friday morning. Fine. Sr. Ramon Cinovas.

8.5 Out to 04. Rojas (v) with information for the phone number of Hotel Marlowe. They are cut off?

8.7 Out to 21-95-40. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. Asks if Sr. Lazaro Perez Tapa is still there in room 716. They don't have that room number, but will check on the name.

Sr. Lazaro Perez Tapanes or Tapanis (Rojas says). From where is he coming? From Chile. He is not staying there.

9.2 Cut to 13-38-79, twice. Busy.  
Out to 13-38-79. Busy.

9.7 In, twice. No answer.

Reel off at RT 10.0, 2300, 18 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-91

- 3 -

From 3300, 18 Nov (Wednesday) to 0700, 19 Nov 1964

From 0700, 19 Nov (Thursday) to 0930, 20 Nov 1964

2.0 In, 3 times. No answer, complete. Jorge Garcia from Champusco, Puebla, with Alberu, who answers. Greetings. JG is now in Mexico City. Would like to talk to Alberu to ask a favour of Alberu. Fine. Come by now. Did JG bring his photos? They left them there (in the town) but this won't be the last time they see one another (to give him the photos at another date). Asks Alberu for the Embassy address (has never been there?).

2.2 In. MO asks Alberu, who answers, for Sra. Mercedes Morales. Phone 14-42-37.

After 0955

2.5 In. MO with Alberu, who answers, for Law for Foreigners of Cuba. Phone 11-28-47, the Consulate.

2.7 In. MO with Alberu, who answers, for Dr. Aparicio. He is in Cuba. Aparicio had informed MO about going to Cuba since MO has had some political type problems here. Aparicio had told MO to give him several letters to be able to go (to Cuba). Meanwhile, MO had to go to Belice and has just returned to Belice. Asks with whom he could talk about getting the visa. ~~That~~ That is a Consulate matter, 11-28-47.

3.3 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO is calling from Bellas Artes. Asks name of new Amb. Dr. Joaquin Hernandez Armas. Checks the address.

3.7 In. No answer.

After 1200

4.0 In. MO with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers, for Cinovas (Sinovas). Phone 25-07-95.

4.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Has gone out. MO is Dr. Molina (same man who called at 4.0.)

4.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is no longer in Mexico. Sr. Julio Saenz (or Sanz) with him but she will connect him with Rojas.

JS takes the phone. Aparicio has gone to Cuba. Left on the 14th. Who is taking his place? Right now Luis Alberu, Cultural Attache, but he is not in right now. Has gone out. JS would like to talk to Alberu in person and perhaps he could go by the UTEA offices next week. Sr. ...Porto (7ph) has returned from Europe and would like to talk to Alberu next week. Their address is Ave. Universidad 767.

4.9 In. MO puts on Dr. (Guillermo) Montañó with Rojas (v), who answers. GA wanted to talk to Srta. Pino. Phone 14-42-37.

5.0 In. MO with Alberu, who answers, for Sr. Doaeneca. 11-21-79.



Reel 91-CU-92  
19 Nov 1964

- 2 -

5.2 Out (illegible). No rings.  
Out, twice (illegible). No rings.  
Out, twice (illegible). No rings.

6.2 In. MO asks Rojas (.), who answers, for Mercedes Morales. Phone  
14-82-37.

6.3 In. No answer.

After 1615

6.7 In, 5 times. No answer.

From 0930, 20 Nov (Friday) to 0900, 21 Nov 1964

7.2 In, 3 times. No answer.

From 0900, 21 Nov (Saturday) to 2350, 22 Nov (Sunday) 1964

7.7 In, 12 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.2; 2350, 22 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-92

- 2 -

58-C-32/6



Reel 91-CU-93  
25 Nov 1964

- 2 -

8.0 contd.

He was Counsellor. Cultural Attache, Luis Alberu, is here. MO wants to talk to him. Should make a previous appt. (but MO doesn't now).

8.2 In. WO, calling from Museo de Arte Moderno, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in. She wants to reply to a letter sent to them about an exposition (of painting) of Sr. Portocarrero (ph). They can address the answer to Luis Alberu, Cultural Attache...gives address...

8.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in. Went to airport. MO says they wrote him a very interesting letter, he received it today, and they said that MO has to talk to First Secretary. MO will bring the letter and come by tomorrow. They say "that they have written various times directly from Habana. They say that the boss there was on a trip and has now returned and they (of Caracas) say that matter (trip of MO) will have to be resolved as soon as possible." MO's letter is from Caracas. MO will come by tomorrow between 1030 and 1100. Fine.

9.2 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) with Consuelo, who answers, for a Minrex number. 720. R. has the letter written but will not send it today. Wants Alberu to see it. The letter is dated today but won't leave until tomorrow. That is all right.

9.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Not in. MO is young boy. Asks for an appt. with Cultural Attache for tomorrow. What is it about? About the short stores he took by. MO is Fernando Cossio. Rojas could not make an appt. without consulting Alberu. Call back tomorrow so Rojas can let him know. Fine.

9.7 In. MO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for Vice Consul. Phone 11-28-47.

10.0 In, six times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 11.2, 2100, 25 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-93

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-94

- 1 -

From 2100, 25 Nov (Wednesday) to 0725, 26 Nov 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

From 0725 to 2350, 26 November (Thursday) 1964

2.2 In, 4 times. No answer.

After 1000

3.0 In. Luisa Viqueira (v) with Rojas (v), who answers. Polish Amb. wants to talk to Cuban Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

3.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

3.5 In. Max Rojas with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers. Greetings.. About how Max is...more or less all right...Felipe has an exam today... about his exams...

Asks Rojas to locate some of people on his list for the ceremony of "Bola de Nieve." From the doctor's list. Max has to be at the Institute (Cuban Institute) for people who go for tickets. This is for Monday, 30 Sept. at 1700, Auditorium A of Centro Zacatenco of the Politecnico. This is to be a concert given by Bola de Nieve, just his alone.

After 1100

5.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in. Asks about the scholarships which were announced in newspaper. Asks if Economy is included in studies. Yes, they have scholarships for Economy too. When would courses begin? Thinks it is probably in February. The documents, according to newspaper, have to be in by 10 Dec. Rojas asks if they came out in newspapers. Yes, today in "El Dia." May be in another newspaper, but NO is not sure. NO will prepare his documents then.

7.2 Out to ~~24-39-65~~ 24-10-57. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at house of Dr. Trifon de la Sierra. Invites them to concert given by artist, Bola de Nieve, at Instituto Politecnico at Zacatenco at 1700, 30 Sept. Auditorium A. Colonia Lindavista.

8.0 Out to 24-39-65. Rojas (v) asks NO, who answers, for Dr. Manuel Gomez Noguera. He has left. Leaves a message inviting him to the concert on 30 Sept.

10.0 Out to 48-44-84, twice. No rings.

10.2 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in now. Leaves a message for Alberu to call office of Sr. Martin Luis Guzman, phones 10-10-27 and 10-30-11.

11.0 In, twice. No answer.

Reel 91-CU-94

- 1 -

Reel 91-CU-94  
28 Nov 1964

- 2 -

After 1200

- 12.2 In. Outside party hangs up when Rojas (v) answers.
- 12.5 Out to 11-26-22. No rings.
- 13.0 Out to 24-91-05. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at (house of) Dr. Bernardo Castro Villagrana. Leaves message inviting Dr. to a concert given by Bola de Nieve next Monday, 30 ~~Nov~~, at 1700....
- 13.0 Out to 24-37-32. Busy.
- 15.2 Out to 23-50-94. Rojas (v) with girl, who answers, for Dr. Fausto Trejo. Not in. Leaves a message inviting him to concert of Bola de Nieve, next Monday, 30 Nov.
- 16.5 Out to 24-37-32. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dra. Maria Victoria de la Cruz.  
Boy takes phone. Leaves message inviting Dra. MVC to concert by Bola de Nieve....
- 17.7 Out to 11-26-22. No answer.  
Out to 11-52-55. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dra. (Panny) Sanchez Mora. She is at the other office now, phone 11-05-35.
- 18.7 Out to 11-05-35. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dra. (Panny) Sanchez Mora. Bad line cross. Call back...she can't hear.  
Out to 11-05-35, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dra. Panny Sanchez Mora. Leaves message inviting Dra. to a concert given by Bola de Nieve.  
Dra. FSM takes the phone. Invites her to concert....She says she will be there....
- 20.7 Out to 43-38-40. No rings.  
Out to 17-13-82. No rings.  
Out to 17-13-72. No rings.
- 21.2 Out to 15-41-38. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Alfonso Herrera Franyuti or one of his family.  
WO takes the phone. Leaves message inviting family to concert. Will Dr. AHF be back from his trip by Monday? He is to return Monday. Invites them in any case to Bola de Nieve's concert....
- 22.2 Out to 17-13-82. No answer.
- 23.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. WO is calling from Foreign Affairs. Call 14-42-37.
- 23.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in right now. Probably won't be back today. He is sick. Will probably be in on Monday.
- 23.5 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Domenech. WO is calling for Ing. Lascano. R. says he is in a conference. Will see if he can talk on phone.

Reel 91-CU-94

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-94  
26 Nov 1964

- 3 -

23.5 contd.

Sr. Domenech takes phone. MO puts on Ing. Lazcano. Greetings. Asks if D. has had any news from Habana yet. No, but D. called long distance with Cabrera (ph), who is still in Canada. He (Cab) said that he had thought the trip would be shorter, but he is there reorganizing the office there (in Canada), planning for the personnel to go there, and increasing the personnel. He will have about 35 persons working there because business with Canada has grown extraordinarily, like here in Mexico. Cab. had told D. that a person, substituting Garcia Lara, would come during this period. Garcia Lara, the ex-Commercial Attache, but this person has not arrived. Cab. said that "he would come as soon as possible, but this would not be before 15th of Dec." (His replacement. But D. has had no news? Just what D. told Lazcano already. That was the last on this.

There is another matter, not on fertilizers (above), but on cotton. Sr. Cano came by to see Lazcano and said he had gotten into touch with D. That is right.

MO is interested in garlic sales. The farmers of Bajio sold Cuba garlic last year. D. knows about this. This same group - Cuba complained about the quality of the garlic and they gave them a check for a different amount (that is, discounted for quality), adjusted the price - wants to re-operate with Cubans again if they are interested. These are very serious persons and would like to recommend them. The garlic matter will be taken up around middle of Jan. There are plans to buy, but this won't be taken up until Jan. MO will tell the men to provide a price quotation. That would be all right. Asks if D. would like to know how much garlic they would buy. D. does not have data. He does not think it would be a large quantity at one time. Thinks it would be only around 200 tons. D. says that they have a very good agricultural year in Cuba and have had satisfactory results (production of) cotton, rice, and garlic and onions, also potatoes. Agriculture has increased its production. That is very good! They will, for that reason, change their plans (for purchase). They will increase what they needed and reduce what was produced in larger quantity. Fortunately for Cuba, they will buy cotton, but not in the quantities as first thought. MO will tell this group of people (Bajio) to prepare their price quotation and will take them by to see D. one day. Fine.

26.2 In. MO, calling for Sr. Berengue (ph) of Brazilian Embassy, with Rojas (v), who answers. Returning Cuban Cab's phone call. Phone 14-32-47.

26.5 Out to ~~12-07-95~~ 23-07-95. Hangs up.

Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) with Consuelo, who answers for a Minrex number. Consuelo asks they recall when Concepcion left (Mexico). They don't. Minrex number is 723.

26.7 In, 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 27.2, 2350, 26 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-94

- 3 -



Reel 91-CU-95  
27 Nov 1964

- 2 -

6.0 contd.  
Martinez Ovando.

Prof. Angel MO comes to phone. Asks if MO came (to Embassy) on Wednesday. Yes, it was very nice (party). Invites him to concert to be given by Bola de Nieve....MO can't go on Monday at 1700. His family may be able to go...

MO sent Aparicio the book. Aab. took it from MO to send it (to Aparicio).

Asks if Rojas knows about a book on the Seguro Social (Social Security), written by an American, but includes Social Security System in Cuba. It has been translated in Cuba. MO would like some concrete info (title, author, etc) on this so he could have Aparicio sent it to MO from Cuba. Rojas will look around the Embassy to see if there is anything on this. Aab. said he would check among the things they are receiving from Cuba, there might be one about this. The author is an American and it was translated in Cuba. Some people here, who want to propose some reforms on Social Security of Mexico, have asked for this book. MO's friend (who is writing proposed reforms) has a copy of the book in English, but he doesn't know English so the book is very difficult for him. Then, MO could get the correct name and author. Yes, but MO has not been able to locate him.

7.7 Out to 48-44-06. No rings.

8.0 Out to 45-43-90. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers at house of Dr. Manuel Quijano, to take message...Invites them to concert by Bola de Nieve....

8.5 Out to 24-92-93. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at house of Dr. Eduardo de la Parra. Invites them to concert. They are out of town... Won't they be back for Monday? Yes, should be back Sunday night...

9.7 Out to 16-40-57. No rings.

After 1105

10.0 Out to 28-86-93. No rings.

10.5 Dial tone.

11.0 Out to 20-43-07. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at house of Dr. Arturo Lozano...Leaves a message inviting him to a concert by Bola de Nieve...

12.0 Out to 28-58-03. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Balan Pereira. He is at Restaurant Chapultepec. Leaves message inviting him to concert by Bola de Nieve...

12.5 Out to 11-33-23. Busy.

Out to 28-58-03. Skipped...

~~12.7~~ Out: to 19-07-91. Not on reel...skipped.

12.7 Out to 24-61-84. Rojas with MO, who answers at house of Dra. Matilde Rodriguez (Cabo)...Invites her to concert by Bola de Nieve.

13.0 Out to 20-49-73. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at house of Dr. Mario Salazar Mallen - invites Dr. to concert by Bola de Nieve.

Reel 91-CU-95

- 2 -



Reel 91-CU-95  
29 Nov 1964

- 3 -

After 1135

15.0 Out to 19-09-91. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers "Residence of the Hospital Doctors." Leaves message for Dres. Julio Molina Esquivel and Raul Casacho Castillo...inviting them to concert of Bola de Nieve...

15.5 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. NO needs to talk to Sr. Federico Alvarez, but his phone does not answer. Couldn't R. give him a message. NO is Gliciera Garcia, the mother of Dr. Huesenau (ph) Martinez. Asks for Sr. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ... (ind). Not there. When is he in? He comes in at 1000, but not at this phone. His phone is 25-07-14. No one answers. He is not in. Dr. Alvarez is in the commercial office and this is the cultural office. Try back around 1330 or 1400.

15.7 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if there is any publication on the economic achievements of 1963 and 1964. They may have info in newspapers and magazines and which can be consulted at Tokio 63. It is open from 1000 to 1400.

After 1300

16.0 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's name. R. supplies it. NO asks to speak with him. Call his secretary's phone, 14-42-37.

16.7 Out to 46-45-20. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at house of Dr. Gendron (Jendron - ph). Invites him to concert of Bola de Nieve....

17.0 Out to 48-19-16. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers. Leaves a message inviting Dr. Jorge Gonzalez ~~Rxx~~ Ramirez and Dr. Ignacio Gonzalez Guzman.. to Concert of Bola de Nieve....

17.7 In, twice. No answer, complete. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks about prospectus they are giving out...Come by the Embassy. R. gives NO the address...

18.0 In. NO asks asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Cinovas. Phone 25-07-95.

18.2 In. NO, calling from Relaciones Exteriores, with Rojas (v), who answers, for the Amb. Phone ~~XXXXXX~~ 14-42-37.

18.5 Out to 28-84-41. Busy.  
48-02-23. Not recorded.

18.7 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas asks Consuelo, who answers, for a Minrex number. 727.

19.0 In. No one speaks when Alberú answers.

19.2 In. Long distance operator asks Alberú for Dr. Joaquin Hernandez. Phone 14-42-37. The answer does not answer. One agent, will check to see if Amb. is in. Where should Amb. report? There is no one in Amb's office. Roberto Meléndez is calling.

Reel 91-CU95

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-95  
27 Nov 1964

- 4 -

20.0 In. Luisa Viqueira (v) of Polish Embassy with Alberu (v), who answers. Phone 14-42-37. No one answers. Alberu asks where Polish Amb. is - since Polish Amb. wants to talk to Cuban Amb. He is at 11-28-49. Alberu will give him message. Please since Polish Amb. has something urgent to take up with him.

19.5 Out to 12-89-49. No answer.

19.7 Out to 13-59-97. Alberu (v) with MO, who answers. Did they phone from there to Cuban Embassy a while ago? No, they have not phoned. Thanks.

20.0 In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.

From 0900, 28 Nov (Saturday) to 1000, 29 Nov 1964

21.0 In, 13 times. No answer.

From 1000 to 1200, 29 November (Sunday) 1964

23.2 In, four times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 34.0, 1207, 29 Nov 1964

Reel 91-CU-95

- 4 -

From 2300, 29 Nov (Sunday) to 0730, 30 Dec 1964

From 0730, 30 Nov (Monday) to 0900, 1 Dec 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

2.2 In. MO with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers. Asks where he should phone about an ad he saw in newspaper about some scholarships that are being offered. On this phone. Still can be applied for? Yes, until the 10th (of Dec.). The application should be accompanied by the certificate of Preparatory studies. Pine.

2.5 In. MO with Rojas, who answers. Asks for the news (on his visit to Cuba). Rojas has not heard anything, but one moment. (MO is the Venezuelan?).

Checks and says that Alberu says there is nothing yet on this. MO will phone back on Wednesday.

1050

3.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if there is a German lady, Sra. Jan (ph) there. Not sure. Asks if this is Consulate. Phone 11-28-47.

3.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

3.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks when he could have an appt. with Dr. Aparicio. Aparicio is in Cuba. With whom could he talk about a scholarship? There in Cultural office - come at any time from 1000 to 1400.

4.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Vice Consul. Phone 11-28-47. And Cinovas? At 25-09-57.

4.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. MO is Rosita Vasquez (Vasquez).

Alberu takes the phone. RV called him last Thursday to invite him to a piano concert, but Alberu was sick.

MO wants to select her change because she always does this to Viti (ph). She wants to go (to Cuba) around 12th. (MO is Cuban.) But she does not recall - this is Immigration (office)? Alberu will ask the Consul who is there in his office. MO has always sent this directly. Thinks the Director of Immigration is Dr. Alvite (ph - not Viti).

Checks. The Director is Carlos Varona (Barona), Director of Immigration, Ministry of Interior, Cuba. She usually sends this by cable. And sends another cable to an official there in Habana to go get it right away since she has little time. She wants to be in Habana around the 12th.

(DIAL TAPE ILLEGIBLE).

5.2 Out. Alberu (v) gets wrong number.

5.5 Out. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers. Consuelo has a bad cold....While Rojas is there, give him two Minrex numbers. Fine.

5.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Cinovas. Phone 25-0795.

After 1150

6.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu.

Alberu takes the phone. MO is from the north of Mexico. He finished Preparatory School there and had wanted to continue his University studies here, but he has not been able to do so - due to economic situation. He has wanted to study newspaper and radio work, but radio is controlled by Sr. Azcarraga and newspaper can't publish things.. Would like to study newspaper profession in Cuba. Fill out his application for his scholarship. Come by the cultural office and get the regulations on scholarship and fill out application. Do they only have scholarships for technical and scientific studies? Yes. Don't they have anything in newspaper profession? Well, fill out his application. Come by for regulations, explain things, etc. and fill out application.

7.7 Out, 3 times. No rings.

9.0 Out. WI with MO, who answers at Casa del Arte. Asks for the address of painter Marin Bosquet. MO does not have it registered. He just moved. He phoned WI's house that he had an urgent message for WI, but has no phone. He left an address, but when WI went by there, the number was incorrect. MO does not have the address.

9.5 In. MO puts on Lic. Martinez with Rojas (v), who answers. Mtz. has a certified copy of marriage certificate in Habana, but it is a photostatic copy. There is a note legalizing it by the judge, but in case MO needs the original, can he get an original. Phone the Consulate, 11-28-47.

10.0 In. MO, a Yugoslav newspaperman, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Cinovas. Phone 25-07-95.

10.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is calling for Lic. Martinez. Rojas told them to phone 11-28-47, but no one answers. Consul is probably not in.

10.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Vice Consul. Phone 11-28-47. They don't answer. MO wants to know if there is any news for Max Saavedra and if there is, phone 13-23-44.

11.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Fernandez Roa. (or Hernandez Roa). Phone 25-52-79.

After 1300

11.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if Amb. is in. Amb. is out now. He is ~~xxxx~~ at some ceremonies. MO would like to know if correspondence has arrived from Cuba for Jose Maria Llera (???) of Argentina. He should ask at 14-42-37.

Reel 91-CU-96  
30 Nov 1964

- 3 -

11.5 Out. Alberu with WO, who answers "Textos Gratuitos." Alberu has a message to call them. Sr. Martin Luis Guzman received a telegram from Srta. Ada Santamaria stating - she was sending a telegraphic money order of \$2,612, paying author's rights, to be handled via Cultural Office at Mexico. They received this on Monday of last week. WO has talked to Sr. Domeneche and also with Sr. Federico Alvarez. Alvarez said he would check on this but he had had no notification of money order at Banco de Comercio. He was to check also with Banco del Atlantico. WO also talked to Sr. Domeneche. To date, Martin Luis Guzman has not received any money directly and this may have been sent to the Embassy. What is date of their telegram? 22 Nov. Srta. Santamaria asked them to reply if they received this money. The amount she sent was in dollars. Alberu will check and let them know. WO is Sra. Paniagua.

After 1400

14.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-24x 42-37.

After 1600

14.2 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.

From 0900 to 220, 1 December (Tuesday) 1964

14.7 In, twice. No answer, complete. WO with Alberu (v), who answers. WO is calling from dog asylum - if they have waste food to donate to them Call 14-13-26 on Monday.

15.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO, Sr. Migdale, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Minkter Lechuga. Euga Lechuga has been calling Migdale at M's house. One moment.

Ea Lechuga takes the phone. Greetings. (Know one another). L. called Migdale this morning. Yes, M. went to Bellas Artes early this morning. Invites L. and his wife to dinner tonight. One moment.  
Cuts off...

15.7 In. No answer.

Reel off at RT 16.0, 2200, 1 Dec 1964

Reel 91-CU-96

- 3 -

From 2200, 1 Dec (Tuesday) to 0700, 2 Dec 1964

From 0700 to 2300, 2 December (Wednesday) 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

2.2 In, from long distance. Calling for Sr. Vega. Call 14-42-37.

2.5 In. Sra. Villarreal (owner of Tokio house) with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Not in. Ask him to phone Srs. V. to let her know when she can take the (rent) receipt by.

On the 23rd (Nov) she called Alberu. 23rd was her birthday. But no one was there.

3.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Don Camilo (Cinovas). Phone 25-09-14.

3.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Argentine Embassy is calling. With whom do they want to talk? They have several phones. One moment.

MO answers in Argentine Amb's office. Phone 14-42-37 for the Cuban Amb's office.

After 1110

3.5 In. MO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for Sr. Olgita (?ph). His phone is 11-21-79.

3.7 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO would like to take up something with Alberu and would like to talk to Alberu. MO is a Director of a Secondary School and would like to talk to Alberu about something regarding this school. MO can't support this school next year (and wants their aid to support it). The Embassy does not have ~~any~~ a budget for this. Then, nothing could be done for this? They don't have any money for this.

4.2 In. Caruso with Alberu, who answers. Still nothing (on his visit to Cuba). They will have to wait. Do they have a discount on airlines? Caruso would have to ask airlines. Because, in case Caruso returns to Italy, Caruso would like to try to get a discount. Take this up at Cubana offices. Could Alberu give him introduction there? Alberu has no authorization for this and would have to consult on this.

After 1200

4.5 In, from long distance. Calling Sr. Vega. Alberu (v) answers. Phone 14-42-37.

4.7 In. MO, calling from the Hotel Plaza, with Alberu (v), who answers. Asks if he can give him info on Sr. Gustavo Arcos. Phone 14-42-37.

5.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks for info on the ad in Reel 91-CU-97

Reel 91-CU-97  
2 Dec 1964

- 2 -

5.0 contd.

newspapers about their needing "braceros" (farm laborers) in Cuba. Rojas hangs up (due to tremendous amount of noise on MO's end of the line. Probably doesn't hear.)

5.2 In. MO (same as at 5.0) with Rojas (v), who answers. Complains that Rojas hung up on him. Asks about Cuba's needing "braceros." He read it in newspaper. What newspaper? "Ovaciones" yesterday. Ask them about it since they don't know anything about this.

5.5 In. Carmen Parra with Rojas, who answers. The phone Rojas gave CP - 11-28-47. They don't answer. That means they are not in. Thanks. And haven't they informed CP anything? Nothing. The date is drawing to an end. (The final) date is 15th. And whatp will CP do? And there are no reservations for 15th to 30th? What will she do? She will see. She is going to phone now (11-28-47).

5.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sra. Hernandez Armas. Phone 14-42-37.

After 1300

5.7 In, twice. No answer.

6.0 In, 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 6.5, 2300, 2 Dec 1964

Reel 91-CU-97

- 2 -

From 2300, 2 December (Wednesday) to 0900, 3 Dec 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer.

From 0900 to 1830, 3 December (Thursday) 1964

2.2 ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ (Bad tube???, recording very faint)

Time announcements, but they are inaudible.

2.3 In. Consuelo (Villarreal) with Alberú, who answers. She left a message inviting him to her birthday (celebration), but he did not go. Didn't get the message....

She is calling about the rent. Alberu will see about the rent and let her know...

at 1105

2.9 In, ~~WO~~ with Alberu, who answers, for Cultural Attache. Alberu he is. She puts on Sr. Gonzalez Porto (ph).

Sr. Gonzalez Porto takes the phone. GP is Director of "Union Tipografico." Would like to talk to Alberu, has something urgent to take up with Alberu. About what? Cultural matter. GP would prefer they get together at his office since GP has "a lot of data which would serve you greatly." (MO is Spanish.) MO just got back from Europe. MO is Jose Maria Gonzalez Porto. Phone 24-43-80. Alberu will phone GP this week or next Monday. GP says this is something "which will interest you (the Cubans) greatly." Fine. Alberu will phone GP back this week or on Monday to arrange an appt.

4.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO is calling from Editorial Olimpo. MO was told to phone this number to find out about a book, edited in Habana, called "Diario de Campans," by Major General Maximino Gomez. Where could he get a copy? Call back tomorrow at this same time (and Alberu will find out).

4.3 In. MO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for Sr. Fernandez Roa. Call Press Office, 14-42-37.

After 1200

4.5 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers. Asks her for a Minrex number. 730.

After 1300

4.7 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers, for Sr. Urbieto. Call 11-2179, Commercial office.

4.9 In, from long distance. Operator asks for Sr. Jaxgaxs Jun Colomba. Call 14-42-37.

5.0 Out to 25-07-95. No answer.

5.2 In. WO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

5.5 In, twice. No answer.  
Reel off at RT 5.7, 2350, 3 Dec 1964



From 2350, 3 Dec (Thursday) to 0700, 4 Dec 1964

From 0700, 4 Dec (Friday) to 0930, 5 Dec 1964

2.0 In. MO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for the ABS. Phone 14-42-37.

After 1000, 4 Dec

2.2 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers. MO is calling for Prof. Rios. MO is his secretary. Asks him to take the materials, which they had lent to Alberu, from their office, "Tratamiento de Menores," Tacuba 8. He only has a table. Just that. Fine. Alberu will take this by and say hello to Rios. Tacuba 8, 1st floor. Fine.

After 1100, 4 Dec

2.5 In. Joaquin (?indistinct) with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if J. took the examination on Industrial (course). Yes. Talked to the teacher. Asked why Rojas had not gone to exam and MO said that Rojas did not think he was well enough prepared...MO thinks that Rojas should have taken the exam. MO says the Theory exam is scheduled for Dec 7th...about exams...about studying together...

at 1120, 4 Dec

4.0 In. Sergio Mondragon asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Alberu takes the phone. SM did not know that Aparicio had left Mexico. Yes. SM was left without his connection since through SM a lot of people communicate with Cuba - writers, poets, etc. of Latin America because from these countries they can't send mail (directly). Aparicio acted as liaison. SM gave him letters and packages for Casa de las Americas. Even sent their magazine, "El Cornu esplumado." Since Aparicio is no longer there, SM does not know what to do. He needs to keep sending things to Cuba "because we are very interested in being in communication" with Cuba. Make a request in writing - for this. To send packages via the Embassy. Yes, because Alberu has to consult this. SM could send them a copy of his magazine, but he now has an urgent matter - from an Argentine poet, who can't send anything from his country to Cuba. He sent his book for the competition for the Casa de las Americas. Bring the book by, Alberu can send this. Bring it by and if Alberu is not in, leave it with Rojas. Will it arrive in time for competition? If he brings it right away. About the magazine, he should make his request in writing. Alberu will consult this. Send it to the Embassy, or Cultural Dept. or to Luis Alberu. SM would like to know how to send the book to Casa de las Americas. SM received all five copies together, but SM understands that they are to be sent in ~~five~~ different envelopes with a pseudonym. Alberu will put on Rojas who knows about this.

Rojas takes the phone. SM explains about the book...Bring the book by and Rojas will prepare the books for sending. Bring it by and leave it with Jorin. Or bring it by on Monday and leave it with Alberu. SM would prefer to deliver it in person so will take it on Monday. But won't that be too late for contest? No, the period is until 31st of Dec. Rojas can't be in the office on Monday. Come by Tuesday morning - around 1000. Fine. MO will come by between 1000 and 1100.

Reel 91-CU-99  
4 Dec 1964

- 2 -

6.0 In. Consuelo Esperon (v) with Rojas, who answers. Do they have Notes 729 and 730 for Minrex there? She lacks these two. Rojas Alberu has not taken it by yet, that is, 730. And 729? Rojas thinks she has these; she set aside the copies, and Rojas still does not have his copies (back). She has closed the index. Yes, but they are doing 730 now. Just has to take it by there. She is making up index to close the pouch. May go out on next flight.

Alberu takes the phone. Greetings...Alberu says he has 730, dated yesterday, but this is 3 reports (combined). Yes, she only wanted to know if the number was taken. He says that he won't finish report #4, it will take all morning. It can go out in next pouch.

7.0 Out to 24-61-79. Max Rojas with MO, who answers, for Jorge. Jorge takes the phone. Rojas has invited the Embassy people, but would like to check time (of affair). At 1700. Jorge understands that Lechuga is still here (in Mexico). That he will leave on Monday "with these people," and Jorge thinks they should invite him also. Bola de Nieve told Jorge that he (Bola de Nieve) wanted to send with Lechuga a copy of "the tape there to Cuba, although I pointed out that it was not a good recording of piano, etc," but Bola de Nieve did not mind since it showed the spirit, of the concert. MO ordered a copy made and it will be ready this morning. Lechuga is leaving on Monday. It would be good if Lechuga comes too - since he is Minister of Culture. R. will try to locate him and if he can't see him, will leave a message. Alberu knows about this (party) too. Alberu wants to know where he can get a photo of the affair - if there were any taken. MO saw Rodrigo Moya taking photos there. Moya works for "Prensa Latina." Have to get in touch with him and ask him for photos. Or through Armando Rodriguez. Rojas thinks they should invite Ramos Bracho, but Rojas does not know where to call him. Jorge has his phone. Then, he should phone him (to invite him). Fine. Will phone him and Margarita Mendoza Lopez. Rojas does not think they should invite many more people since this is almost exclusively of the Directive Board of the (Cuban) Institute. Three or four persons will go from the Politecnico. These, plus 10 or 12 from Institute, plus around 3 from the Embassy. And Bola might want to invite someone too. Since party is in honor of Bola de Nieve. This will make up around 20 or 25 persons. Has MO talked to Kochiti? No, tried to locate her yesterday, but her phone was busy. MO located Dr. and he gave up trying to call Kochiti. However, it would be good to call Armando or Kochiti. Rojas will try to call them, to remind them, and see if they can locate some others of the Institute. MO will call Ramos Paz (?not Bracho?) and Margarita Mendoza Lopez - who was also at concert and was at the meeting later. All the Directive Board (of the Institute) should go. Rojas is not sure if he should phone ... Iturrbiatu (ph). Yes, but Directive Board is over 25 20...Yes, but some won't go. The most of persons attending should be of the Institute... Also should invite Lechuga and any person coming with Lechuga. Fine.

After 1200, 4 Dec

9.2 In. MO with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers. MO wants to make a deposit of Canadian dollars in a Cuban bank, but he can't find any bank here working with a Cuban bank. This is somewhat complicated. Best he call the Consulate. MO called Consulate, but no one answered. Try 14-13-26, if there is no answer at 11-28-47. Vice Consul is Sr. Gonzalez  
Reel 91-CU-49

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-49  
4 Dec 1964

- 3 -

9.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu.

Alberu takes the phone. MO is the young man who called a few days ago. About what? MO is the one who is here from North of Mexico and that he would like to go to Cuba. He should make his application in writing. Could he come right now? Yes. Come before 1400. It is now 1300. In case Alberu is not in, leave his request. Then, phone later about the answer.

After 1300, 4 Dec

10.5 In. MO, calling from Central de Publicaciones, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu.

Alberu takes the phone. Alberu ~~asked~~ asked them to set aside for him some "Orarison" (7ph). Yes. They have come in. At Jarez 4. Alberu will go by there today.

11.0 In. MO, calling from...Mexicanas, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's name. Dr. Joaquin Hernandez Armas. Asks for Sr. Cinovas. Rojas thinks he went out. Asks for him. Phone 25-07-95.

11.2 In, 3 times. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. 7 times. No answer.

From 0930 to 2315, 5 December (Saturday) 1964

15.2 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.

15.7 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers. MO says he and another boy are students in Agricultural School in Chapingo. They read in the newspaper that they are offering jobs in Cuba. Alberu does not know about this. They had wanted to know if this were true. No...

16.0 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO is private secretary of don Martin Luis Guzman. Asks if he has had news about the telegraphic money order which Srta. Ada Santamaria to pay the Dr. (for texts). One moment, will see if Sr. Domenech is there.

Sr. Domenech takes the phone. MO has talked to him about this matter. Asks if they have heard about this money order. D. says they have sent this money order, but they sent it in the name of two persons who used to be there in the Commercial Office and have not been here for a long time - that is, Jose Antonio Garcia Lara, the old Commercial Attache, and Oscar Concepcion Mendoza. Mendoza left here at the end of Sept. Garcia Lara left in July. They had sent other things previously - about similar matters - were sent in the names of these two men. But now they can't cash this money order. Sr. Federico Alvarez is handling this now. He cabled Habana, pointing out the error, asking them to change the names, so they can cash this. Please call back next week to see if they have any news. The money order arrived - and the bank did not let them know about the arrival of this money order. They had to check all the banks - through which normally they receive the money orders, and they finally located in which bank it had come. Found this last Thursday...MO asks if they should send a telegram about this

Reel 91-CU-49

- 3 -

50-6-32/6

Reel 91-CU-49  
XXXX 5 Dec 1964

- 4 -

16.0 contd.

Sr. D. asks them to talk to Federico Alvarez about this situation since it is he who is really handling this. Sr. Alvarez is not there right now, but is usually in around this time. Call 25-09-14 in a little bit. Fine.

18.0 In, 5 times. No answer, complete. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO asks if he must bring a photostatic copy of birth certificate by. Yes. And the size of the photos? Credential size. And this is all? No...that is, the rest. And when can they give him an answer? This takes time. For what year is this (scholarship?)? Alberu thinks next year. To begin classes in February? Yes.

20.0 In, 7 times. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.

After 2030, 5 Dec

From 1000 to 2315, 6 December (Sunday) 1964

22.2 In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.

Reel off at RT 23.5, 2315, 6 December 1964

Reel 91-CU-49

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-100

- 1 -

From 2315, 6 December (Sunday) to 0700, 7 Dec 1964

From 0700 to 2320, 7 December (Monday) 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

After 0750, 7 Dec

2.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. Consuelo (Sra. Villarreal) with Alberu (v), who answers. She can send for rent money later this morning. Talk to Sr. Jorria, phone 14-13-26. He has the order (to pay this) there. Thanks.

2.5 In. WO, calling from the Seguro Social, asks Alberu (v), who answers, for the name of the Director and address of an Instituto de Seguro Social (Social Security Institute), in Cuba. Alberu has no one there to look for this today since this is a day of "international mourning." Call back tomorrow and ask Sr. Rojas.

2.9 In. NO asks Alberu, who answers, for Raon Cinovas. Phone 14-42-37.

3.0 In. WO with Alberu, who answers. Asks if Dra. Pascual is still there, has not left for the airport. Call 14-13-26 to be sure about this. That is the guard's number (or the "porteria").

3.2 In. No answer.

After 1100

3.5 In, 3 times. No answer.

After 1200

5.0 In, 17 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.0, 2320, 7 December 1964

Reel 91-CU-100

- 1 -

From 2320, 7 Dec (Monday) to 0720, 8 December 1964

From 0720 to 2350, 8 December (Tuesday) 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer.

After 0950, 8 Dec

2.2 In. MO, calling from Editorial Olimpo, with Alberu (v), who answers. MO called a few days ago to find out where he could get a copy of the "Diario de Campaña" of General Maximo Gomez. Moment. Felipe Rojas (v) takes the phone. MO repeats. MO has been asked for this book from Costa Rica. The above is edited in Habana. Rojas has a book there called "Ruta de Antonio Maceo en el Caribe," by Jose L. Franco. Rojas does not have the book.

5.2 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers. Wrong number.

5.5 Out to 43-02..Incomplete.  
Out to 14-30-21. No answer.

6.7 In. Rojas (v) answers. MO answers and then hangs up.

7.0 Out to 14-30-21. No answer.

7.2 Out to 48-20-23, twice. No rings, busy.

9.0 Out to 48-65-00. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for the extension of the Director General of Publications. Bonifaz Nuño? Yes. MO takes the phone. Rojas asks for Sr. Bonifaz Nuño. Lic. ~~Sanfux~~ Bonifaz is not in yet. Tell him that Rojas called for Alberu..and would like them to phone back. Leaves his phone. Or they can call back. Their extension is 403.

After 1100 *She*

10.2 In. MO, calling from Ricardo Tours, asks Rojas (v), who answers, the cost of a visa to visit Cuba. Call 11-28-47, the Consulate.

10.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Alonso Peregrina. Rojas says he is not here in the Cultural Office, but she can call 14-13-26.

11.0 In. MO, calling from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, with Alberu, who answers. On 27 Nov, in their Note 255 (of Cuban Embassy), they request a visa for Sr. Bonaventura Alvarez Acosta. Whom will this person substitute. (Name is Buenaventura, not Bonaventura). Phone 14-42-37.

11.2 In. MO asks Alberu (v), who answers, for Rojas. Rojas takes the phone. MO is Dr. Gomez. Asks if there is any news on his application (request - to go to Cuba? Moment. Rojas checks and asks him to call back in 30 minutes. ~~MO~~ Cross going by the Embassy but he was making up a detailed list of people there in

Reel 91-CU-101  
8 Dec 1964

- 2 -

11.2 contd.  
the State (a mailing list?). He has not had time to bring this list by to them, but he will go by there a little later today or tomorrow. Fine.

After 1200, 8 Dec

13.2 In. Sr. Caruso with Alberu, who answers. Asks if A. has had any news? No. Did the letter Caruso wrote leave (for Cuba)? Yes. Fine. Alberu will check again. Moment.  
Alberu returns and says "everything was delivered" (but does not specify where. To pouch or Habana?).

13.5 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers, for a Minrex number. No. 743.

14.0 Out to 25-07-95. Alberu with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers, for a Minrex number. No. 743.

After 1300, 8 Dec

14.2 In. Carmen Popoca with Felipe Rojas, who answers. CP says they went to see about the dinner. Went to "Los Globos" and this is best place. Decided to have it there...On Insurgentes. (Students). About seeing one another about getting money to pay for dinner - \$40.00. CP's address is Comercio 38-10. This is Thursday at 2000.

16.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for information on scholarships for Cuba. Can't MO come by the Embassy? MO has a ticket (to leave town) at 1500 for Merida. He can make his application there in Consulate of Merida. Can he go for Preparatoria? No, he has to have finished Preparatoria, have a Bachillerato.

17.0 In. Dr. Gomez with Rojas, who answers. R. says they have not received anything (any news). Fine. Dr. G. will come by Embassy tomorrow.

17.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. MO is calling from Hotel Ronfel. They have a person there who wants to talk to Alberu. Alberu takes the phone. MO puts on MO. MO is Bennett Senter (?). ENGLISH. MO tried to Consul, Mr. Cinovas, but he is not in. Alberu says he will tell Cinovas (about his call) and Alberu will go for MO tomorrow morning at 0800, to take MO at airport. Yes, MO has to be at the airport at 0900. (MO is British?)

MO says that Cuban Consul in Kingstown - is another problem. He requested some tequila. What should he do about this? MO does not know to whom his request was addressed? Alberu will ask about this. Alberu will see if he can send this tequila. The Cuban Consul in Kingstown was very eager to get tequila. He wanted it for "a diplomatic purpose." "Some purpose there." Alberu will try (to get this).

18.0 In. No answer.

Reel off at RT 19.0, 2350, 8 Dec 1964

Reel 91-CU-101

- 2 -

From 2350, 8 Dec (Tuesday) to 0700, 9 December 1964

From 0700 to 2245, 9 December (Wednesday) 1964

After 0950, 9 Dec

2.0 In. Max (Rojas) with Felipe (Rojas), who answers. Max is having trouble with his University papers...Asks Felipe Rojas to call or make up a list of the old Directive Board (of Cuban Institute) for meeting at 1700 at the Embassy - this Saturday. The new Directive Board will be installed in their new positions and the ex-members should attend. Most of these, and there are a lot of them, don't have phones. Max located 2 of them yesterday. Felipe will tell Alberu about this. Alberu also should be at meeting on Saturday. Max will come by tomorrow morning. Max will phone Carballo. Also Max's mother (will not need to be notified). Alberto Ruz (ph) also knows. Paquita Calvo does not know but Max has her phone and can call her. Emanuel also knows about this meeting.

2.7 Out (dial tape illegible). Busy.

2.9 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Fernandez Rea (ph). Call 25-56-79. (MO is an American.)

After 1130, 9 Dec

3.0 In. MO, calling for Dr. Martinez Alvarez, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu.

Alberu takes phone. MO puts on MA. Greetings. Sr. Hernandez Armas told MA that he would go there today at 2000 and that Sr. Sinovas would also go. Yes, Jorin told Alberu this. MA left a message (inviting) Amb. and Sinovas (celebration in honor of Bola de Nieve probably). In any case perhaps Alberu can remind them about this. Will do this if he is in. Fernandez Armas is not in right now. Asks who is now in place of Sr. Miraval (ph). Alberu does not know. A new man has come in, but Alberu does not know his name. Perhaps he can also be invited. Alberu can tell him. Fine.

3.9 In, at 1140, 9 Dec. MO with Alberu, who answers for Aparicio. In Cuba. MO says they, some ~~max~~ students of Political Sciences, would like to have some data about going to Cuba (with scholarship probably). Come by the Embassy before 1400.

4.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. MO is calling for Sr. Ruben Bonifaz Nuñez of Publicaciones de Universidad.

Alberu takes phone. Bonifaz Nuño (not Nuñez) takes phone. BN just received a letter, dated 23 Nov, from Dr. Cisneras (?ph), inviting MO to participate in Board. From whom? Dr. Jose R. Fresnera (not Cisneras). He (Fresnera) attaches to MO a letter from Dra. Santa-maria. MO says that the work of the Board (of competition) is from the 15th of Jan on and this is time when MO is busiest at the University. Alberu will advise Habana. MO is very sorry. It would have been an honor to have participated (in competition of Casa de las Americas). A. asks if MO has talked to Federico Alvarez. Yes, he talked to MO.



Reel 91-CU-103  
9 Dec 1964

- 2 -

4.7 In. WO, calling for Prof. Rios, with Alberu, who answers. She called him about a week ago asking him to return the table that Rios lent Alberu. A. has it ready and will take it by today, before they close at 1400. Prof. Rios needs this urgently. Will take it today for sure. It is now 1220.

After 1230, 9 Dec  
After 1300, 9 Dec

3.0 In. four times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.0, 2245, 9 Dec 1964

CS COPY

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-103

att. #1 E. Hanna A. 256011

50-6-32/6

**DISPATCH**

CLASSIFICATION  
**SECRET/SECRET**

PROCESSING ACTION

TO

Chief, WH/EA

XXX

MARKED FOR INDEXING

INFO.

Chief, WH Division

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

FROM

Chief of Station, Mexico City

XXX

MICROFILM

SUBJECT

LIFEAT/LIERODE

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Copies of the LIFEAT/LIERODE traffic covering the period from 21 September through 8 October 1964 are being forwarded under separate cover.

*Laurence F. Barker*  
Willard C. CURTIS

Attachments:

As stated - under separate cover

Distributions:

- 2 - C/WH/BA w/att use
- 1 - C/WH/D w/o/att
- 2 - Files

*Not Rubat  
with attachments*

GROUP  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

HMMA 24655

29 October 1964

CLASSIFICATION

HQS FILE NUMBER

**SECRET/SECRET**

50-6-32/6

<b>DISPATCH</b>		<b>SECRET/RYBAT</b>		PROCESSING ACTION	
TO Chief, WH/SA		XXX		MARKED FOR INDEXING	
INFO Chief, WH Division				NO INDEXING REQUIRED ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING	
FROM Chief of Station, Mexico City		XXX		MICROFILM	
SUBJECT LIFEAT/LIFRODE					
ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES					
<p>Copies of the LIFEAT/LIFRODE traffic covering the period from 3 September through 22 September 1964 are being forwarded under separate cover.</p> <p>Willard C. CURTIS</p>					
<p>Distribution:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 - C/WH/SA w/att USC</li> <li>1 - C/WH/D w/att</li> <li>3 - Files</li> </ul>					
<p>Attachment:</p> <p>Under Separate cover</p>					
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: fit-content;"> <p>GROUP 1 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION</p> </div>					
CROSS REFERENCE TO		DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER		DATE	
		HMMA 24412		29 September 1964	
		<b>SECRET/RYBAT</b>		HQS FILE NUMBER	
				50-6-32/6	

SECRET/RYBAT

6-OCT 1964

SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT

HMMA 24412, 29 SEPTEMBER 1964

TO: CHIEF, WH/SA

FROM: CHIEF OF STATION, MEXICO CITY

SECRET/RYBAT

From 1050, 3 Sept (Thursday) 1964 to 0700, 4 Sept 1964

2.0 In. NO with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers, about how she can send money for ticket (airplane ticket) to Cuba. Phone 11-28-47, the Consulate

2.2 Out to 25-66-31, at 1110. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Martinez Ovando.

Mrs. Ovando takes phone. Aparicio said they were going to have a get-together on Saturday. Yes, the government (some govt) officials) of the Dept. of Health of Cuba are coming here and will have a talk with a medical group. Does Rojas have a copy of the list Mrs. has? Yes. Mrs. has been calling the persons on page 2, which starts with Guillermo Montano. Asks if Rojas could call the names on the other pages. Rojas will call page 3. They would ~~like~~ lack only page 1 - headed by Fernando Castro Villagrana. Could Rojas call Dr. Faweto Trejo or his secretary to ask them to phone page 1? He has another copy and this way they can divide this down. This is for 1400, Saturday, at Cuban Embassy. The Vice Minister of Public Health Dept. of Cuba will be here - with a group of govt. officials and technicians. What is his full name? No one's know for sure. Since there are 2 or 3 Vice Ministers, not sure which one came (or is coming).

3.2 Out to 10-00-00-5. No answer.

3.5 Out to 13-45-04. No rings.

3.7 ~~Out~~ Out to 23-50-04. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Faweto Trejo. Not there. Call him at his office. Rojas has phoned 10-00-05 or 13-45-04. No, phone 10-00-05 or 18-226-47. Rojas will try to reach him. He will be at the house at 1500 in case Rojas does not reach him before then...Cut off by long distance... but no call is put through.

4.7 Out to 10-00-05. No answer.

5.0 Out to 48-02-23. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Gonzalez Ramirez. Not there yet. Rojas leaves the message for 3 persons: Dr. Jorge Gonzalez Ramirez, Dr. Ignacio Gonzalez Gusman and Dr. Efrén del Pozo. There will be a talk at the Cuban Embassy at 1400, next Saturday, Sept. 5. An invitation for these 3 persons.

5.7 Out to 24-37-32. No answer.

6.0 Out to 11-26-22. No answer.

6.2 Out to 11-52-55. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at office of Dra. (Fanny) Sanchez Mora. Asks for Dra. Fanny. Not there. She is at her office at Monterrey, phone 11-05-35.

6.5 Out to 11-05-35. Busy.

6.7 Out to 43-38-40. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at Centro Medico, for Dr. Jorge Cevallos Labat (ph) or his secretary.

Dr. takes phone. Invites him to talk next Saturday at 1400 at Cuban Embassy - with the Cuban govt. officials. NO will try to get there, but is not sure since he is usually out of town on weekends.



Reel 91-CU-55  
3 Sept 1964

- 3 -

- 15.0 Out to 45-43-90. No rings.
- 15.2 Out to 25-30-35. No rings.
- 15.5 Out to 19-50-00. Busy.
- 15.7 Out to 39-28-64, twice. No rings, no answer.
- 16.2 Out to 16-40-57. No rings.
- 16.5 Out to 48-00-94. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Perez Teuffeur. WO comes to the phone. Leaves message inviting Dr. PT to talk at Cuban Embassy at 1400. Call his office. Can't talk to them...WO makes note of message.
- 17.0 Out to 17-87-95. No answer.
- 17.2 Out to 28-73-44. Rojas for Dr. Eduardo de la Parra. R. leaves message inviting him to talk Sept. 5, Saturday, at 1400...
- 18.0 Out to 24-74-59. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Mario Garcia Hernandez. Not there. R. leaves a message...inviting him to talk Sept. 5...WO does not hear. Hangs up.  
Out to 24-74-59, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Mario Garcia Hernandez. Not there.
- 20.0 Out to 39-28-64. No answer.
- 20.5 Out to 11-23-23. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Dr. Martinez Alvarez. Not in. Leaves message inviting MA to talk on Sept. 5 at Cuban Embassy...
- 20.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Raul Aparicio. He is sick. Sr. Alború is taking his place.  
Alború takes the phone. MO is Gomez Noguera...Got a message about talk with the Vice Minister of Public Health Dept. on Saturday. Which Vice Minister is this? Daniel Alonso. Fine. MO will be there on Saturday.  
Aparicio is now getting better...

After 1235

- 21.2 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Raquel (Aparicio). Rojas invited the doctors for Saturday, at 1400, to talk. Did not find the letter Paul mentioned. Rojas will take the newspapers by at 1400.
- 21.5 In. Ignacio Lopez Tarse with Rojas, who answers. ILT received an invitation from La Casa de las Americas, from Sra. Aidé Santamaria, to take part in the competition of the IV Latin American Festival. The letter does not state what the date of this Festival is.  
Rojas checks and says he will call him back or ILT can call him. Will call Aparicio or ILT can call him directly, 14-57-89.  
Alború
- 23.0 In. ~~Enrique~~ with Rojas, who answers. R. has been looking for the paper with an exact date (of Festival). Does Rojas recall the report Aparicio made

Reel 91-CU-55

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-55  
3 Sept 1964

- 4 -

- 23.0 contd.  
on the visit of Alvarez Acosta. Yes. Could Rojas locate it? Rojas will look for it there in the Notes. If he finds it, call Alberu at the office of Dra. Machado, giving him number and date.
- 23.2 In. MO, calling from newspaper, "La Prensa," with Rojas (v), who answers. Could they give him info on the Cuban athletes going to the Tokyo Olympics. Call the Press Attache, 25-56-79.
- 23.5 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Alberu, who answers. The Note was #385, dated 10 June 1964. He (Alvarez Acosta or Aparicio on Alvarez Acosta) made the visit on 9 June 1964.
- 23.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. They are having a ceremony in the memory of ...inaudible... (MO is almost inaudible). Perhaps Cultural Attache and Press Attache could attend. Phone 25-56-79, the Press Attache. This is to be at 1900 at the Escuela San Carlos, Academia #22. This will be tomorrow, Friday. This is for Uiquéres, who will also give a talk. Who is organizing this? ...inaudible... MO asks for the phone of the Instituto Cubano-Mexicano. Rojas will give the message to the Cultural Attache (so he can attend).
- 24.5 Out to 14-57-89, Busy.
- 24.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the phone number of the Press Attache. 25-56-79.
- 25.0 Out to 14-57-89, twice. Busy.  
Out to 17-60-75. Busy.
- 25.2 In, 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 26.2, 0700, 4 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-55

- 4 -



From 0700, 4 Sept (Friday) to 0945, 7 Sept (Monday) 1964

After 0940

2.0 Out to 18-08-80. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. Wants to send a telegram - here in Federal District.

SRA. VENERANDA MANZANO

LAFAYETTE 27-503

COLONIA NUYVA ANZURES

RECEIVE SINCERE APPRECIATION FOR YOUR EXPRESSED SENTIMENTS IN YOUR  
TELEGRAM. RAUL APARTICIO, CULTURAL COUNSELLOR.  
CUBAN EMBASSY.

Cost is \$2.80.

3.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if the office of press attache is 25-56-79. Yes.

3.5 Out to 11-05-55. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, for Dra. Fanny de Padilla. She is at 11-52-55. (This is probably Dra. Fanny Sanchez Mora.)

3.7 Out to 11-52-55. No answer.

4.0 Out to 11-26-55. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dra. Fanny. Not there. Wrong number.

4.2 In, at 1020. WO, a social worker among children, with Rojas (v), who answers. For the national festivities, they are going to present a scene called "Mexico," but they don't have money for flags and need flags from different countries. Would like to borrow small flag of Cuba. The children are from 8 to 12 years old. Rojas will ask Alberú. This is to take place at the Centre de Seguridad Social Legarria, located Calzada Legarria, corner of Lago Gracioso. That is to be Tuesday and Wednesday - in the theater. Theater is small - 200 to 250 seats. Will present this two days to different children's groups. A small Cuban flag. Her phone at Centro Legarria is ~~33~~ 27-59-55. She works in the mornings at Health Dept. Directress of Legarria is Srta. Morille Zafa (ph). Mariana Morillo Zafa. WO is Srta. Montañó. Works at Legarria from 1600 to 2000. She is at Health Dept in mornings - from 1000 to 1430, phone 14-42-57. In case they don't phone her back, she should phone them.

5.7 Out to 11-52-55. Busy.

6.0 Out (illegible). Busy.

After 1040

6.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not there. WO is Sra. Chelo Villarreal. Not there. Not sure when he will be in, but should be there. She called about rent for Tokio house. Ask him when she can come by (for rent).

6.5 In, 3 times. No answer, complete. WO, calling from Colegio de Mexico, with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks where they can write Carlos Lechuga, representative of Cuba in United Nations. He longer their representative. He is now the Director of the National Council of Culture, in Habana, Cuba. Do you have the address of this council? One moment.

Reel 91-56  
4 - 7 Sept 1954

- 2 -

6.5 contd.  
The address is: Avenida 49 #1208, entre 120 y 122, Marianas, Habana, Cuba.

8.0 In. Xochitl with Rojas, who answers, for Ann Aparicio. Has been sick for over a month. She did not know this. They called her about a meeting and then heard no more from them (Cubans). Been sick since around 26th July. Xochitl will phone Aparicio at home. He has a new phone now - 44-57-89. They only give this phone to a very few persons.

The meeting they were going to have was to have been about 4 days after 26th July celebration...about workings of the Institute. Dr. Castro Villagrama told Xochitl he would phone, but did not phone. Castro V. is now in Japan. X. did not know this. Should be back this week or next. Probably postponed this meeting due to Castro's trip and Aparicio's illness. Institute is the same. Max (Rojas) also has been sick for over a month. Has hepatitis...About hepatitis...Rojas says that Aparicio may have had this too. Never was diagnosed....

Xochitl is writing her thesis - on independence of Venezuela and its repercussions in New Spain. Really independence movements in New Spain...

10.5 In, twice. No answer, complete. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not in. NO is Dr. Cadena.

10.7 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers...about visa. Call 11-28-47, Consulate.

#### After 11:40

11.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. NO would like person in charge of cultural relations. Phone 11-13-26. NO is Ing. de la Huerta. What would he like? Would like to talk to them in detail, but not over phone. Then, come by the Embassy. Yes, that would be best.

11.2 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Consulate. Phone 11-28-47.

11.5 In. NO says hello, but Rojas appears to have hung up.

11.7 In. Carballido with Rojas, who answers. They complain that Rojas' phone is very bad...even when one shouts. How is Aparicio? Still sick. They had something urgent. There was an invitation for the National Ballet (to go to Cuba). Talked to Guillermina Bravo. They were to arrange the programs, conditions, etc. Should they talk to Hernandez Armas about this. Best they talk to Dra. Machado about this. Rojas will talk to her about this. Explain this to her. Carballido would go to talk to Dra. M with Aurea Turner. All right. Call back in 10 or 15 minutes.

#### After 12:40

12.2 In. 9 times. No answer.

14.2 In. Carballido with Rojas, who answers. Dra. Machado will receive them. They are 3 blocks away and will come by so Rojas can introduce them.

14.5 In. NO says hello, but no one answers (audibly).

14.7 In. NO says hello, but gets no answer.

14.9 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not in now. Has been out

a lot lately. NO is Dr. Cadena.  
Reel 91-56

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-56  
4 - 9 Sept 1964

- 3 -

14.9 contd.

Asks when the ~~new~~ Minister of Public Health Dept. Vice Minister is here now. Not sure when the Minister will arrive. Call Dra. Machado, phone 25-07-95, who would know about this. Dr. Cadena is calling for the Congress of Latin American Rehabilitation (Programa) and he was told that Dr. Machado was going to attend the congress. Would like to meet the Minister when he arrives. Phone Dra. Machado.

15.7 In. Child with Rojas (v), who answers, for the address.

16.0 In, 13 ? times. No answer, complete. Alberú answers, but gets no reply.

19.2 In. WO, calling for Ing. Chagoiz (ph), with Alberú, who answers. They want to ask about Dr. Alonso Martinez and Dr. Alderigui (ph). Phone 14-42-37.

19.7 In, 4 times. No answer.

20.0 In. No answer.

From 0945, 7 September to 1225, 7 September (Monday) 1964

20.5 Out to 45-99-47. No answer.

20.7 In. Nothing audibly heard...

21.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. He would like to talk to someone about the return of his documents he sent to Habana for a scholarship. Sgt Jan of this year. Should come by here to talk to Cultural Attache. Or make a request for the return of these in writing - to Luis Alberú. Is this Mayor (ph) calling? Yes. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ It would be best if MO came in person with this request. They are not open on Saturdays. MO works. Perhaps he could off for a while. It would be difficult. MO needs his documents - has been requesting a scholarship for the USSR. Rojas thinks it would take a long time to get these back. Best get a double set of his documents. Send his request in writing for the return of these and if he can't come, send by another person or by mail.

22.5 In. MO, calling from Preparatoria #7, with Rojas, who answers. About the film they wanted to borrow. Rojas has not had an answer yet about their request. Call back in about 2 hours. Do they have long films, 16mm? No. They don't have a projector for 35mm films.

22.7 In, 7 times. No answer, complete. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Came in and had to leave again. WO is Sr. Villarreal. Alberu said he would be back around 1200.

After 1045

23.7 In. Prof. Martinez Ovando, at 1050, with Rojas, who answers. Mts. O. went by to see Aparicio yesterday about the meeting they are going to have on Wednesday at Tokio. Suggested Mts. call Rojas to help him call persons (to attend). Wednesday, at 2100. All the doctors on the list. Rojas called page 1, 3 and part of 4 last week since he could not call Trejo. Mts. will try to reach Trejo and give page 2 to Trejo or Mts. will take it. Rojas can phone page 1 and 3. Or can give page 1 to Trejo. Then, will Rojas call page 3. Mts. will phone those on page 2. Fine. There are some corrections on page 3.

Reel 91-CU-56  
4 - 9 Sept 1964

141

23.7 contd.

Dr. Ramirez de Arellano on page 3 - not known by Aparicio, Mts. or Rojas. Skip him since there is doubt about. There is one Dr. Salvador Ortiz Perez, who doesn't have a phone. Might try to get his phone to find out who he is. Mts. and Aparicio don't know him either. Dr. Felix Cordova - has no phone. Look in directory or another directory of the Embassy. Also there is one, inscribed 26 July, Dr. Gabriel Escobar - who is new. Dr. Gabriel Escobar Caus. Lives at Eugenia 811. Phone 45-15-01. Also a Yucatan doctor, Dr. Balan (ph). But due to certain circumstances, they only noted down the names. Rojas has his address. Include him on this page. Fine. Does Mts. have Dr. Luis Martin on page 2? He does not have his address. Rojas has his phone - 24-14-49. Has no address noted. Do they have a mimeograph machine at Embassy? Yes. They are making up the Order of the Day and would like to distribute this to persons attending so they can think about this before session begins. Could make up about 40 pages. Could they print this up tomorrow. Yes, and if it is short, can type it up. Mts. will call him or come by - if it is ready. After Aparicio and Zales approve (Order of Day).

What is the motive of the meeting? Should not say that this is to make up the Directive Board since some people don't want to come. Just say to form their medical group. Formalize their organization and will chat the representative of Public Health (from Cuba).

After 1150

27.0 Out to 24-91-05. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Bernardo Jastro Villagrana. Is back from his trip, but he is out now. He came in on Saturday around 1030 (or 2230).

27.2 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. Tells him Dr. Bernardo Castro Villagrana has arrived. Called his office and was told he had returned. Not at his office, but back.

27.7 Out to 25-85-21, twice. Busy, no rings.

28.2 Out to 46-62-40. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at office of Dr. Zales. Leaves a message about meeting of doctors at the Instituto Mexicano Cubano de Resoluciones Culturales at 2100. The commission of doctors from Cuban Health Dept. will also attend this meeting.

28.7 Out to ~~45-43-90~~ 45-43-90. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at house of Dr. Manuel Quijano (ph). Leaves a message about meeting of doctors at the Institute on Wednesday at 2100, Tokio 63...

29.2 Out to 39-28-64. No answer.

29.7 Out to 16-40-57. No rings.

30.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers, for Dra. (Machado). Dra. takes phone. Alberu told Rojas to remind Dra. about a check to be cashed because the owner of Tokio house called back. Norman should come for her rent.

31.0 Out to 25-85-21. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at office of Dr. Manuel de la Yata. Invites him to meeting next Wednesday at Institute at 2100...

31.7 Out to 39-28-64. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, Leaves a message for  
Reel 91-CU-56

Reel 91-CU-56  
4 - 9 Sept 1964

- 5 -

31.7 contd.

Prof. Alejandro Hernandez...about meeting next Wednesday at 2100 at Institute...  
WO isaid, doesn't understand...doesn't get the message.

32.7 Out to 16-40-57. No rings.

Reel off at RT 33.0, 1225, 9 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-56

- 5 -

From 1230, 7 Sept (Monday) to 0700, 8 September 1964.

2.0 (Recording starts with conv in progress). Rojas (✓) with WO for Dr. Mario Garcia Hernandez. Not there. M. leaves a message inviting Dr. MOH to the talk ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ at 2100 on Wednesday - a meeting of Doctors. At Tokio 63. WO hangs up (she is deaf and can't hear)....

2.5 In. WO with Rojas (✓), who answers. WO called on Friday about borrowing their flag for a children's festival at Centro de Seguridad Social Legaria. Was told to call back about this. R. has had no answer yet. When Cultural Attache comes in, will ask. The festival is tomorrow and they would like to know about this. Call back before 1400...around 1330.

3.0 In. Sra. Villarreal with Rojas, who answers, for Sr. Alford. Not in. Dra. Machado told Rojas that they could bring her receipt by (for rent). Can she send it now? Yes. No by the gate. This is the rent for Tokio 63.

3.5 Out to 28-36-93. No answer.

3.7 Out to 16-40-57. No answer.

4.0 In, three times. No answer.

5.0 In, 4 times. No answer.

Beel off at RT 6.5, 0700, 8 Sept 1964.

From 0700 to 1300, 8 Sept (Tuesday) 1964

- 2.0 Out to 24-10-57, twice. Busy.
- 2.2 Out to 84-74-3, incomplete.
- 2.2 Out to 24-10-57, twice. No rings, busy.  
Out to 24-10-57, twice. Busy.
- 3.5 Out to 24-74-30, twice. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Pablo Gomez Ramirez. Wrong number.  
Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. Pablo Gomez Ramirez. Not in. R. leaves a message inviting him to a meeting of doctors tomorrow, Wednesday, at the Instituto Mexicano-Cubano, Tokio 63, at 2100.
- 5.0 Out to 24-10-57. Busy.
- 5.2 Out to 28-58-03. No rings.
- 5.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Dr. Aparicio. Sick. WO is medical student. Asks him if they have received any answer (to application for scholarship). Nothing yet. WO is Abul. When will they have an answer? They are not sure when. Asks if he could visit Aparicio at his house. Yes, he lives at Zamora 199-A.
- 7.2 Out to 28-58-03. No rings.
- 7.5 Out to 24-10-57, five times. No rings, no answer, busy.
- 11.2 Out to 28-58-03. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Gilberto Balm Pereira.  
GBP takes phone. Invites him to doctors' meeting at Institute Wednesday at 2100.
- 11.7 Out to 43-15-01. No rings.
- 12.0 Out to 43-15-01, three times. No rings.
- 13.0 Out to 28-86-93. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Pores Teuffeur. Not in, but will be in soon. R. leaves a message - inviting him to doctors' meeting at Institute at 2100...
- 13.7 Out to 43-15-01. No rings.
- 14.0 Out to 24-10-57, at 1255. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Sra. Maria Teresa Rodriguez.  
MTR takes phone. Rojas puts on Alberú with her. Aparicio is getting better. Alberú has received two cables. The first one states:  
PIANIST PRESENTATION CONCIERTO THEATER SEPT 19 REPEAT KEMAKKRETT CONCERT TELEVISION MONDAY 21.  
MTR complains they waited a long time to let her know. They need for her to send her repertoire to coordinate with the national symphonic orchestra. Another cable asking for her repertoire urgently of the homage of R. vueltas. MTR has not

8 Sept 1964

11.0 contd.

much of R. Vuelitas since did nowrite much for piano and orchestra, but they already know this. MTR had planned to play the 5th of Beethoven. The matter of Director has been complicated (since Mexican Director is not going).

Could the concert of 19th be a complete recital of MTR? Alberú thinks so. Yes, probably with orchestra. She would like to know if this is recital or only one piece with the orchestra. Thinks she might play alone and then with orchestra.

If she could give him her repertoire, he could send a cable right away. Perhaps she could leave next Friday (for Habana). No, that is too soon. Could go next Monday, 14th (Sept).

How They have to send a repertoire that can be prepared in a week. She would have to have an immediate answer - confirming what she will play. She can prepare one concert. Say the 5 concerti's of Beethoven, preferring the 5th. Schumann's Concerto in E Minor for orchestra. Rachmaninoff, Concerto #2. Tchaikovsky: Concerto in G Flat. Can select from these. Perhaps she could play something more modern... No, couldn't prepare it in time. She could have a complete Chopin recital, but would need to have an answer right away. Or could have recital with works of Bach, Beethoven, Schumann and Prokofiev and something by Mexican author.

She had hoped this trip was to be in Dec. Her husband has invitation to give some lecture in Dec. She can return, Alberú says. Can arrange to return.

MTR has to renew her passport and then send it for Cuban visa, which will be quick. MIS says her passport doesn't state the Antilles. Should she have this put in? Ask at Mexican Foreign Affairs Dept.

Insist that they reply immediately about what she should play...

After 1045

Counsellor

19.9 In. NO with Rojas (✓), who answers, for Sr. ~~Amador~~ Ruiz Perez. Call 14-42-37 because Rojas does not know him. Then, with Aparicio or Amb. Hernandez Armas. NO is calling from Dept. of Foreign Affairs. Phone 14-42-37.

20.2 Out to 25-37-95, twice. Busy.

20.5 In. NO says Habana is calling. Rojas (✓) answers. Called Aparicio or Cultural Attache. Alberú will take phone.

Alberú takes the phone. Call goes through. Humberto Eckmann (ph) with Alberú. HE says they need an urgent reply on the Mexican pianist, Maria Teresa Rodriguez. She is there right now. No, that is her repertoire. She will arrive Monday, 14th Sept. States MTR's repertoire... They should select what they want and let them know right away. They will select this to play with symphony and will reply. Either call or cable. They will reply by radiogram. They will send an answer this afternoon.

23.5 Out to 24-10-57. Alberú with NO, who answers, for Maria Teresa Rodriguez.

MTR takes the phone. Habana called and Alberú gave them her repertoire. They will cable what concerts they would prefer tomorrow. They do say that MTR should be at latest by 14 Sept. Yes. Airplane leaves around 1300. MTR's son, who is 8 years old, will be on vacation then and asks if she could take him with her. He thinks so. Consult about this and let her know. Just as soon as Alberú has a reply on program, he will phone her. Fine.

Reel 91-00-50



Reel 91-11-58  
8 Sept 1964

- 3 -

25.0 In, at 1100. Sr. Chalpuig (ph) for Alberu. Rojas (v) answers.  
Alberu takes the phone. She has a card for Alberu - from Sr. Stolz, the Cultural Attache of Holland. Asks when he could see Alberu. Has been by to see A. several times but A. was not in. Arrange for She. to come by at 1500.

25.5 In. Sr. Lopez Tasso with Rojas, who answers. LT talked to Aparicio about the invitation to the Theatrical Festival of La Casa de las Americas, but LT has an engagement for that date and can't attend. Rojas will put on Allorú.

Alberú takes the phone. LT repeats he can't attend the Latin American Theatrical Festival in Cuba. He would have to be in Cuba on 25th Sept to 10 Oct. LT will be in general rehearsals there. LT talked to the management of the theater to see if he could postpone his play, but it isn't and he works on a contract basis, so can't refuse this. Has a contract with Seguro Social and has to finish his last work there - as well as he has the whole company waiting, they don't want to delay the opening. Extend his excuses with Sr. Santamaria, Directress of the Casa de las Americas. LT will answer her letter in any case.

After 1150 23-00-42  
27.0 Out to 23-00-52. Busy.

27.2 Out to 23-00-42. Busy.

27.5 In. No one speaks when Alberú answers.

27.7 Out to 23-00-42, at 1205. Alberu with NO, who answers, for Sr. Luis Marques.

NO takes the phone. Asks for Luis Marques.  
LM takes the phone. Alberú met LM several years ago (but LM appears not to recall). Asks when he could come by to talk to LM. After the 16th since he has some extra work due to the national holiday. They could talk on the 17th. Alberu will phone him then on the 17th (Sept.)

29.0 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.

29.2 In. NO, young boy of Preparatoria 7, with Rojas, who answers, about the films they requested. Rojas talked to Alberu but there is still no authorization. Call back on Friday.

29.5 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.

29.7 In. NO with Alberu, who answers. What are the requisites to get a passport (visa) for Cuba, Call 11-49-27, Consulate.

30.0 In. NO, calling from the Direccion General de Asuntos Internacionales de Educacion, with Alberu, who answers. What day will the representative of the Cuban govt. for the inauguration of , , , ind. He should phone 25-07-95, with Dra. Machado. NO has the phone. Has a diplomatic list.

30.5 Out to 27-39-55. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for the Directress, Mariana Marilla Zafa. Not there. Comes in later. And Srta. Montafol? Not there. None of personnel is there - only Sr. Guillermo and Sr. , ind. Rojas called Srta. Montafol at her other job and she is not there either. Did she come there this morning? No, only goes there in the afternoons.

Reel off at RT 30.7, 1300, 8 Sept 1964  
Reel 91-CU-58 - 3 -

From 1300, 8 Sept (Tuesday) to 0700, 9 Sept 1964

2.0 (recording starts with conv in progress)...Rojas (v) with Aparicio (v). R. is going to take the ~~stunt~~ newspapers to Aparicio.

2.2 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 11-23-23. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Alfonso Martinez Alvarez. Not in. Leaves a message inviting him to the meeting of doctors to take place at 2100 at the Instituto Mexicano Cubano, Tokio 63,

2.7 In. MO with Alford (v), who answers. MO went by the Embassy 3 or 4 days ago to see if he could get a copy of a book edited by Cubans on President Madero. He was told to phone this number to see if he could get it. This is for the ... workers of the ISSSTE. Please make his request in writing.

3.0 Out to 35-54-12. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Max (Rojas). He is still in bed and can't come to the phone. How is he? He is somewhat better. He was very ill yesterday...Not up much. Gets up, but goes right back to bed. Will call the Bra. to the phone.

Cachita takes the phone. About Max...Has been in bed for over 40 days... Rojas saw a friend of Max at school. A blond, tall man. There studying Economics. Yes, he went by there several days ago to see him.

4.2 Out to ~~35-54-12~~ 11-42-57. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Srta. Montañe. Not in and probably won't go there today. R. left a message there for her to phone this phone. Yes, but she has not come by there.

4.5 Out to 27-39-55. Busy.

4.7 In. Rojas (v) answers, but gets no reply.

5.0 Out to 27-39-55. Busy.  
Out to 27-39-55, twice. Busy.

5.2 Out to 15-41-38. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Herrera Franyuti (ph).

Dr. HF takes the phone. Rojas called his "compadre," the professor of chemistry, and Rojas is not sure whether they got the message correct or not - about the meeting tomorrow (at Instituto) at 2100. Could HF call him, Prof. Alejandro Hernandez, to be sure he gets the message. R. is not sure that the person with whom he left message, got it right.

Rojas asks if HF knows the phone number of Dr. Juan Cardenas. HF does not know this man. R. has called the numbers in the phone book...HF does not know him.

HF asks if they have phoned Luis Moreno. No, has not phoned him. Could HF phone him? Yes, will advise him. Fidel Luis Moreno. What is his phone? HF does not have his phone book there, but will phone him for Rojas.

6.0 Out to 43-15-01. No rings.

6.2 Out to 27-39-55. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. R. called a while ago for Directress Morilla Zala. When do they come in? Who is calling. They had asked the Cuban Embassy for a flag. Srta. Montañe had phoned them. This is

Reel 91-CU-59  
3 Sept 1964

- 2 -

6.2 contd.  
for a festival for today and tomorrow. Rojas wanted to know if they still need it. It was children's festival. Yes, they do. Srta. Montafé called them yesterday but they still did not have a flag. They have it now. Perhaps she could come by for this early tomorrow morning. When is the festival. In the afternoon. In my case, MO will advise Srta. Montafé that they have the flag available. R. points out that she had asked them for a small flag, but this one measures 1-1/2 x 1 meter. That is the size they are getting, more or less. MO will advise Srta. Montafé she can come for it early tomorrow morning. Goes for this to the Cultural Office, with Sr. Alford.

7.2 Out to 17-60-75. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at house of Sr. Ignacio Lopez Farso. They have received a letter for ILI and have it at the Embassy. They have the address: Manisales 734. What Colonia is this? Zona 14, Colonia Linda-vista. Should they send this by mail or could they send someone for it at the Embassy? Please send it by mail since ILI is out of town - for a few days and it would be difficult for her to pick it up.

7.5 In, twice. No answer.

Reel off at RT 8.0, 0700, 9 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-59

- 2 -

From 0700, 9 Sept (Wednesday) to 0700, 10 September 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO with MI, who answers, for Dr. Padice (very phone) Phone 11-42-37.

2.2 In. No answer.

After 0950

3.0 In. Aparicio (v) with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if they took the magazines to Rojas. The ones R. talked to Aparicio yesterday about? Yes. He was not able to talk to "hor" (about these). She had already left (when Rojas was there). Is there any mail for Aparicio? No, only the newspapers. Rojas will take them by there now. Go by and check to see if there is any mail for Ap.

4.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Until what time are they open? From 1000 to 1400.

4.2 Out to 25-66-34. No rings.

4.5 Out to 25-66-34, at 1030. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, for Sr. Martinez Ovando.

Mrs. Ovando takes phone. Rojas waited for Mrs. yesterday. No, couldn't get by, but has (Order of the Day) ready. Will come by around 1130. Asks Rojas if he could help him call page 2. Only called 4 persons. Has misplaced his list. Called first 4 persons on page. Rojas will call these.

5.7 In, twice. No answer.

After 1045

6.2 In, twice. No answer.

7.5 Out to 11-42-57. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, for Sr. Ita. Montano. Not there. Asks if he wants to talk to Sr. Ita. Lidia. Yes.

MO comes to the phone. Cuban Embassy is calling because Sr. Ita. Montano had requested them for a flag for festivity at Centro Social of Legarria for yesterday and today. Rojas tried to phone her yesterday, and did not reach her. Rojas left word yesterday for them to pick up the flag today at 1000. They will come by for this around 1300 today.

8.7 Out to 10-00-06. Rojas with MO, who answers, Dr. Alfonso Freije. Not there. MO is cleaning woman.

9.2 Out to 48-02-33. Rojas with MO, who answers "Estudios Medicos." Leaves a message inviting Dros. Ignacio Gonzalez Guzman, Efren C. del Pozo, Jorge Gonzalez Rmires to a meeting of doctors today at 2100 at Tokio 63. A commission from Cuban Public Health Dept. will attend too.

10.5 Out to 10-16-45. Busy.

10.7 Out to 25-80-74. Rojas with MO, who answers, for Dr. Guillermo Montano. Not there. No one is there. Call back later. Leaves a message about resting of doctors at Tokio 63 tonight at 2100.

9 Sept 1964

19-4-91

- 11.5 Out to ~~XXXXXX~~. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Luis Huesca. Not in town. NO is his sister. They were going to invite him for a meeting tonight. Not in town.
- 12.0 Out to 19-24-91, three times. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers "Investigaciones" Medicas, for Dr. Ruiz Castañeda or his secretary. NO hangs - not hearing. Asks again for the secretary of Dr. Ruiz Castañeda. Invites Dr. Ruiz Castañeda to meeting tonight at 2100 at Instituto Mexicano Cubano...
- 13.0 Out to 18-90-00. No answer.
- 13.5 Out to 48-14-16. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Cossio Villegas. Has left. Leaves a message inviting him to the meeting tonight at Institute at 2100.
- 14.5 Out to 28-34-41. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Agustin Viendrem (ph). Not there. Leaves a message inviting Dr. AV to meeting tonight at the Institute at 2100...
- 15.0 Out to 48-01-21. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Luis Lombardo Rivera. Not there. Leaves a message inviting him to tonight's meeting for doctors.
- 15.5 Out to 28-81-29. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Almagro Llerena... Leaves message inviting Dr. AL to doctor's meeting at Instituto tonight...
- 16.0 Out to 25-57-12. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Arturo Losano. Not there. Also secretary not in. Leaves a message inviting him to meeting tonight.
- 16.5 Out to 11-44-95. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Gilberto Saldivar. Not there...Leaves message inviting Dr. GS to meeting at Instituto tonight...
- 17.0 Out to 24-41-40. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Francisco Camasana (ph). Leaves message with secretary inviting him to meeting at Instituto.
- 17.5 Out to 24-14-49, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Luis Martin or his secretary. Not there...this is his house. Leaves a message inviting him to meeting at the Instituto...
- 18.5 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if they are open. Until 1400.
- 19.0 Out to 1345-04. No answer.
- 19.5 Out to 23-50-24. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Fausto Trejo. Not in. Will be in around 1500. Leaves message about meeting tonight at Instituto.
- 20.5 Out to 11-26-22. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at office of Dr. Hoodrich (ph). Leaves message inviting him to meeting of doctors tonight at Instituto...
- 21.2 Out to 11-05-35. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers at office of Dra. Sanchez Mora, for Dra. Fanny de Padilla (Fanny Sanchez Mora). Not in. Call 11-52-55.
- 21.7 Out to 11-52-55, twice. Busy.
- 22.2 Out to 43-38-40. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers, for Dr. Jorge Cevallos Lobat (ph) or his secretary. Dr. JC takes phone. Invites him to the meeting of doctors...NO is not Cevallos. He is now at Hospital General. Leaves message

Reel 91-CU-60  
9 Sept 1964

- 3 -

- 22.2 contd.  
Inviting him to doctor's meeting at Institute.
- 22.7 Out to 11-52-55. Busy.
- 23.0 Out to 17-13-82. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Roberto Toris (ph).  
WO takes phone. Rojas leaves message inviting him to meeting tonight at  
Institute...He has been advised by Dr. Trejo.
- 23.5 Out to 21-11-80, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers,  
for ext. 12.  
WO answers. Rojas asks for Dr. Manuel Gomez Noguera (ph) or secretary.  
Leaves message inviting him to meeting at Institute for tonight...
- 24.5 Out to 13-52-53. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Juan Cardenas.  
Not in. Leaves message inviting him to meeting tonight at Institute....
- 25.2 Out to 13-15-01. Rojas (v) with child, who answers, for Dr. Gabriel  
Esobar. Not in.  
WO takes the phone. Leaves message inviting him to meeting tonight at the  
Institute...
- 25.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks where she can get novel, "El  
secreto de Sotomayor" by Tete (ph) Collado. Doesn't know, probably in Cuba.  
Has she written the Casa de las Americas? No. She could write a letter about this.

After 1145

After 1300

- 26.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Alberu. Not in now. WO  
is Maria Teresa Rodriguez. Alberu has not phoned her and this must mean that he  
has not had a reply about her program (in Cuba). Alberu should be back later.  
Has she phoned Dra. Machado? She phoned around 1000, but she does not like to  
bother her. She needs to know the program as soon as possible. Aparicio mentioned  
to Rojas that MTR had already sent a program. Yes, she had proposed one, but now  
they asked for something by Revueltas and Rev. did not write anything for piano and  
orchestra. Then, they ask for her repertoire. But there is very little time now to  
decide this. Complains they waited late to advise her about the trip too...  
They leave the office at 1400, but they could get news at the gate later on.  
The phone there is 14-13-26. Yes, but they won't open a telegram. No. They would  
have to wait until tomorrow. MTR will call Dra. Machado around 1730 to see if she  
is in and has a reply. If not, will phone tomorrow at 0930. MTR has to go out today  
at 1445 and should be back around 1730. It is now 1320. If Alberu comes in and has  
some news, they will phone MTR.  
Asks if they phoned MTR's husband about a meeting of doctors tonight at  
the Institute. He thinks so and Aparicio mentioned it, but she will remind her  
husband at noontime.

- 28.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Until what time are offices open?  
Until 1400.

Reel 91-CU-60

- 3 -

Reel 91907-60  
9 Sept 1964

23.5 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberdi. Not in. WG is Lola, the friend of Guerra and Mena. She needs to talk to Alberdi urgently - to see if he can solve a problem she has. If he comes back, he will probably be in before 1400. Where does he live? Rojas does not know. Comes in in the mornings around 0900 or 0930. WO will call back before 1400.

23.7 In. Lola (v) (above) asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberdi. Not back. May not come back today. Doesn't WO have a phone? Yes. If he comes in soon, tell him to phone her at 14-30-24. She needs to talk to him urgently.

Lola says a friend of Lola's, a young man, sent her some money to send to Cuba for a ticket (deposit a ticket). Lola says she helped the young man here a lot (Cubans). She wanted to find out how to send this money to Cuba.

29.7 In, 6 times. No answer.

31.2 Out to 24-10-57. Alberdi with Maria Teresa Rodriguez, who answers. A. has received a cable from Habana. They selected: Beethoven 5th, Rachminoff 2. But prefer concert of Mexican authors. Prefer Ponce, Chavez, ...Galindo or another. Bring (with her) Monday, with score and material. Enriquez promised MTR a work, but won't be finished until December. There is another one by Galindo, finished a month ago, but there is not enough time. They are sending the ticket to Cubana (to advise) Embassy.

About the recital, they make no mention, but MTR can arrange that there directly. They are concerned about what will be performed with orchestra.

MTR asked Dra. Melado about her son, but they have to get an answer on this from Habana. They have sent a cable on this.

MTR will go see about her passport tomorrow and get the passport of her son ready too - in case it is approved to take him. Might have an answer about this tomorrow. Will let her know about the son as soon as possible.

MTR says the concert of Ponce is not interesting. She can have some works by Mexican authors ready for another date.

Reel off at RT 32.2, 0700, 10 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-60

- 4 -

From 0700, 10 Sept (Thursday) to 0700, 11 September 1964

After 0800

2.0 In. 3 times. No answer.

After 1000

3.0 In. WO, calling from the National Anthropology Museum, with Albed (v), who answers. Calling to confirm the arrival of Dr. Armando Harts Dávale. They expected him to come in tomorrow and Cubana de Aviacion says that airplanes are now arriving only Saturdays, Sundays and Mondays. Phone 14-42-37.

3.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for the Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

3.5 Out to 14-57-89. Hangs up.

3.7 Out to 35-78-4-Incomplete.

3.7 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Aparicio (v), who answers. How is he?..Fair. Has Martinez Ovando phoned him? No, why? About how things went yesterday (at the doctors' meeting).

Rojas has the magazine there and the critique came out in it. Bring it. Ap. eager to see it. It says that "Raul Aparicio is almost a young writer. He is in his 40's..." The photo (of Aparicio) came out quite well too. Bring it over. Will take this and the newspapers to him now.

4.7 Out to 25-66-34. Busy.  
Out to 25-66-34. Busy.

After 1100

5.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, about how Aparicio is...Better now. Still in bed. (WO is girl who works with Miguel Angel Alvarez of "Excoelior.") Asks if they have any news (for their column).

Rojas checks and says they don't know any special news. Whether Amb. would go out of town. Is there anything at the Institute? Nothing, since the boy who takes care of Institute ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ is also sick, there isn't anything.

Is there anyone on vacation at Embassy? Rojas does not know of anyone.

5.7 In. EO, Cuban, with Rojas (v), who answers. EO came in on airplane and asks if he can come by the Embassy. Yes, can go by Consulate, 11-28-47.

6.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. What is value of Cuban money in relation to the dollar? Cubans consider it the same, but the Americans don't think of it this way. Before revolution, it was on par with dollar. They have not devaluated their money. And here in Mexico? The same. But transactions are made by dollars.

After 1215

7.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

7.2 In. Maria Teresa Rodriguez with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if they have



0000  
Reel 91-CU-61  
10 Sept 1964

- 2 -

8.2 contd.

any news about (whether) her son (can go with her to Cuba).

Alberú takes phone. No news yet. Alberú will ask about this again and will let her know. NO will go back to Relaciones this afternoon and will arrange her son's passport in any case. Could she come tomorrow at 1300 for her visa? Yes. MTR has classes in the morning and could not get there until that time. All right, Alberú will be there.

8.0 In. NO, calling from Librería Beanes (ph), with Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache.

Alberú takes the phone. They have there some extras - to offer them. One is "La Guerra," Sinkler (ph), 1,000 pages, costing \$190. They have two (books) "El Vicario," \$50.00 pesos, a modern day thing about all the terrible things that (Pope) Pius XII to the Jews. "España," 1,000 pages, 80 colored prints, \$285.00. "Cuba no es una isla," \$22.00. Asks if he could send these there to see if they may interest them. Alberú suggests they send a written communication with this information to present this to Counselor (Dra Machado). Sent it to Cultural Dept.

NO says that he wrote his name when the Bahía affair occurred (to fight for Castro). Fine.

9.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Srita. Esperon. Phone 25-07-95.

9.2 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

9.5 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (A) with Consuelo, who ~~xxxxx~~ answers, for a number for Minrex. 583.

9.7 In, eight times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 12.5, 0700, 11 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-61

- 2 -

From 0700, 13 Sept (Friday) to 0700, 14 Sept (Monday)

2.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Raquel Aparicio (v), who answers. Raul Aparicio is better. Asks for Aparicio.  
Ap. takes the phone. Rojas has the 5 copies of magazines. Bring these and the magazines and any mail. There is no mail. Go by the gate to check. Rojas just went by there. Rojas will go there now.

After 0950

After 1110

2.2 In. MO asks Alberú (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

After 1210

Alberú

2.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for ~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~. There but has gone out. MO will call back in 10 minutes.

After 1240

2.7 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

2.9 In. MO with Alberú (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

3.0 In. Cuts off.

3.2 In. Cuts off...inaudible...

3.2 In. MO answers, but inside party is inaudible.

3.5 In. MO answers. Inside party inaudible.

3.5 ~~3.5~~ Out to 25-07-95. Alberú with Consuelo, who answers, for Minrex number.

3.7 In, from long distance. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

3.9 In. MO speaks, but inside party inaudible.

4.0 In, 9 times. No answer, complete. Child asks Alberú (v), who answers, where Cuban Embassy is located...gives address.

5.0 In. Child with Alberú, who answers...for the Colonia where Embassy is. Condosa.

5.2 In. MO with Alberú, who answers. MO is Ragusbe of "Diario de Mexico." Has phoned Cubana de Aviacion and gets no reply. Will they have a flight today? Al. thinks so. MO is phoning 35-79-00, but gets no answer. Phone 46-61-64.

5.2 In. MO with Alberú (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. MO needs to talk to him, but does not have his home phone. Used to have it, but has forgotten it. 14-57-89.

Reel 91-CU-62  
11 - 11, Sept 1964

- 2 -

5.5 In, 17 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.7, 0745, 12 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-62

- 2 -

From 0700 to 1300, 14 September (Monday) 1964

2.0 In. <sup>Usher</sup> NO with Aparicio (v), who answers, for Dr. Daniel Alonso. Phone 14-42-37.

2.2 In. Pops (P) Catalan with Rojas, who answers. Asks what news he has (about borrowing films). They did not authorize anything (any film lending). Attache said they should wait some days. Is there any possibility? Possibly later. May get authorization later on - after vacations.

2.7 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Américo Aparicio (v), who answers. Rojas will take the newspapers to his row - also a letter he got from Casa de las Americas. Neither knows whether the Habana flight is coming in.

3.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not there. NO puts on Maria Teresa Rodriguez. She asks if they have sent the cable notifying (Cuba) of her arrival today. Thinks no because Alberú was sure of this and let Dra. Machado know. MTR would like this to be so - since she does not know to what hotel she is going or anyone there. Rojas will try to reach the Dra. (Machado) or the secretary of the arb. about this. MTR has to go to airport at 1100 and airplane leaves around 1300. Will check and phone MTR back - 24-10-57.

4.2 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers, for Dra. (Machado). Samuel will check to see if she is around there.

Dra. (Machado) takes phone. Did they send a cable that MTR would arrive today and would be met? They sent a cable she would arrive (She - Maria Teresa Rodriguez) would arrive 14th Sept. Will someone meet her? A cable was sent to Ministry of Foreign Affairs and she should ask there (in case of doubt).

5.0 Out to 24-10-57. Rojas with Maria Teresa Rodriguez, who answers. They advised by cable to Ministry of Foreign Affairs that MTR would arrive today.

5.2 In, 9 times. No answer, complete. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Has gone out and should be back in about an hour. And Dra. Camacho? NO must mean Margot Machado. Her phone is 25-07-95.

After 1143

8.5 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. They did invite Dr. Cujano Naredo. The message was left with one of his nurses. Ap. will call him. They invited him to last meeting. Rojas even had invited him before him, thinks it was on Monday or Tuesday morning, when E. called him. Ap. will call him.

8.7 In. Child with Rojas (v), who answers, about when they close Embassy. At 1400.

9.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. About 15 days ago, NO sent a letter to Radio Habana, Cuba, asking for exchange with a University student (there - of correspondence?). NO has not had an answer and would like to know if they would answer via the Embassy or could he arrange this through them. They should answer him directly.

9.2 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Confirms their address. Asks if their phone is 14-13-26. No. And their arb. is still Carlos Lechuga? No, now is Dr. Jaquin Hernandez Armas.

9.5 In. NO, calling from Camara Electronica, with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks for the population and extension of Cuba. Call 14-42-37. Wants to know square kilometers and present population. One moment.  
Surface area - 114,524 square kilometers. 1963 Population ~~8,203,000~~ 7,203,000. 63 inhabitants per square kilometer.

10.7 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.

11.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Is sick. Asks where Dr. Harper is staying (at what hotel)? Phone 14-42-37.

11.2 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. NO went by the Embassy about 2 hours. Would like to arrange social service in Public Accountant's field of studies and was told to phone this number. Bring a written request for the Cultural Attache, Sr. Luis Alberú. Bring it by next week. Fine.

12.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants information on Cuba...general school information...(young girl). Come by around 1000 tomorrow.

12.2 Out to 24-91-05. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers. Wants to take a letter by to Dr. Hernando Castro Villagrana. Until what time will the office be open today? He takes the phone. R. repeats that he will take a letter to Uruapan 3rd floor. He could be there in 20 minutes. There is no one in the office now. They open at 1700. He is now talking to his house. Or bring the letter by the house - Colonia Florida, Casilla 252. It is a long way off for him. Will they open the office of Dr. tomorrow? Only the cleaning woman goes in the mornings. Or Rojas can leave it under the office door. All right. Aparicio received a letter and is giving it to Castro Villagrana's (for his attention).

13.7 In, 5 times. No answer, complete. NO, calling from the Oficina de Coordinacion de Sria. de Educacion Publica, with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants to send some letters to - some invitations to Dr. Antonio Huba Jimenez, Exo. Sr. Dr. Armando Barta Davalos. Please send for these at Hotel Maria Isabel, 5th floor, suite 534. These are urgent since the invitations are for tonight.

15.0 In. NO asks ROJAS (v), who answers, for complete name of Amb., and address of Embassy.

15.2 In. Aparicio with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if they have been delivering a copy of "Cuadernos Americanos" there in their office. No. Then, Rojas should pick up a copy at Chancellery. And Ap. wants to see the last issue since there is an article in it that speaks of Aparicio. Berta does not know that one copy of this goes to Library. Get it and bring it by Ap's when he comes by. Fine.

15.5 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, about getting some records of Pablo Neruda. Can she ask them to see if they have any there? They don't have any. Perhaps could get them at Chilean Embassy.

15.7 In. Alberú with Rojas, who answers. Asks who of Coordinacion de Educacion called. Doesn't know, but left the address. Just go there and ask for invitations.

16.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if Sr. Alberto Abreu is still

Reel 91-CC-63

- 3 -

14 Sept.

16.0 contd

there. Went to Embassy to talk to the Minister of Education. Call 14-42-37.

16.2 Out to 25-07-95, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. Asks if Alberu has not asked her for a Minrex number. No, not yet. Consuelo asks if they said that this was Comision Coordinadora de Educacion. Haven't they gone yet for invitations? They want to phone because this office does not exist... Then, why did she they leave this address? Did R. give Alberu the address? At Hotel Maria Isabel. (Consuelo talks to Alberu - about address).  
The Minrex number is 590.

18.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. R. explains that the invitations are at Hotel Maria Isabel, did not state that the Commission was located there. Alberu has gone.

18.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Where could MO call Armando Barba (ph). Phone 14-42-37.

18.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Srta. Esperon. Call 25-07-95.

19.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is Alfredo. The man from Central America - the one this morning... Yes, Rojas recalls. Still there. Rojas thought they were going to decide. Yes, but apparently nothing has been done... Ask Alberu if could go by there and... inawhile... Amb. has a cable saying there were tickets for them, but they phoned Cubana and they have had any words on tickets. Perhaps they could write or send cable to Casa de las Americas about these. Didn't MO talk to Dra. Machado? Yes, ... to the Amb. (went out with Amb.) R. does not think Alberu could resolve anything. Would just talk Alfredo to Dra. Machado and it is all the same. At least this. And to talk to the Amb, but Amb. has gone out. Perhaps Alberu could talk (later) with Amb., so they can send a cable to Casa de las Americas. MO can tell him (Central American) to return Thursday morning and that they will get in touch with Casa de las Americas. All right.

19.7 In. Aparicio with Alberu, who answers. Rojas just left for there. Ap. wants to give him a draft of a letter. Capt. Rufes Jimenez has a message for Ap. Yes, he sent the envelope to Ap. Sent greetings to Ap. About how Aparicio is... Alberu will go by to see him.

20.0 In. MO with Alberu, who answers, for Dra. Machado. Phone 25-07-95.  
MO is Abreu.

20.5 In, 7 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 23.0, 1300, 14 Sept 1964

Reel 91-JU-63

- 3 -

From 0700, 17 Sept (Thursday) to 0700, 18 Sept 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0818.

After 0950

2.0 Out to 14-57-89, at 1030. Rojas with Raquel Aparicio, who answers, and Raul Aparicio, who comes to phone. Ap. is somewhat better. Has anything arrived for Dr. Gomez, who is there with Aparicio? No. Rojas is going to finish something he is doing for Alberú and will then take the newspapers to Ap. Has R. made up the letter for the courier. Yes, finished it up and gave it to someone.

Does Rojas have the address of Gregorio Selzer (ph) in Buenos Aires? Will look, thinks he does. Make an envelope, not an official envelope, with his address. Ap. wants to send him a copy of the letter they sent him (before) and which he has not answered. It has to be an ordinary envelope, otherwise they will intercept it (pick up the letter).

2.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Has gone out. MO is Sr. Kae (ph). His phone is 25-28-68, so Alberú can phone him.

2.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

3.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Dr. Fernandez Roa. Phone 25-56-79.

After 1000

3.2 In. Child with Rojas (v), who answers, about pamphlets (on Cuba)... asks for address...

3.5 In, 3 times. No answer.

After 1200

4.0 In. MO, a school companion in Economy (School of University), with Rojas, who answers. MO works at Libreria Madero. They have a bill there pending for \$70.00. Yes, for Dr. Aparicio. He has been sick - for almost 2 months, and he has had a lot of expense. Ap. said he would pay this when he gets better and pay the heavy expenses he has had (with medicine, doctors, etc.).

After 1300

4.9 In. MO, calling from Excelsior (woman who works with Miguel Angel Alvarez), with Rojas (v), who answers, about how Aparicio is...Asks if they have any news on the Embassy or Institute, Amb's activities or anything. Knows nothing, but she can phone Amb's phone. Will do so.

5.0 Out to 25-28-68. Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Kae. Not in now. What is his name? Kae (spells it). Alberú called him.

5.2 Out to 23-00-42, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Luis Marquaz. Wrong number.

Out to 23-00-42, four times. Busy, complete. Alberú asks child, who answers, for Sr. Luis Marquaz.

Not there yet.

Reel 91-CU-64  
17 Sept 1964

- 2 -

6.5 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

6.7 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

7.0 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.

7.2 In, 25 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 12.0, ~~BEIGNIN~~ 0700, 18 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-64

- 2 -



From 0700, 21 Sept (Monday) to 0700, 22 Sept 1964

2.0 In. Child with Rojas (v), who answers, about how to get to the Embassy. About how to arrive...buses...

After 1000

2.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks when one can go by to have something legalized. From 1000 to 1400. Not open in the afternoons, unless he makes a special appt. Has to have something, coming from Madrid, legalized by the Cuban Embassy (???)

2.7 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO, calling from the Oficina Sanitaria Pan Americana, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. MO just received a letter from the Dept. of Public Health in Cuba, addressed to Aparicio, and would like someone to pick this up. R. makes note of the address: Calle 30-3rd floor, see Brita. Rios.

After 1100

3.5 In. Alberu with Rojas, who answers. Asks Rojas to count how many volumes of books are there in the office. 22.

4.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Vega. Not at this phone. Phone 14-42-37. Also 14-13-26. Probably at the second number.

4.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Sick. MO is Agus (ph). Asks if Habana has answered about the "internado" (internship in Habana?). Will ask. Nothing yet, but asks MO to leave his phone. Doesn't have a phone. R. will check with Cultural Attache to be sure there is nothing. Call back in 30 minutes. Best tomorrow. MO's name - Ariel Aboud Ortega. Left his address there the other day.

4.7 In. Child with Rojas (v), who answers, about buses to get to Embassy...

5.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO would like to have an interview with Amb. or assistant. Wants to know if this is possible. Will put on the Cultural Attache. MO wants ~~know~~ to advertise in a newspaper in Cuba so that two persons would come to work in a house here. R. thinks this is not possible. She can talk to the Attache.

Rojas returns to the phone. Says this is not possible. Couldn't she go talk to someone about this. It is not possible. People don't come here to work in this way. MO would pay expenses of this person here - and work here. Embassy doesn't arrange these things.

After 1200

5.5 In. No one speaks when Alberu (v) answers.

5.7 In. Child with Rojas (v), who answers, about bus to take to come to Embassy....

Reel 91-00-66  
21 Sept 1964

- 2 -

After 1240

6.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. Aparicio (v) with Rojas, who answers. Is S. busy? A little. When he finishes, please take the newspapers to Aparicio. Tell Federico that Ap. has a letter there for him from Habana.

6.7 In. NO with Alberú, who answers, for Rojas.  
Rojas takes the phone. NO is calling from "Boletín Diplomático." He called on Saturday to arrange an interview with the Minister of Education, but was unable to arrange anything. Rojas will ask.  
Returns to phone. Asks him to phone 11-42-37, with Srta. Pino.

7.3 In. NO puts on NO with Rojas (v), who answers, for secretary of Amb.  
Phone 11-42-37.

7.8 In, from long distance. Acapulco is calling Sr. Miraval. From the Consulate - 11-28-47.

7.5 In. NO with Alberú, who answers, about location of Embassy...One of children wants information on Cuba for school....

7.7 In, 6 times. No answer.

8.5 In, from long distance. No answer.

8.7 In, 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.7, 0700, 22 Sept 1964

Reel 91-00-66

- 2 -

From 0700, 22 Sept (Tuesday) to 0700 (?), 23 Sept 1964

- 2.0 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. MO, calling from Wagon Lita Cooks, with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is calling about a Colombian passport. "With whom does he want to talk? The man who is downstairs with Brita. - who grants visas. They open around 1000, so he should wait a while and call 11-28-47.
- 2.5 Out to 25-07-95. Alboru with MO, who answers, for Consuelo. Consuelo takes phone. Wants Minrex number. 600.
- 2.9 In. MO with Alboru, who answers, for the Embassy address...
- 3.0 In. Alboru answers before connection goes through and hangs up.
- 3.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. Consuelo Esperon with Rojas, who answers. Asks for the phone and address of Sr. Caballero, who (fixes) the machines (office machines, typewriters). Manuel Caballero Garcia. Phone 21-03-66. R. does not have the address.
- 3.7 In...recording starts late...MO asking Rojas (v) if they have cultural magazines. Yes, but do not have information "on this" right now. There is another magazine, a large one, "Cuba," which he thinks published something on petroleum last year. They would have to look in several magazines. Should go by the Institute (Cubano), located at 63. Should go there in the mornings. Only someone there in the morning to let them consult the magazines there. All right.

After 1100

- 4.7 In. MO, calling from the Belgian Embassy, with Rojas (v), who answers. About the cocktail party to take place on the 24th. Call 11-42-37, the Amb's secretary...
- 5.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, about requisites for visa. Call 11-28-47, the Consulate.
- 5.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for address of Embassy...

After 1200

- 5.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Brita. Esperon. Phone 25-07-95.
- 5.7 In. Rojas (v) answers before connection goes through.  
In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Needs a complete map of Cuba...for schoolwork...indicating mountains, rivers, etc. Come by the Embassy and ask for the Cultural Office.
- 6.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers. Is Dra. Machado still busy? Alboru wants to see her. She is not busy right now.
- 6.2 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) with Consuelo (Esperon), who answers. Asks if Dra. Machado is busy - so can talk over phone.

Reel 91-CU-67  
22 Sept 1964

- 2 -

6.2 (contd)

Dra. Machado takes the phone. Two Colombians are there in the office (Cultural office), who were invited to the Festival of Casa de las Americas, Festival of Theater. But one of them has lost the letter he had (inviting him), but they have the papers stating they are invited by Casa de las Americas. But they lack the visa. Should talk to Consul. Consul suggested they talk to Dra. M. All right, send them to her...

6.2 In. Lic. Dragan Rebollo (pl) with Rojas (v), who answers. DR received a message from the Amb. for today at 1800 (appt?). Phone 14-42-37.

6.5 In. Alfonso Chalf, student of Instituto Juarez, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu.

Alberu takes the phone. Boy outside is 13 years old, reporter of the school newspaper. Asks two questions: What is his opinion on the attacks of Sierra Pazas Aranzazu on the 16th? Doesn't have any news phon this. Boy asks who is responsible for this attack. Alberu repeats he has had no news on this.

7.0 In, 16 times. No answer.

11.0 In, from long distance. No answer.

Reel off at BT 11.0, 0700, 23 Sept 1964

Reel 91-CU-97

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
~~SECRET~~  
SECRET

### PROCESSING ACTION

TO	Chief, WH/SA	XXX	INDEXED FOR INDEXING
VVO	Chief, WH Division		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City	XXX	ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT	LIFEAT/LIERODE		EXCLUDED

### ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Copies of the LIFEAT/LIERODE traffic covering the period from 12 through 27 August 1964, are being forwarded under separate cover.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. CURTIS

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

Attachments:  
As stated - under separate cover

Distribution:  
2 - C/WH/SA w/att USC  
2 - C/WH/SA w/o/att  
3 - Files

Removed from Project *LIFEAT/LIERODE*  
SS Classification *50-6-32/6*  
JOC *67-807/78*  
Date *28* *2*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

CS COPY  
~~SECRET~~

*50-6-32/6*

CROSS REFERENCE TO <i>1A77</i>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER HRMA 24246	DATE 3 September 1964
	<del>SECRET</del>	HQS FILE NUMBER 50-6-32/6

From 0700, 12 Aug (Saturday) to 0700, 13 Aug 1964

- 2.0 In. No answer.  
In. Wrong number.
- 2.2 In. No answer.
- 2.2 LINEERN ON??? (I am not sure)
- 2.5 In. No answer.

After 0955

- 2.7 Out to 14-57-89. Alberú with maid, who answers, for the Sra. Raquel (Aparicio).  
RA takes the phone. About how Aparicio is...Alberú thinks it might be malaria....

After 1100

- 4.9 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. MO is a teacher who went by there a few days ago - one of those who went to Habana. Asks for Cultural Attache.

Alberú takes the phone. MO went to Habana in May. MO had asked Aparicio, a few days ago, about giving a lecture. MO ran into a Prof. yesterday who is working, has available an auditorium, in Tizapa. This man needed all material on Cuban revolution, with photographs, etc., to put in a small newspaper. There ~~is~~ this man is one of directors there of the Secundaria. Make up his request in writing and they will try to get his material. MO works from 0800 to 1300. MO will have his friend specify what he needs in a written request. MO also knows that he needs films since he (friend) has been getting films from the Soviet Embassy. Perhaps they could get "El Joven Rebelde" for him. Make up his request and they will see. Also the friend wants the Second Declaration in record. This friend teaches Contemporary History. MO will talk to his friend tomorrow and will have him phone there before he takes his request by - to be sure someone is there to see him.

- 6.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for the address of the Embassy. MO wants to send some newspapers there.
- 6.2 In. WO with Alberú, who answers. Asks if Sr. Rogelio Rodrigo's last name is Lopez. Phone 14-42-37.
- 6.5 In. MO (American) asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Fernandez Roa. 25-56-79.
- 6.7 In. Alberú answers too late.  
In. WO (Cuban) with Alberú, who answers. Asks for Sra. Clara Carbonel, wife of Joaquin. Is she there? Phone 14-42-37.
- 7.7 In. MO, Artulio Ehler (ph) of Colombia with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks about his visa. Phone 11-28-47.

Reel 91-CU-44  
12 Aug 1964  
After 1200

- 2 -

8.0 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers. Asks if Aparicio is back so he can get an appt. with him. Still sick. Call back next week.

8.2 In. MO, calling from Preparatoria #2, with Alberu, who answers. Asks how they can get cultural films on geography, production, industry on Cuba. They should make up their request in writing. Can MO come today because he has the letter ready? Best tomorrow, between 0930 to 1400. Gives him the address...MO asks if they lend the films right away. Alberu would have to check on what material there is. Can't tell him.

9.0 In. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.6, 0700, 13 Aug 1964

Reel 91-CU-44

- 2 -

From 0700 ~~and 1230 (22)~~ 14 Aug (Friday) to <sup>1200</sup> 1230 (?) 17 Aug (Monday)

2.0 Out to 14-57-89. Felipe Rojas (v) with Raquel (Aparicio), who answers, about how Aparicio is...less fever...Rojas will go by there and take the newspapers.

After 0950

2.7 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Raquel (v), who answers. Rojas left the package there with the Amb. Told Rojas to leave it there with Bertita. Did he tell Bertita that it was for the diplomatic pouch today? Yes, but there will be no plane until tomorrow, unless things are changed by Cubans.

3.2 In. MO asks Alberú, who answers, for Sr. Gonzalez of Consulate. Phone 11-28-47. (MO is American.)

3.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, when they are open - to legalize a testimonial. From 1000 to 1200. How much does it cost? Phone 11-28-47.

3.7 In. No one speaks when Alberú (v) answers.

4.0 Out to 25-07-95. Alberú with Consuelo, who answers. Needs a number for Minrex. 547.

After 1105

After 1205

4.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Dr. Hernandez. Phone 14-42-37, his secretary.

4.2 Out to 25-56-79, at 1205. Rojas (v) with Hernandez, who answers. There is a boy there who has some newspapers which have been mimeographed. Thinks it would be best to be in touch with Hdz, rather than the cultural office. From where are they? The State of Guerrero. The boy is a student in the Law School of the University (of Guerrero). The newspaper is called "El Treinta-Treinta," and there is another one (he has with him) called "El Davano." They are directing there a nucleus of the civic movement of Guerrero. The Civil Association. Send him to Hdz.

After 1230

5.0 In. MO with Alberu, who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. MO asks for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

5.2 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers. Asks if they are open tomorrow. No, not for public.

5.5 In. Child with Alberu, who answers, about when they are open. From 0930 to 1400 only.

5.7 In. MO with Alberu (v), who answers, for name of Amb to send him an invitation. Dr. Joaquin Hernandez Armas.

6.0 In, 15 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 8.2, 0700, 17 Aug 1964.



From 0700, 17 Aug (Monday) to 0700, 18 August 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0611.

After 0930

2.2 In. MO asks Felipe Rojas (v), who answers, for Tulio Prieto.. Wrong number.

After 1100

2.2 In. WO with Alberú, who answers, for the Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

After 1200

2.5 In. WO asks Alberú, who answers, for Srita. Esperón. Phone 25-07-95/

After 1230

2.7 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Still ill. Asks if there is any news for "Excelsior." (She is calling for Miguel Angel Alvarez) He knows of nothing.

3.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas (v) with Raquel Aparicio, who answers, about how Aparicio is...They still don't know what is wrong with his... Raquel came by the Embassy but did not pick up the newspapers. R. will finish up some work he has there and then go the Aparicio's with the newspapers.

4.0 Out to 35-34-12. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Max Rojas. He is sick and can't come downstairs. Tell him Felipe called asking him how he is...He is better.

4.7 In, 3 times. NO answer, complete. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if they have a pamphlet on the October blockade. They have published information in bulletins and a revolutionary article came out in "Bohemia" and in the magazine of Olivo..and can be seen at Instituto. They don't have any of this material here at the Embassy. Can go there around 0930 or 1000...There is no one at Institute in the afternoon because person in charge is sick...

5.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. To whom should he talk about commercial matter. Phone 25-09-14. There is no answer. They seems they are out.

5.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. She needs a record made in Cuba...liked it very much...music. Very difficult to get here. WO has a friend who has one. She bought it a long time ago, but they longer get this brand here. They don't have any records here...If she wants, she can make her request in writing and they will ask Cuba about this...or she could call the (woman) Counsellor, 25-07-95. Dra. Machado.

6.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. WO is friend of wife of Sra. Aparicio...about how Saul Aparicio is...She is Sra. Tepis.

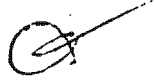
Reel 91-CU\*47  
17 Aug 1964

- 2 -

7.2 In. Consuelo (v) with Rojas, who answers. Has a Sra. called asking for Aparicio? Yes, Sra. Tapia. She mentioned that they had thought of taking Aparicio to hospital. Said the same, but Rojas did not comment on this. C. then called Sra. Ap. and Sra. Ap. said they had no plans to take Raul to hospital. Neither gave this woman Aparicio phone number.

7.7 In, 12 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 12.0, 0700, 18 Aug 1964



Reel 91-CU-47

- 1 -

From 0700, 18 Aug (Monday) to 0700, 19 August 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0813.

2.0 Out to 48-55-05. Felipe Rojas (v) with 80, who answers, for Gra. Abreu. Not there. Aparicio was going to take a book to them. Would like to know when they will be in. At 1800. A book (by) Aparicio. Tomorrow they are there at 0700.

After 0915

2.7 Out to 35-54-12, 4 times. No rings, complete. Alberu with 70, who answers, for Max Rojas. He is better. Still in bed, but not up. Is his mother there? No. Cachita takes phone. C. is his mother. About how Max is...coming along well. Can't get up until 26th (of Aug). Had hepatitis...Aparicio is still sick. Still don't know what is wrong with him. Radio said yesterday he was gravely ill and Jorgo called Aparicio who said he was not grave, but sick...Asks for Aparicio's phone-14-57-39. Cachita has not been able to Institute to help them out. Has had to take care of Max.

4.9 Out to 14-57-89. Alberu with Raquel (Aparicio), who answers. Raul Aparicio is still the same...Doctors did not go to see him yesterday. Still has fever...Alberu will go by a little later.

5.0 Out to 11-23-47, 4 times. No rings.  
Out to 25-09-95, twice. Rojas with Censuilo, who answers. Asks for a Minrex number. 551.

After 1050

6.7 Out to 25-07-95. Vials without a dial tone.

7.0 Out to 14-57-89, twice. No rings, complete. Wrong number.  
Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. R. will take the newspapers by and also a letter for Aparicio from Habana. R. called to take the book and maid answered they would not be in until 1800. R. can't go at 1800. Has classes. Can take it tomorrow morning. Sra. is usually there. They both work, but not as much as he does.

After 1150

9.2 In. No answer.

9.5 Out to 45-75-96. Rojas with 70, who answers. R. is calling for Aparicio for Fidel Gonzalez. Not in, but is at the Embassy. What phone? 20-20-63. In case he does not reach 70, tell him Aparicio of the EP306AC issiak and has been sick for 20 days.

After 1230

10.2 Out to 20-20-63. Rojas with Dr. Fidel Gonzalez, who answers. Explains that Ap. has been sick since 28 July...He is in bed at home.

11.0 In. 70 asks Rojas (v), who answers, for address. Asks about Radio Habana. He does not know.

Reel 91-CU-48  
18 Aug 1964

- 2 -

11.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Would like to get some pamphlets and magazines he needs. Would have to come by the Embassy. They close at 11:30, but if he can't come then, come to gate and knock and see what the guard has there to give away... MO works until 1630 so would have to come late... Will try to come by this afternoon.

12.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. In the front building, call back in 5 minutes. MO had borrowed 2 books of poetry there. Will they be in tomorrow? Yes, in the morning. Will deliver them to gate with a note to deliver them to Cultural Dept.

12.5 In, 9 times. He answer.

Reel off at RT 15.2, 0700, 19 Aug 1964



Reel 91-CU-48

- 2 -

From 0700, 19 August (Wednesday) to 0700, 20 August 1964

2.0 In. Wrong number. Felipe Rojas (v) answers.

2.2 Out to 14-57-89. No answer.

After 0940

2.5 Out to 13-10-73. Busy.

Out to 12-71-42. Busy.

Out to 21-02-53. MI asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Villar. MO answers "Lampara" (ph).

Villar takes the phone. MI is the person who left graphite figgs. V. talked to engineer who said they could not import them now. If these are not made here, they ought to be able to import those. Engineer has already asked and was told that no packing will be permitted for import... Is there something to substitute this? Ordinary washers, but this would not work for MI. He can go to Jozman Hill(?) to see what they have - in San Bartolo Nacalpan. MI will talk to the engineers "there" about this. This has to be resolved some way.

3.5 In. MO, secretary of Czech Amb, with Rojas (v), who answers, for the Administrator. Phone the secretary 14-42-37.

After 1040

3.7 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

4.0 In. MO, from Chihuahua, with Rojas (v), who answers. They want to edit a small newspaper in Chihuahua. Would like to have their help to support their newspaper since they have small amount of money. He should come by here to talk to Fernandez Rea, phone 25-56-79, to see what he decides. He would have to talk to him personally.

4.7 Out to 25-07-95, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. Is Alberú there? No. She has not seen him since she came in. Ask at the gate if he has gone out. No one answers - they listen only to radio. There are some persons there to see Alberú.

5.2 Out to 14-57-89. Aparicio with Rojas, who answers. Ap. is the same... Not sure still what he has... Ap. has money there to pay light and telephone. Rojas will bring by the newspapers later and pick this up. Alberu has not gone by there? No. Dra. Maria has a letter for Aparicio and bring it when he goes there.

5.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants pamphlets on Cuban revolution. Come by for it...

After 1145

5.7 In. MO with Rojas, who answers, for Alberu.

Alberu takes the phone. Look on table of Aparicio. They are asking MO a letter which came from the Academia de Ciencias for Chavez, the Directory of University (of Mexico). There is a person there saying that they had received a telegram that this letter had come to the Embassy. Dr. Fernandez Guardiola came for this. It is important that Chavez have it tomorrow. A. will take it down if he finds it.

Reel 91-GU-49  
19 Aug 1964

- 2 -

After 1230

6.2 Out to 48-05-55, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Sra. of Abreu Gomez. Not in. So home around 2100 or 2200. And the Sra? Around 1400 or 1500. Aparicio told Rojas to take a book by there and wanted to be sure that someone was there to receive it. This is the last copy and is lending them copy for an article which was to come out in newspaper, and wanted a receipt.

6.7 In. NO with Alberu, who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

7.0 In. WO with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Still sick. WO is calling from office of Martin Luis Gusman.

7.3 In. NO with Alberu, who answers. NO is American. Ask if Al. speaks English. A few words. NO is an American who would like to go to Cuba. Would like to know if this is possible. "In other words I am seeking political asylum if this is possible." He needs to fill out an application to get his visa. Where does he do that? The Cuban Consulate. At Francisco Marquez 160. Come in the morning. NO will come by in the morning.

8.0 In. NO with Alberu, who answers. NO would like to have literature for schoolwork. Where should he come? Gives him address.

8.2 In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.0, 0700, 20 August 1964

Reel 91)GU-49

121

From 3700, 20 Aug (Thursday) to 0700, 21 August 1964

11:44/6:25

2.0 In, twice. He answer, complete. Child asks when they are open. Alberu (v) answers.

After 0945

2.2 In, twice. He answer, complete. Child asks when they are open. Rojas (v) answers.

2.5 In. WO, calling from Dirección de Bellas Artes, with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks who is the Cultural Attache is: Luis Alberu ~~Sanjurjo~~. They have a Cultural Counsellor, Dr. Raul Aparicio Regales. <sup>Soto</sup>

After 1050

3.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37

3.5 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Raquel Aparicio (v), who answers, about how Raul Aparicio is. The same. Aparicio takes the phone...Tired...R. will take by the newspapers and "Siempre," for Ap. to read.

4.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, about passport. Phone 11-28-47.

4.5 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks where Srta. Sofia de Higo is now. She was Consul General in Hong Kong two years ago. R. does not know. Phone 14-42-37 to see if they know there.

After 1155

III

5.0 Out to 48-65-00. ~~Alberu~~ asks WO, who answers at University, for Srta. Marta, the secretary of Rector (Chaves). Call back in 5 minutes. MI is Dr. Fernandez Guardiola. FG wants to check to see if he has an apt. (with Chaves) today or not. Dr. Augusto Fernandez Guardiola. No, apt. if for Friday, at 1230.

5.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

After 1230

5.5 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks how Aparicio is. Still ill... WO is "Emelaler" girl. Asks if Amb. is going to give a lecture in Merelia - in the University of Merelia. Doesn't know. Phone 14-42-37.

7.0 Out to 44. Alberu asks for the phone of Hotel Reforma. 46-96-80. And Hotel San Francisco - 21-89-60.

7.2 Out to 21-89-60. Alberu asks WO, who answers at Hotel San Francisco, for price of a single room, with bath. \$125.00.

7.5 Out to 46-96-80. Alberu with WO, who answers at Hotel Reforma, for price

Reel 91-CU-50  
20 Aug 1964

- 7.5 contd.  
of single room. \$130.00. And for 2 persons - \$150.
- 8.9 Out to O4, twice. Busy, complete. Alberu asks for phone of Hotel Montaje.  
11-98-40.
- 9.2 Out to 11-98-40. Alberu with NO, who answers at Hotel Montaje, for price of  
single room. \$80.00. For 2 persons - \$105.00.
- 9.9 Out to 21-39-60, twice. No rings, complete. Alberu with NO, who answers at  
Hotel San Francisco. Asks if they have room with board. No.
- 10.2 Out to O4, twice. Busy, complete. Alberu asks for phone of Hotel Agnes.  
11-00-08.
- 10.5 Out to 11-00-08, 3 times. No rings, busy, complete. Alberu with NO, who  
answers at Hotel Agnes, for single room. \$75.00 and for 2 persons \$90.00.
- 11.0 In. Sergio Mondragon asks Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Has been sick  
since 28 July.
- 11.2 Out to O4, twice. No rings, busy.
- 11.5 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~ O4. Alberu asks for number of Hotel Emporio. 46-99-08.
- 12.0 Out to 46-99-08. Alberu asks NO, who answers at Hotel Emporio, for price  
of single room \$45. And for two - \$60.00.
- 12.5 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. Ask Dra. if they called  
Alberu by intercom. Someone rang and then out of f..  
Dra. takes phone. Rojas puts on Alberu. Dra. Bertita. NO says the passports  
are still at the U.S. Embassy? Yes. Alberu asks if the comrades have come by. No.
- 13.0 In. NO asks Rojas, who answers, for Wilfredo Gonzalez. Phone 11-28-47, the  
Consulate.
- 13.5 In. NO with Rojas, who answers, for Vice Consul. Phone 11-28-47.
- 13.7 Out to 48-55-05. Rojas asks NO, who answers, for the wife of Dr. Abreu Gomez.  
Sra. A. takes phone. Aparicio is sick, but had promised to send them a book.  
Bring it when they like. A. has to go to University today at 1700, but he can leave it  
with maids, saying it is for Sr. Ermilo. Ermilo has to make a commentary (of book).
- 14.7 In, 7 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 17.5, 0700, 20 Aug 1964



From 0700, on 21 August (Friday) to 0700, 24 Aug 1964

~~11-23-47~~

2.0 In. Bertita with Felipe Rojas, who answers, for Alberu. Not in yet.

After 0955

2.2 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with maid, who answers, for Sra. Raquel Aparicio. Just went out and Aparicio can't come to phone.

2.5 In. WO, calling from Escuela de Ontologia, for name of Amb. Dr. Joaquin Hernandez Armas.

After 1055

2.7 In. Outside party has hung up when Rojas (v) answer.

3.0 In, from long distance. Operator asks for Amb. Hernandez Armas. Rojas (v), in very broken English, says he doesn't speak English. Phone 16-42-37. R. hangs up.  
In, from long distance. Long distance call for Hia. Armas. Phone 14-42-37.

3.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants to get info on an out-of-date Cuban passport. Phone 11-23-47.

3.5 In. WO, calling from Coramonal, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Brita. Sapora. Phone 25-07-95.

After 1155

3.7 In. No answer.

After 1230

4.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. How could he send Canadian dollars for some tickets to Habana? Phone 11-28-47.

4.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. WO with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. WO is calling from Libreria Madero and would like Aparicio to come by and pay his bill. Aparicio is sick. Omas \$70.00.

4.2 Out to 04, 3 times. Busy, no rings, complete. Asks for phone number of Hotel Alameda. 18-06-20. Alberu asking.

4.5 Out to 18-06-20, twice. No rings, complete. Alberu asks WO, who answers at Hotel Alameda, for room 707, with Sr. Tor Delir (ph). No answer.

5.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Consulate. 11-28-47.

5.2 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas (v) with Raquel Aparicio (v), who answers, about how Aparicio is. Just had a transfusion. Rojas will go by later on. Will bring him the newspapers. Look and see if they have any letters.

Reel 91-CU-51

- 2 -

21 - 24 Aug 1964

5.5 Out to 23-72-11. Alberu asks WO, who answers, for Lio. Viteri. Sra. Viteri comes to the phone. Greeting. Her husband is not in right now. Alberu forgot some records there and would like to pick them up in an hour. Fine.

6.0 In, 12 times. No answer, complete. WO, calling from Caracas Law Office, with Alberu, who answers. About how to send dollars to Cuba to pay for tickets and what bank handles this. Can get this info at Consulate - 11-28-47. Not sure they are working now.

9.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Still ill. Calling for Martin Luis Gusman to see how he is....

Out to 05

9.7 Out to 18-54-00, twice. No rings, ~~unanswered~~. Alberu with WO, who answers "Preparaciones." He called there a short time ago to see if he could talk to 18-54-00 which does not answer and was told to call 20 minutes later. That means it is out of order. This is not Alberu...

10.2 In. No answer.

Reel off at BT 10.7, 0700, 24 Aug 1964

Reel 91-CU-51

- 2 -

From 0700, 24 Aug (Monday) to 0700, 25 Aug 1964

After 1000

2.0 In. WO, calling from Escuela Nacional de Artes Plasticas, with Alberú (v), who answers. The School presented last year an exposition of a recorder from Hungary there and Hungary asked them to return works to Hungarian Embassy in Habana. They would like to know the address of Hungarian Embassy in Habana. Phone 14-42-37.

2.2 In. No answer.

After 1110

2.5 Out to 25-07-95, twice. No rings, complete. Felipe Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. They have a letter from the secretary of Minister of Foreign Affairs and states "registration of departure and some number." What is that? Number of notes? Yes, it is 13,000 some odd. They should make reference to this number in their reply.

After 1210

3.0 In. Wrong number. Alberú (v) answers.

3.2 In. Out of office.

After 1300

3.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's phone. 14-42-37. MO is calling from the Secretariat of the Presidency (?? - very unusual for Secretariat of the Presidency to call directly any Embassy.)

3.7 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. Asks if Mexican Govt. charges for departure from country for nationals or foreigners or is it only the \$50.00 pesos for the passport. Doesn't know. Ask Wilfredo. He doesn't know either. Consuelo will ask Rogelio. Moment.

Rogelio takes phone. Repeats. Diplomats probably don't have to pay to leave the country. No, no one but the Spanish only are charged who have to deposit around \$10,000 pesos on entry. And the Mexican govt. doesn't charge anything, does it? No. Only have to buy one's ticket.

4.0 In. WO with Alberú (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in. WO is ~~calling~~ calling for Counsellor Gonzalez Pas. Would like Aparicio's home phone. 14-57-89.

4.5 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. Ap. is better. R. is not going to take any newspapers, there is nothing. All right.

4.7 In, three times. No answer.

Reel off at RF 5.2, 0700, 25 Aug 1964

From 0700, 25 August (Tuesday) to 0700, 26 August 1964

- 2.0 Out to ~~11-28-47~~ 14-57-89, twice. No rings, busy.
- 2.2 In. WO with Felipe Rojas (v), who answers, about fixing passport. 11-28-47. The Consulate. They are open from 1000 to 1400.

After 1000

- 2.5 In. WO with Alberu, who answers. WO received a letter from some relatives of hers, although WO is Mexican, in Cuba. Would like to send them some money? How does she send it. Call 11-28-47, the Consulate.
- 3.0 In. WO with Alberu, who answers, for Amb. 14-42-57.
- 3.2 Out to 35-54-12, twice. Busy, complete. Alberu for Max Rojas. He can't come down to the phone. He is still in bed.  
Cashita takes the phone. About how Max is...Max is better, but will still have to stay in bed. What does Teresa (Pronosa) say? Fine, very happy, working hard. She hasn't written Alberu - not even a card.
- 4.9 Out to 21-74-88. Rojas with secretary of Amb. Alvarez Acosta, who answers. Dya. Machado, now occupying position of Aparicio, who is sick, would like to know if she could have an appt. Please call her back on Friday since AA was out all yesterday, will come in today, leave Wednesday, Thursday, and be back on Friday. Call back on Friday at this same time.
- 5.2 In. WO says hello, but inside party does not speak.
- 5.5 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Is out and should be back around 1230. They are in the office until around 1400 or 1415. WO will call back around 1500.

After 1100

- 5.7 In, twice. No answer and complete. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for phone number of Aparicio. Is calling for Counsellor Gonzalez Paz. Alberu knew it and they gave it to them yesterday. Yes, but she has misplaced it. 14-57-89.

After 1200

- 6.2 In. WO, student of the University, with Rojas (v), who answers. Wants to make a request for scholarship to Cuba. Where should she handle this? At Embassy, from 1000 to 1400.
- 6.7 In. WO, calling from Exnelster, with Rojas (v), who answers. How is Aparicio? Sick. Do they have any news at the Embassy and the Institute? No, nothing. Still don't know what Aparicio has...

After 1230

- 7.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. He is out. Will be back today? Thinks so. Try back in about 30 minutes.

Reel 91-30-53  
25 Aug 1964

- 2 -

7.5 Out to 11-57-89. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Aparicio. Raquel takes the phone. How is Aparicio? They are going to take some X-Rays...That is, want to have some made. Took a whole lot of X-Rays and they got back late, around 1100. Came back very tired and with headache...  
Aparicio wants Rojas to ask Bertita, very discreetly, if they sent the package of Sr. Palacios. Do it discreetly. It is strange they have not written. What is the name of the Dr.? Doctor Garcini. The small package of medicines for Doctor Garcini (the doctor) of Palacios.  
Rojas has not taken by newspapers. R. is there alone. Alberu has gone out. Will go by later on with papers.

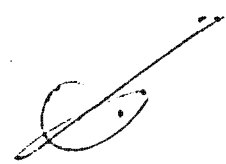
9.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. WO is young girl...Asks if they have the national anthem of Cuba...Of course. Have to come by for it...

10.0 Out to 39-02-74, three times. No rings, complete. Alberu asks WO, who answers, for Antonio Rodriguez. Not in now. Bq in between 1500 and 1530. Tell him that they called from Cuban Embassy. Leaves message - with phone 25-07-95 - need to talk to him urgently. Dra. Machado of Cuban Embassy wants to talk to him.

11.7 In. Sra. Vera with Rojas, who answers, for Alberu. Alberu takes the phone. Greetings. Congratulations (St's Day)...about how Sra. Vera is...had operation...mutual health. Alberu is not going to celebrate (his St's Day). Vera is very busy too. She is giving a lot of classes (piano) and preparing the recital which she mentioned to him. If Alberu has time one day, perhaps they can get together one day for coffee. Call him. What about later today? Alberu is completely busy today. Thanks, anyway. Call him another day - and also about the recital. That will be the 10th, but will send him invitation.  
How is Vera's family? The same trouble as ever...Say hello to her husband..

13.0 In, 6 times. No answer.

Beal off at RT 15.2, 0700, 26 August 1964



Reel 91-30-53

- 2 -

From 0700, 26 Aug (Wednesday) to 0700, 27 Aug 1964

2.0 Out to 14-57-39, three times. No rings, busy, complete. Felipe Rojas with Raquel Aparicio, who answers. About how Aparicio is....Raul Aparicio takes phone. He feels a little better. Does Rojas have a lot of work? Not too much. Can bring the newspapers over now. All right. Does he want to dictate the letter to Rojas? Yes, it is short.

~~14-57-39~~

2.5 In. MO, calling from Fondo de Cultura Economica, with Rojas (v), who answers for the complete name of Dra. Machado. Dra. Margot Machado, Counselor of Embassy.

After 1000

2.7 In. MO with Alberú (v), who answers. MO has heard that the Casa de las Americas is now having a contest of short stories, etc. Yes. MO would like to know the requisites to compete. Come by for these. Alberú has to go out in 30 minutes. Normally they open from 1000 to 1400, and generally there is someone there who can give him the info.

3.0 In. MO, calling from Academia Mexicana de Educacion, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú.

Alberú takes the phone. Would like all info on education in Cuba. What is their address? Tiber 46. Addressed to Press Office, Lic. Enrique Azevedo Mendosa. They are making up an official bulletin for assemblies to take place here in Mexico. Want all the educational material they have. Will see what they have to send.

3.7 Out to 11-01-99, four times. Busy, complete. Alberú with MO, who answers, for secretary of Sr. Flores Sanchez. MO is FS. Alberú asks if he could visit FS this morning. Unfortunately, since they are preparing the second biennary of sculpture, FS has to go out to see sculptures and today the board meeting. Can see once another tomorrow. Tomorrow at 1300. That is fine.

After 1100

5.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Does he speak English? No. MO is Ameri can who does not speak Spanish. Please call 14-42-37.

5.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alredo (ph). Same man as above. Who is that? Someone who speaks English. Alredo is a man he says who wants. Probably wants Alberú. This man speaks English (MO was told). Rojas does not speak English. He only speaks a few words. MO was told to call this number for Mr. Alredo or Alvarado or something similar and that he speaks English. Rojas does not know this name. Isn't there anyone there who speaks English? Rojas does not understand. Call 11-23-47.

6.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if he speaks English. No. Call 11-28-47.

After 1200

6.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Out now. MO just called the Embassy and was given this number. To see if they could get some English books, no longer sold here in Mexico. This is an edition of the Cultural, S.A. of Habana.

Reel 91-CU-54  
26 Aug 1964

- 2 -

6.2 contd.

MO would like to get 5 or 10 copies. Send them a letter requesting this. MO wanted to know first if they could do this for him since he only wants a few copies. Best he talk to Commercial Dept, who might be able to handle this for him. They do not have these books here. They can ask for these from Habana. They may or may not have these there. Phone 25-09-14. Call Sr. Dominech first.

After 1230

7.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. And Nico? Is in Cuba. Has been gone for some time. WO returned from Cuba. WO is Elena Noriega. If she likes, she can call Dra. Machado, 25-07-95. And will Nico be gone for a long time? It is possible.

7.2 In. Jesus Dávila of University of Nuevo Leon with Rojas (v), who answers. They have a Cine Club there and would like to borrow a film, "Negro," directed by Montet. Make request for this in name of Alboru. Use official paper of their University. They also have other films in which they are interested. When JD comes by, he can talk about these too.

7.7 In. WO, calling for Lic. Antonio De Icaza of Relaciones Exteriores, with Rojas, who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

8.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Would like to know over what wave they (Radio Habana) transmits in Spanish. Moment.

In Spanish for North, Central and South America - Habana times 0600 - ~~2100~~ and 1700, 11 and 22 Greenwich, 19 meters wave, ~~15,135~~ 15,135 kilocycles. Over waves: 19, 25, 19, 16, 16, 19, 25, 31, 19, 25, 49. MO says they have a transmission now in French. Rojas does not know. MO thinks they transmit news program in Spanish at 1300.

9.0 Out to 43-60-77, twice. No rings, complete. MI with WO, who answers at house of Sra. Elvira, for Toffie. MI is Alejandro Galindo. Not in now. When will he be in? Moment.

WO takes the phone. WO is Maria Eugenia. Greetings. Toffie is out with Cholito... Not at the office. He is taking some photos.

What news have they had from Pepe? Nothing. WO's husband (Pepe) has not even advised he has arrived....

Ask Toffie to call Alejandro at his office. Fine, he calls in....

10.0 In, twice. No answer.

Reel off at RT 10.5, 0700, 27 Aug 1964

Reel 91-CU-54

- 2 -

# DISPATCH

SECRET

### PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, WH/SA	XX	MARKED FOR INDEXING
INFO Chief, WH Division		NO INDEXING REQUIRED
FROM Chief of Station, Mexico City		ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
SUBJECT LIFEAT/LIERODE		MICROFILM

### ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Copies of the LIFEAT/LIERODE traffic covering the period from 29 July through 11 August 1964 are being forwarded under separate cover.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. CURTIS

*IN/OUT*

MICROFILMED  
AUG 8 1967  
DOC. MICRO. SER.

Attachments:  
Under separate cover

Distribution:  
2 - C/WH/SA w/att USC  
2 - C/WH/D w/o/att  
2 - Files

Removed from Project *LIFEAT/LIERODE*  
CS Classification:  
JOB # *67-807-50-6-32/6*  
Box: *28*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

RECEIVED  
AUG 17 1964

*00-6-32/6*  
*57-121*

CROSS REFERENCE TO <i>D-56-9-12</i>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER HMMA 24131	DATE 17 August 1964
	CLASSIFICATION RYBAT/SECRET	HQS FILE NUMBER 50-6-32/6



*Atta...  
2-11-71*

Reel 91-CU-34

From 0705 to 1300, 29 July (Wednesday) 1964

- 2.0 In. No answer.
- 2.2 Out to 28-90-91. Dr. Aparicio (v) with WO, who answers, for Srita. Norma Castro. Not here. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Not right number.
- 2.5 Out to 35-61-78, twice. No rings, complete. Dr. Aparicio (v) asks WO, who answers, for Norma Castro. It is too early (for her to be there).
- 3.0 Out to 28-90-91. Aparicio (v) with WO, who answers, for Norma Castro. Doesn't live here.

After 0930

- 3.2 Out to 23-34-21. ~~Rx~~ MI asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Martinez Ovando. Not there. MI is Alberú. Mtz. will be there around 1430 or ~~at~~ 1500.
- 3.5 Out to 25-66-34. Alberú asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Martinez Ovando. Not there yet. Leaves a message for him to call 14-92-14.
- 3.7 In. WO, with Rojas (v), who answers, for the secretary of Sr. Dominech. WO is calling from the Comité Coordinador, International Activities of Private Initiative. Just calling to tell him that they still have the cans and jelly which they gave them when they went on a tour to Guanaajuato to Domenech. They should be picked up. Rojas will give him message. Should pick these up at San Juan de Letran 13-1005. They are open ~~rx~~ from 0900 to 1400 and from 1600 and 1800. They are open on Saturdays from 0900 to 1300.
- 4.7 Out to ~~28-90-91~~ 49-01-84, 8 times. Busy, no rings, busy.
- 5.7 In. Dr. Martinez Ovando with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Aparicio takes the phone. Greetings. Mtz. talked to Montaña and he said that he has his week completely full and that it will be difficult for him to go to the Directive (Board meeting) of the Instituto. Ap. says he has nothing to do with that. Yes, but they had thought that if they were there together in a meeting and attended this meeting, immediately after that, they could go on and elect directive board. Montaña asked Mtz. to call him early Monday morning at house or hospital to see how his time during the week is. Isn't he going to leave next week? He said to phone him on Monday. Mtz. told him they wanted to finish up this matter before Montaña left on his tour (went to China). Ap. says there is no time to wait. Why doesn't Mtz. talk to Castro Villagrana? Aparicio is going to meet tonight with Castro Villagrana, Xochitl Vargas and that group which will meet for re-election of directive board of Instituto. They could finish up around 2100 or 2130. Ap. is leaving on Friday for Merida and will return on Monday. Ap. will be here for the day they set for a meeting (election). They can help to call people for meeting. They can wait until Monday to see what Montaña says. When Ap. returns, Mtz. should have some news. Dr. Montaña is not the only one who decides this. Montaña, Castro Villagrana, Zalce are the ones involved. Mtz. also talked to Zalce but Z. was waiting.

1964 JUL 29 11 31 AM

5.7 contd.  
for Montafio to set a date (for election). Mtz. suggests they call as many as possible to be at meeting tonight - for the exchange of ideas for the new Directive Board, etc. No, these are two different things. The meeting of the doctors is to get the group together and meet the directive board. Yes, but they could invite them to this too. Could also make decisions and perhaps set dates. There are a lot of people to cite. They have three pages. Rojas, Dr. Fausto and Mtz. have these. Each one could take one page and call the people. But Zalce and Montafio aren't going today. Best wait until Monday morning for decision of M. on Monday morning. Ap. will talk to Castro Villagrana tonight. Mtz. will try to go tonight. It will be at 2100. Ap. says Mtz. does not have to go. Yes, he can talk to Castro Villagrana there and perhaps they can decide something there. All right.

7.5 Out to 49-01-84. Alberú asks WO, who answers, for Maestro Chavez Morado. Not there. WO is Olga. Greetings. They are going to pick up the pictures today, but the boy at Instituto is sick and Al. wanted to know when they are going so Alberú can be there. WO thinks CM went to the museum. She will try to reach him at the school. He won't go home to lunch either. She will try to locate him at the school to see if he might have gone by there.

8.2 In. Maria Teress Rodriguez de la Sierra asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.  
Aparicio takes the phone. WO is Sra. Greetings. WO has been phoning since Monday. MTR got sick last week. Ap. was surprised she was not a reception. She had an operation... Please excuse them because they were not a reception. Were thinking about them... (on the 26th July)  
Did the Director of the Orchestra answer? Has not answered telegrams. While she was in hospital, someone called from Chihuahua. Since he has no phone, he left word he would phone on Sunday. And they did not phone on Sunday. She had hoped Aparicio would know.  
Has Aparicio had news from Cuba? They are asking for an answer, but he can't answer. MTR's concert from the 20th some odd to the odd so she could leave after 15th Sept. (and be there) until 25th Sept. WO will send another telegram today. They don't have a phone. She always phoned people who knew director and lived nearby. Ap. says she could charge a long distance call to this phone if she could talk to him. Ap. leaves for Merida on Friday and he wants to send some word before Friday to Cuba. WO will phone this man (through friends). Just ask him to answer the telegram and say no in case he can't accept... Aparicio has a new phone at his house. 14-57-89. WO hopes to have news from this Director soon and will phone Aparicio.

After 1025  
11.0 Out to 49-01-84, eight times. Busy, no rings, complete. Alberú with Olga (Chavez Morado), who answers. Jorge (Chavez Morado) is not at school. He has gone to the museum and said he would go for pictures, but does not know at what time. Alberú will try to get in touch with sick man (Max). There is one person there, but he may not know about this. Alberú will try to resolve this situation. Just have someone there - to give the two pictures.

12.7 Out to 35-54-12, four times. Rings, cuts off, no rings, complete. Alberú asks WO, who answers, for Max Rojas. He is very sick - in bed. Give him a message. Ask him when they were to pick up pictures at the Instituto.

Reel 91-CU-34  
29 July 1964

- 3 -

12.7 contd.

Maid returns. He says that they were going by in the morning, but did not set the time.

After 1030

13.5 In. Rojas (v) answers, but his voice is very faint..Apparently outside party had hung up.

In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. MO is calling for Universidad Obrera. They had been promised a film for today and would like to know if they could pick it up. A Sra. called from there yesterday. Aparicio told her that they should bring a request next week as but he is not sure they have any films. They have no films this week. MO says they have to set up the program a week ahead of time. Then, they should set it up for the following week. Sr. Iglesias there was told to come for film today. Yesterday Sra. Lombardo called and she was told this. They have not coordinated their affair. They will just have to set film showing for a later date. MO says they wanted to show it as close as possible to date of 26th July. Yes, but Aparicio told Sra. this last week.

13.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not there. MO asks for his address. Knows he lives on Gutenberg, but what is the number? R. does not know his number. (MO has an American accent.)

15.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks where the Embassy is located...Wants to come by for material(for school)...Don't have any material right now. Come by next week....Or go by Instituto for material

15.7 In. Sr. Israel Tempar (?ph) of ....ind...with Rojas, who answers: Went by on Friday to borrow a film and would like to have a decision. Nothing decided right now since they don't have any films available right now. They needed it for this Friday. Then, it would not be possible. Rojas says they explained things to MO that day. Come by next week... They had wanted for this Friday for the cultural affair...Come to see Aparicio next Tuesday. Won't be in town. May or may not be in tomorrow. (Apparently have had difficulties by lending their films. These apparently some reason why they don't want to lend these.) They can't lend any films for a while. MO will call back tomorrow anyway....

After 1210

16.5 In. MO, calling from the French Embassy, with Rojas (v), who answers. French Amb. would like to talk to a French man, called Sr. Biardon, who is in the Cuba. Political Economy (man).

MI takes the phone. MO wants Gilbert Biardon (ph). GB is a professor of Political Economy. Probably at 14-42-37.

17.2 Out to 35-07-95. Rojas (x) with Consuelo, who answers. Wants some numbers for Mirrex (ph). Doesn't he have some ~~ix~~ numbers taken there? Which ones? For example, 502, 503, 504. She lacks (copies) there. One moment.

Alberú has a note with 504 so they have used the others. They have not given her their copies. She lacks 501, 2, 3, and 4. Ask (ind. name) for the copies since she has not given them to Consuelo. C. thinks they still lack signature.

Rojas wants 3 numbers for Mirrex. 508, 509, 510.

Reel 91-CU-34

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-34  
29 July 1964

- 4 -

18.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in. MO is secretary of Lic. Garcia Ferrez (ph). She just received a cable from Sr. Alejo Carpentier stating that a manuscript of Sr. Carpentier was sent to Aparicio. Would like to send for this. They sent this last Friday, airmail, to Aparicio. Sr. Carpentier is going to do a book at the University and he sent the material there. C. sent this material from Cuba. He says he sent it last Friday - so that was a week ago. One moment.

Rojas returns to the phone. Asks for her phone. Aparicio is not there. Should be in shortly. Will give him message and they will phone her back. MO is there until 1400. Her phone is 48-53-38. MO is Alicia Pardo.

After 1300

19.7 In. MO calling from University again, with Rojas, who answers. Aparicio has come in but he has not received the material yet. They may ~~xxx~~ not have taken it out of the diplomatic pouch yet. Aparicio said he would check on this. Will let her know tomorrow. MO will call back tomorrow...

20.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks how he can send money to Cuba - a Cuban. Phone Consulate.

20.2 In. Child with ~~xx~~ Alberú (v), who answers. When do they close? At 1400.

20.5 In. Raquel with Raul Aparicio, who answers. Will he come for lunch? Yes. At normal time? In a little bit....about lunch....about maids....

21.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) with Consuelo, who answers. Wants ~~an~~ another Mirrex number. Number ~~2~~ 512.

21.2 In. MO, a friend, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Alberú takes the phone. MO is Ing. Sotomayor. S. was at the Embassy yesterday. Asks if he recalls some Cuban women, 4 of them, who were at Sunday reception. MO, who is secretary of Maestro Redondo at the Politecnico (IPN), would like to know the names, that is, Redondo would like to know. Alberú does not recall since there were a lot of people. MO asked Srta. Esperón, but she did not recall....Were they employees of the Embassy? Thinks not, but Señoras who live here in Mexico. MO has seen them on 2 or 3 occasions. Wouldn't they be the Proenza's? No, because MO know Sra. Rojas. Cachita, wife of (Max) Rojas, was there with them...They don't recall.

22.0 In. 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 23.0, 0700. 29 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-34

- 4 -

From 0700, 30 July (Thursday) to 0700, 31 July 1964

2.0 In, 3 times. No answer, complete. Felipe Rojas (v) with Alberú, who answers. Rojas is at the offices of the magazine. Does he still want the past issue - where Lombardo is on the cover - or not? No, not necessary. Some paintings of Rembrandt came out in this issue. Just one copy? Bring two.

Al. asks if he should leave things open or does Rojas have a key. Alberu has to go to the airport. Leave things closed, but without the lock.

After 0940

3.2 In, 4 times. No answer, complete. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Calls in early and left. Will he be back? Yes, but not sure of the time. Who is calling? The person who left a (calling) card yesterday in the Consulate Service. From Rodiles (that is, Rodiles is sending him to see them).

Rojas returns to the phone. Asks if MO could come on Tuesday at 0930. What is the name? Just say he is - Escuela Normal. MO may go or someone else - but about the same matter.

5.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. MO is Julio Molina.

Rojas checks and returns to the phone. Aparicio is in a meeting. Please leave his phone to call him back. Aparicio is leaving for Yucatan. Yes. Molina has an appt. pending with Ap. to confirm the day they will see one another. MO will phone back in about an hour.

6.0 In. WO asks Rojas, who answers, for Alberu. Went to the airport.

6.2 In. No one replies when Rojas (v) answers.

6.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Andrés Armas (ph). He no longer (works) there. Thanks.

6.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Consulate. 11-28-47.

6.9 In. WO with Aparicio (v), who answers. Long distance operator. They want Joaquin Hernandez Armas. Habana, Cuba is calling...With the Amb? This is not his number. His phone is 14-42-37. Manuel Corrales is calling from Habana. Aparicio offers to take the message.

7.2 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. Wants an appt. with Dr. Aparicio. MO is Mario Hernandez.

Rojas takes the phone. MI wants to talk to Aparicio. Come on Wednesday morning. Can't it be before then? No, not possible. At 0930 on Wednesday. MI is the one about the scholarship.

After 1100

8.0 In. WO with Aparicio, who answers. Asks if the second last name of Sr. Pacheco is Rojo (or Rojas). One moment.

Reel 91-CU-35  
30 July 1964

- 2 -

8.0 contd.  
Ap. says that he gave the Amb. on this. The Peruvian. He is Secretary of UNESCO in Peru.  
Ap. asks if the Amb. is there. Yes, still there, but it waiting for MO to advise him because he was called from Habana. This must be the same thing (which Ap. told Amb. about).  
MO is Margot. Cesar Pacheco Vález. On Peruvian Commission of UNESCO.

At 1115

9.2 In. Sr. (Eduardo?) Molina with Aparicio, who answers. Molina called before but Ap. was in a meeting. Wants to talk to Ap. for 13 or 20 minutes. MO wants to send a copy of his thesis to Sr. Brisa (7pb).  
Ap. thanks MO for having send a telegram.

They can get together next week. Best come on Wednesday. That is the only day he works. Then, Thursday - at 0930. Fine.

Aparicio will be back on Monday or Tuesday. Ap. is going there to work. Not going to visit ruins since he has been there before.

10.0 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, for Sr. Camilo Domeneche. Phone Commercial Dept., 11-21-79.

10.2 In. MO (American), calling for Harold Clayton, with Aparicio(v), who answers. HC had an appt. with the Cultural Attache. He does not have an appt. What does he want to take up with Cultural Attache? MO will put HC on the phone since Aparicio speaks English.

Harold Clayton takes phone. ENGLISH. HC is a composer and a pianist. He knows a lot of painters, etc. Very interested in finding out about the Cuban interest in painting and arts in general. Would like to meet with the Cultural Attache and have a talk with him. MO has worked for 15 yrs with Modern Dance Groups. Understands terms of composition and dance and painting. Understands a lot of interesting things are happening in Cuba and would like to get general information on arts. The Cultural Counsellor will receive MO next week, next Thursday, at 0930.

11.2 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. With whom can they talk about subscriptions they have there to "El Nacional." Press Attache, 25-56-79.

After 1200

11.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is Miguel Garcia. MG went by there for some "bocetas" (??) and was sent to Tokio 63. MO went there and got everything and now would like to know to start this work. (Some school work) Wants to do it on (Cuban) revolution. Asks if he should start on geographic location....Talk to the teacher. Or go by the Instituto on Monday at noontime for help....MO can go by there and take out info he needs. He was told there was nothing there. There are books and magazines there. MO will go by tomorrow at noontime.

13.0 In. MO, calling for don Martin Luis Guzman, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio just went to the airport. Leaves message that MLG called.

13.2 Out to 45-95-82. Aparicio (v) asks child, who answers, for Sr. Suspieno (Seki Sano?)(ph). Moment.

Reel 91-CU-35

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-35  
30 July 1964

- 3 -

13.2 contd.

WO takes phone. Aparicio asks for Seki Sano. Not there. Left around 0900 and won't be back until later for lunch. Ap. asks if he can leave his phone for SS to phone - 14-92-14. Also 14-56-89.

14.9 Out to 49-44-06. No answer.  
Out to 49-44-07, twice. No rings.

15.5 In. WO, calling from the Escuela Maria Colin(ph), with Rojas (v), who answers. They called on the 22nd and had made an appt. with the Amb. to visit him tomorrow. Call 14-42-37.

After 1300

15.7 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

16.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. WO is Seki Sano.

Aparicio takes the phone. Ap. would like to talk to SS at time and place SS should indicate. SS could see Ap. today at 1600. If Ap. could, come by his house at 1600. SS leaves in Nueva Ansuere. Ap's friend, Dasha(Bond?) gave Ap. his name. SS lives at Kepler 394-4. SS has an appt. at 1700 in Coyoscan. Ap. will try to be there at 1600 sharp.

17.0 In. Aparicio with Rojas, who answers. Ap. forgot his ticket on Rojas' desk or somewhere. No, it is by the phone. Ap. is leaving tomorrow. R. will bring it by when he leaves.

17.5 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not in. Nor is Aparicio. When will Alberú be there? Early tomorrow morning - at 0930. WO is Srta. Joja Peña. She met Rojas at the Instituto on Friday. Did Alberú go to the airport? Yes.

18.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He left 30 minutes and won't be back. Has an appt. out this afternoon. WO is Sra. Fernandez Saldaña of the "Boletín Diplomática," phone 21-03-24.

18.7 Out to 25-07-95, twice. Busy.

19.0 In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In, 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 20.2, 0700, 31 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-35

- 3 -

From 0715, 31 July (Friday) to 0900, 1 August 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

2.2 Out to 14-57-89. Felipe Rojas (v) with Raquel, who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. Rojas thought that Ap. had already left. No, he did not feel well, that is why he had not come in. Will come by there. Rojas wants (Ap. to come) to take care of "those letters." Ap. does not feel well, but will come by there now.

2.7 Out to 17-60-75. Aparicio (v) with WO, who answers. He is trying to locate Lopez Tarso. This is his house. Is he in? WO is Sra. Ignacio (Lopez Tarso) is not in right now, but will be back later. Ap. has tried to locate LT for several days. Did not have his address, and finally found it in the phone book.

La Casa de las Americas of Habana would like to invite LT to a festival of Latin American theater which will take place in October in Habana. Call back around 1400 when LT will be back. Ap. has to go to Merida this afternoon, later on. Will leave Ap's phones. Leaves his phone: 14-92-14. His home phone is 14-57-89. Asks if LT has an engagement for the month of October. She thinks he does, but she is not sure. She knows he is to begin another theatrical work with Seguro Social. In Habana meeting there will be get-together of all Latin American theatrical workers in America, with round table discussions, etc. They want to have all the important people of theater in Latin America. The invitation has been delayed, since they have difficulties (getting) mail from Habana, but this does not indicate they do not want him.

4.0 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Has gone to airport. MO wants information on a book. MO is Dr. Mario Roberto Cordón of Escuela de Salubridad y Asistencia.

Aparicio goes away and returns to the phone. MO says he is student of the above school. Cuba has a magazine, "Forum," put out by the Minister of Public Health of Cuba. In this there is a chapter called Epidemiology and Hygiene. Do they have copies? Yes. Could he have one? When could he come by? Ap. says ordinarily they send these out by mail to a group of Dr. friends. Yes, another student companion of MO's had a copy and told him how to get this. MO offers to come by today. Today is very bad. Ap. is also sick. To talk to him, best come by on Tuesday. Tuesday morning. At 0900 or 1000. All right. Will try to come at 0930. In case he can't get there then, he will come between 1200 and 1300. In case Ap. is not in, ask for Sr. Rojas.

4.9 In. No answer.

After 1145

5.0 In. No answer.

After 1300

5.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Dr. Aparicio. Not in. Would like to know if they know when the guests who went to Cuba will



Reel 91-CU-36  
31 July 1964

- 2 -

5.2 contd.  
return from Cuba. Does not know and Aparicio probably doesn't know either. WO wanted to know if they have had any news about Lic. Erenat. No, as far as Rojas knows. Call back on Monday because Aparicio is going out of town. Fine.

3.7 In. WO (young boy) with Rojas (v), who answers. Wanted to know if they give scholarships in Cuba to study ballet. As far as Rojas knows. There are scholarships for other things, but no ballet. It is for a girl to go to study ballet. If they are interested, they should come by. They came by there yesterday and they gave them the phone. R. reiterates that they have no ballet scholarships.

6.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Not in. Tell him they called for Dr. de la Borbolla. He may not return today. He is going out of town. Do they want Alberu? ~~Yes.~~ Yes. He has left for the today and probably won't return today. WO has a package for him to take on his trip. Then, they are confused. That must not be Alberu since he is not going out of town. WO is not sure who came by there yesterday and picked up some boxes with merchandise. Dr. Aparicio is the one who is going out of town. Wants to talk to him. He is not there now. WO's phone is 21-66-79 so Aparicio can phone them. They have a package which he was to pick up yesterday. It contains dyes. Rojas says that may be Alberu since this is about paint. One moment.

Alberu is at 45-99-47. He should be home in about an hour or an hour and a half.

7.0 Out to 35-07-93. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers, for two numbers for MIMREX. 516 and 517.

Jorria has now left. Who will give Rojas his receipt (his salary) which is paid every two weeks, is it the man who is there or what? She thinks so since he made up the total receipts. Has he given these out? Consuelo will ask if orders have been given to pay. Or best call Flores by phone. Ask him if he has authorization now from Doctora for payments (of salaries). They have to get a receipt from Rojas for each two weeks instead of once a ~~month~~ month.

7.7 In, from long distance. No answer.  
In, twice. No answer.

From 0900, ~~xxxx~~ 2 August (Saturday) to 2030, 2 Aug 1964

8.2 In, 10 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 11.0, 2030, 2 Aug 1964

Reel 91-CU-36

- 1 -

From 0700, 28 July(Tuesday) to 0700, 29 July 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0806.

2.2 In. MO asks Rojas (V), who answers, for Aparicio. Aparicio left a message for MO, Manuel Pedro Gonzalez. MO had asked for the date of a note, dated 13th of November. MO is at Hotel Emporio. What is his phone number at hotel 46-79-08. Room 368. Note was dated 13 Nov 1959. Asks MO to call back a little later to talk to Aparicio. Yes, and perhaps Aparicio could have lunch with him. Will call around 1030 or 1100.

2.5 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the name of the Rector of the University of Cuba. University of Habana? Yes.

Aparicio takes the phone. The University of Habana - Dr. Mier Febles (ph). The Secretary of Deacon of Faculty of Medicine. There are two organizations - Medical Sciences and Medicine. Dr. Portilla is head of Medical School. A student wants to travel to Cuba. WO says he was there before. The Chilean (boy)? Yes. He needs to revalidate the studies. Wants to return to Cuba and asked WO to ask for the name of Deacon of Faculty of Medicine and the Official Mayor. Does he know the name of Official Mayor there? There is none. They have Secretary General of the University. This student was studying in Cuba, then came to Mexico where he has studied for 2 years and he wants these 2 years of studies revalidated in Cuba. Aparicio to help him. This boy is Marcelo Alberto. Aparicio could not see the boy until Tuesday of next week from 0900 to 1000. Ap. is going to be in Merida on the 1st (and won't return until Sunday or Monday?). WO is Srita. Lopez of the Chilean Embassy.

Ap. sends his greetings to Counsellor Valdivicia (ph). Ap. says he is his friend.

After 0950

5.0 Out to 11-92-03, twice. No rings, complete. MI, Sr. Alvarez, with WO, who answers "Editorial Joaquin Mortí (ph)," for Sr. Díaz Canedo. Not in yet. Should be in soon. Alvarez is calling for Aparicio to arrange an interview for Aparicio.

6.0 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. WO is Cachita. Alberú has not come in yet. Greetings. Max has had a lot of fever since yesterday...is sick...Chavez Morado was to go by to pick up his picture tomorrow and asks Alberú to advise Chavez Morado not to go since Max probably won't be up yet...

7.7 In. WO, calling from Universidad Obrera, with Rojas (v), who answers. WO is Sra. Lombardo. Aparicio told them they could get some films during this time for their Cine Club. They wanted them for 8 Aug. Aparicio told them to submit their request in writing. Would like to know what they have and if they can count on these for 8th of August. Rojas returns to the phone. He is told that they don't have any films right now. Could they come about 3 days before 8th of Aug. to see if they have films, but should come in person and with application in writing. They will go on the 5th of August, with written re-

Reel 91-CU-37  
28 July 1964

- 2 -

8.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if Joaquin is there. He is just going downstairs.

9.0 Out to 40-60-16, five times. No rings.

10.5 Out to 14-42-37. Aparicio with WO, who answers. Says to tell Amb. that his phone can't go through to Prensa Latina. Amb. had wanted him to phone there, but he can't get a connection.

10.7 Out to 14-13-26. Aparicio with MO, who answers. Asks if the father-in-law of the Consul is there. Of Mariano? Yes. Ask him to come to see Ap. one moment. Ap. wants to talk to him. Okay.

11.0 In. MO with Rojas, who answers. Mo says Sr. Garcia Marquez is there. He received a telegram telling him to come pick up some books with Aparicio. MO is Jorria probably. Have him come up.

11.5 Out to 14-13-26. Rojas with Jorria (or Jorria), who answers. Aparicio had left a letter there with MO. Does he still have it there? No, it has been mailed.

11.7 Out to 22-32-03. Alberú asks WO, who answers, fr Sr. Sosa. Not there. Should be there around 1600. Went out to take some photos.

After 1100

12.0 Out to 13-83-97. Alberú asks WO, who answers "...Averiguaciones (??)," for Lic. Anzures.

Lic. Anzures takes the phone. Anzures has still had no instruction yet (on something for Alberú). Still have not told Anzures anything. Can Alberú come by to ask and say hello. When he likes. He can call before coming in case there is still nothing so he won't make the trip for nothing.

12.7 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers, for Cultural Attache. One moment. Sr. Alberú? MO does not know the name of person. MO is Lic. Valdez Garcia. Alberú is not in right now. MO has a friend who just wrote a poem, "Cuba." He is a friend from Campeche. MO is Cuban (although does not have Cuban accent.) ~~MO~~ MO has been in contact with some of other people in Embassy. He knew Cuenca of Commercial Dept. No longer there. He is in Habana. Teresa (Proenza) is also in Habana. Aparicio has been here for a year. MO's friend gave him the poem to take to Embassy but MO thought it best that his friend give them this. His friend is a Mexican newspaperman, who works in different newspapers here in MexCity. Ap. suggests to go to the Instituto Cubano. Who is in charge? Max Rojas.

13.7 In. WO with Aparicio, who answers. WO is Srta. Castro. WO asks if Sr. Miraval (7ph) left for Cuba. Srta. Castro would like to see him. Norma? No, Soledad. Call the Consulate - ~~amb~~ 11-23-47. Asks if he is still in Mexico, has not left for Cuba. Ap. can't give info out over the phone.

14.7 In. Rings and cuts off...

In. MO with Aparicio, who answers. Greets MO (knowing who this is). Says Ap. has the note for him. Can he have lunch with MO? Yes.

Reel 91-CU-37

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-37  
28 July 1964

14.7 contd.

but late. Will MO be at hotel from 1400 to 1500? Yes. MO offers to pick Aparicio up at the Embassy and they can go out to lunch from there. They can save time and also see if there are any books there, for MO's son, which interest MO. MO will come by at 1400. A book for the thesis of his son? Yes. Thesis on Cuban Revolution. Fine.

15.2 In. WO with Aparicio, who answers, for Cultural Attache. WO is calling for Fernandez Editores.

Alberú takes the phone. Calling for Prof. Felipe Lucia (ph), Counselor of Fernandez Editores. Would like to see Alberú to find out his point of view on a book called "Continente," which has some chapters on the Republic of Cuba. Could he see him on Friday. He would have to see Aparicio too and he will be out of town. Leave this for next week so they can both see the man. Arrange for an appt. for Friday a week. Just call to confirm this. WO makes note of address...Could this be at 1200 on Friday? Would have to check on time since there is still a lot of time from here to Friday. WO will call next Thursday to confirm the time.

17.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Just went downstairs. MO will come by tomorrow. He was to get the name of the Deacon of the Faculty of Medicine of Habana. His name is Dr. Portilla, but wants his first name. MO is Rigoberto Salinas. From Chile? No, Srta. of Chilean Embassy called for him. MO says he is a Nicaraguan exile. He is interested in going to Habana - to finish his studies.

Rojas checks and says Dr. Marinelo, ex-Rector of University of Habana, is now Amb. in UNESCO. They don't know complete name of Dr. Portilla. But they told him to come to see Aparicio...MO does not hear Rojas. R. hangs up.

After 1200

18.5 In. Raquel with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio takes the phone. Raquel is either going to call Toledo or go to see Juana and say she needs to have scarfs and jar back...She hid a jar...(Juana the maid)...Aparicio is going to have lunch with Pedro Manuel Gonzalez. About going to see this maid....

19.7 In. WO with Aparicio, who answers. WO talked to the Amb. about a that matter of Pereira (??). Amb said he did not know anything about this. Bertita said the same thing...WO is Margot. Ap. says Margot should find out why "she" wants to make this exception with WO and her daughter. There must be some reason. One day she called her - about inviting her to lunch and told her to bring Clara, with whom WO was staying. But said they were going to eat in a restaurant, not at home. And when they said not to mix Clara up in this (?? not sure of everything she says...) and WO pointed out that Clara does not have any fault. WO did not even tell Clara this morning, but told him (Amb.) and there was no lunch. This appears to be forcing and in people who should be revolutionary. They should be frank. They luncheon was apparently cancelled...She borrowed \$50.00 pesos from Aparicio. Yes. Several days ago, quite some time ago. But this is no problem, but they made a comment on this yesterday. And was it a homage for Cuba? (Someone borrowed money or got money from him)? Ap. says yes.

Reel 91-CU-37

Reel 91-CU-37  
28 July 1964

- 4 -

19.7 contd.

(She) made the commentary to Aparicio that they could get (money) together when someone leaves and they can have a luncheon or something similar. NO had planned a luncheon for last year, but did not have it. Will have it this year. She and Clara will invite people by phone - informal luncheon. Will invite Soviet Ambassadress and get in touch with others. They will invite Raquel (Aparicio), Sra. Rogelio, Sra. Ma Fran de Roble (?). They will need some economic aid for this. Of course. They should do this there in the Embassy...This would be correct.

Ap. is working on the magazine. Amb. told him to give this preference. NO sent the things there (to Aparicio). This was very opportune, since this was the last (news) which has arrived (from Cuba). (Apparently wife? of Amb?).

After 1300

22.0 In. NO with Aparicio, who answers, for Alejandro. Phone 14-13-26.

After 1335

22.2 In. NO with Aparicio, who answers. NO gives them congratulations on advance of their revolutionary movement...NO is Francisco Melo Salcedo. NO says they were there on Sunday - in family. NO thanks them. They are backing them.

22.7 Out to 19-96-40. Busy.

23.0 In, 8 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT25.0, 0700, 29 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-37

- 4 -

From 2030, 2 Aug (Sunday) to 0900, 3 Aug 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 2032.

From 0900 to 2000, 3 August (Monday) 1964

2.0 Out to 74-57-89. Felipe Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. Asks how Dr. Aparicio is. He is still ill. Would he like to the Sra. (Raquel Aparicio)? Yes.

Raquel takes the phone. Ap. feels very bad...has a lot of fever. Asks Rojas to take the newspapers by to him. Fine.

After 0950

2.2 In, 3 times. No answer and complete. WO asks Alberú (v), who answers, for the Consul. Phone 11-48-27.

3.0 In. WO asks Alberú (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick and did not come in today. WO is calling from the University. Calling about a manuscript which Sr. Alejo Carpentier had sent via the Embassy- addressed to Aparicio. When will this arrive? Alberú makes note of her phone and name so they can phone her back. She has received a cable (about this manuscript). Her phone is 48-53-38. Srta. Alicia Pardo. She reads the cable received: Complete manuscript was sent last Friday airmail to our Cultural Attache, Raul Aparicio. In case delay of delivery, please ask him (about this). They received this cable last week. WO works in the Dept. of Cultural Dissemination of University. This manuscript is being sent to Lic. Jaime Garcia Terrés. This is for a book which University of Mexico is going to publish. A book of essays of Carpentier.

After 1050

3.2 In. Cachita with Alberú, who answers. Greetings. Max is still very ill...not sure what is wrong with him - hepatitis, Malta Fever, etc....Alberú has not been well either....Would like to see if they could pay Max some of what they owe Max. They still owe Max 4 months of salary. Even if they could pay him 2 (months salary).

Alberú has been out of town and just returned this morning. He was gone 5 days. That is why she did not find him in. Alberú will talk about the salary of Max. They need the money to pay medicine, doctors, etc...WO says when they find out what is wrong with Max, she will go to the Instituto (Cubanao - to substitute him). Alberú saw Dr. Franjuti (ph) when he was sick...thinks he had hepatitis....

3.3 Out to ~~XXXXXX~~ 16-60-73. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Lopez Tarso. Not there. If he wants to talk to Sra., phone 17-40-45, the house of her mother.

3.5 Out to 17-40-45. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Sra. de Lopez Tarso. WO is she. Greetings. Aparicio has been sick since he called them and could not getup. Wanted to ask about the message (about visiting Cuba). Ap. got sick and was not able to go to Merida. Best they call back and talk directly to Ignacio (Lopez Tarso), call around 1600. He should be then at that time.

Reel 91-CU-37  
3 Aug 1964

- 2 -

6.0 Out to 48-53-38. No rings.

6.2 Out to 14-57-89, twice. Hangs up, busy.

6.5 Out to 14-57-84. Busy.

Out to 14-57-89. Alberú with Raquel (Aparicio), who answers. How is Raul? Sick in bed...Alberú would like to talk a moment with him.

Aparicio takes phone. The mother of Max Rojas, Cachito, called and said Max was sick...Alberú ran into Carlos Puentes and CF said there was an epidemic of Malta Fever (?).

Alberú got back from Merida. Everything came out fine and people send greetings to Aparicio.

UNAM (University) called about manuscript of Carpentier. Ap. has not received anything. Alberú will ask in the Embassy about this.

About how Aparicio is...sick...

7.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. And Alberú? Has gone downstairs...will call over intercommunication to see if he will be back. WO is calling from the Dept. of Education. She needs some information on the Instituto Cultural Jose Martí. The UNESCO needed some information to formulate a manual of international exchange (program). Would like to know what they do in the matter of information, material, person exchanges. They have notes on the Cuban Institute (here) which state that this Institute at Tokio 63 maintains cultural exchanges between Mexico and Cuba, organizes literary sessions, lectures, expositions, film showings, etc., exchanges material with Cuba...Would they like to amplify this or confirm these activities. This would be good to talk to Aparicio or Alberú. He will have one of them phone her. Her phone is 28 12-87-96. Also 12-66-47. WO is Profesora Escoto (ph). She is in charge of the Institutes.

8.7 Out to 11-25-49. Alberú with Luisa Viqueira (v), who answers at Polish Embassy, for Wasiluk. He left yesterday to return to Poland. Asks for person taking his place. That is Sr. Limont ~~ph~~, but he is not in right now. Alberú could not attend Wasiluk's farewell party since he had to go out of town on Friday and just returned today. Had wanted to present his ~~apologies~~ apologies. LV will communicate the message to him.

9.2 Out to 33-56-96. Rojas with WO, who answers at magazine "Tiempo," for the phone number of the secretary of Martin Luis Guzman at the Instituto del Libro. 10-10-27.

9.7 Out to 10-10-27. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for the secretary of Martin Luis Guzman. They called Aparicio last week. Ap. has been sick and has not been able to go into the office. About Ap's being sick....

10.0 Out to 18-24-02, twice. Busy.

10.2 Out to 18-24-02. Busy.

Reel 91-CU-37

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-37  
3 Aug 1964

- 3 -

10.7 In. Sra. Villarreal with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. Has gone downstairs. Please ask him to phone her tomorrow to let her know when she can send rent receipt....

After 1150

11.0 In, from long distance. Rojas (v) answers too late.

11.2 Out to 23-72-11. Alberu asks WO, who answers, for Ing. Enrique Miteri (ph).

WO takes the phone. Asks for Ing. Enrique Viteri (ph). Not in now. Leaves a message that Alberu called.

12.0 ...reel running; nothing audibly recorded except off end on of long distance operator....Alberu is on the phone....

13.0 In, from long distance. ~~Man~~ Acapulco is calling for Sr. Guillermo Ruiz. No longer in Mexico. There is someone working in his place. Asks if he went to Habana. Yes, he went to Habana. Asks for Sr. Alfredo Mirabal. They should call the phone 25-09-14.

14.0 In, from long distance. Acapulco is calling for Sr. Garcia. Rojas told her their phone - 25-09-14. Sr. Garcia is no longer here in Mexico either. Do they want to talk to someone else? Then, with Alfredo Mirabal (ph). Will call someone from the Commercial Dept. Rojas will call ~~xxx~~ someone to phone. They are cut off during wait.

15.0 In, from long distance. Acapulco is calling for Guillermo Ruiz. He is now in Cuba.

15.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, about manuscripts of Alejo Carpentier. Aparicio is sick in bed. But some man said he would ~~take~~ talk to Aparicio about this. WO will have to send a cable to Carpentier saying these have not arrived. The person who called to her (Alberu) has not phoned her. Rojas will ask him about this. Last week they had not received anything. Will ask someone else and call her back. Will he phone her back....Leaves her phone again.

16.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with WO, who answers, for Aparicio. Aquel takes phone. Asks her to ask about Carpentier material for University....They have not received anything.

16.2 Out to 48-53-38. Rojas with Srita. Alicia Pardo, who answers. Aparicio has not received anything from Carpentier ~~xxxxxx~~. WO will send a cable to Carpentier to this effect.

16.7 In, from long distance. No answer.

In. No answer.

In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Call 14-42-37. WO just called there and no one answered. It is now after 1400 so they are not in. Dr. Luis Quintanilla, Director of Instituto Nacional de la Vivienda, wants to talk to Amb. What is his home phone? This is his home - 14-42-37. Could they locate Amb. someplace else? Only at at this place. It is something urgent. Rojas will check to see if everyone has left. Phone 25-07-95.

Reel 91-CU-37

- 3 -



Reel 91-CU-37  
3 Aug 1964

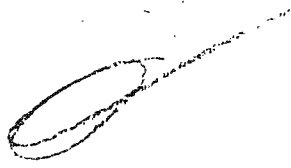
- 4 -

17.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Apericio. He is sick. WO is calling from "Excelsior." Asks if they have any news. Not now. Has Teresa (Proenza) left for Cuba? Yes, has been gone some time. Rojas told her about this around a month ago. How long had Teresa been in Mexico? R. does not know. WO will call back tomorrow to find out how Apericio is.

18.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wrong number.

18.2 In. 12 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 20.2, ~~xxxx~~ 2000, 3 Aug 1964



Reel 91-CU-37

- 4 -

From 2000, 3 August (Monday) to 0830, 4 August 1964

2.0 In., 4 times. No answer.

From 0830 to 1630, 4 August (Tuesday) 1964

2.2 In. WO asks Felipe Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not in. WO was going to send a provisional receipt (for rent) between 0915 and 0930. Alberú phoned her (Sra. Villarreal probably) about this. Sr. Jorin is no longer there (working). With whom would Alberú have left the check? Rojas does not know, but WO can ask at the gate. When Alberú comes in, ask him to phone her so she can send the boy with the (rent) receipt. Fine.

2.7 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Federico Alvarez. WO is Alicia Pardo. One moment.

FA takes the phone. Aparicio has not come in yet, but should be in soon. But will check, meanwhile, to see if "that" came in yesterday on the airplane. Don't worry about this. (Probably the Carpentier manuscript). PA will see about this. Does he want to read the telegram they received (at University)? All right. Sent to Lic. Jaime Garcia Terrés. ~~Manuscript~~ Complete manuscript sent last Friday via airmail to our Cultural Attache Raul Aparicio. In case of delay of delivery please get in touch with him. It was sent Friday before last. Telegram came in around Wednesday of last week so two Fridays have gone by.

They will see one another this afternoon (are good friends.)

3.7 Out to 48-53-38. Alberú with Srta. (Alicia) Pardo, who answers. Alberú talked to the Amb. Asks if the manuscript was sent out by the Casa de las Americas or is it some other work. This is a work. The University is going to publish a book of essays of Carpentier (ph). Alberú will talk again to Amb. Carpentier said he was sending it via airplane to Aparicio. Yes, but they have not received this. Alberú will phone her back a little later.

4.0 In. WO with Alberú, who answers, for the Amb. Phone 14-42-37. She has been phoning this for over 10 minutes. Yes, but that office is in another building. Isn't there another phone there? 25-07-95.

After 1020.

4.7 In. WO with Alberú, who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. He is at home. But his home phone, 14-12-99, doesn't answer. He has another phone. WO is Dr. Kutler (ph). Greetings. (Dr. Yury Kutler). How did things go there (in Cuba for Kutler)? Fine. Will give K. Ap's new phone -14-57-89.

5.0 In. WO asks Alberú, who answers, for Amb's name. Dr. Joaquín Hernandez Armas.

5.2 In. WO asks Alberú, who answers, for the address of Embassy. Supplies it...Francisco Marquez 160...

5.5 In. Lic. Bremont (ph) with Alberú, who answers. Br. says they just returned from Cuba. WO was told at the gate that Aparicio is sick. Yes, has been sick for several days. WO had wanted to call his house, but gets no answer. He has a new phone -14-57-89.

Reel 91-CU 38  
4 Aug 1964

- 2 -

5.5 contd.  
MO asks if Jose Luis Zezeña has come by there (Embassy). Alberú has not heard about this.

Bremont extends his thanks (for trip to Cuba).

5.7 In. WO, Sra. Villarreal (probably), with Alberú, who answers. Can she sent (rent) receipt? Yes. Will send a provisional receipt today and the other receipt tomorrow. Fine. She will send boy to the gate and he should ask for Alberu. Fine.

6.0 In. No one speaks when Alberú (v) answers.

6.0 In, from long distance. Rojas (v) answers. Sr. Leonardo is calling Sr. Justo Urbieta.

Rojas returns to phone. Urbieta is not in. Ask if he will come in later. Yes, he will be in later. Do they want to leave a message? Will talk to Rojas.

MO with Rojas. MO tried to call there several times yesterday from Acapulco. R. does not know MO. Guillermo Ruiz and Antonio Garcia were in Acapulco on vacation in May. Guillermo's wife, Nilda, left for Habana and took two chemistry books for MO to a student in Habana. Would like to locate them because student has not received these books and the boy needs them badly to finish his studies. Both Ruiz and Garcia are in Habana. Teresa Proenza is also there in Habana. Mirabal has also gone to Habana. MO phoned Mirabal yesterday. M. visited MO at his house (in Acapulco). Will Guillermo come back? No. This is the problem. They were in Acapulco for 5 or 6 days - at MO's house - recommended by Justo. She said she had vacations (and was going to Cuba). MO asked them to take some books. MO had these there with him and "she" (wife) took note of the address of the mother of the student. This is the Sra. (mother) who is the head of all the organization of theater in Habana. Perez Gerraajo or something like that. On Calle 23. They took books in May and Sra. has now written asking where these books are. MO asked Sra. Ruiz, in case she could not deliver the books to Sra. Carrasco (not Perez Gerraajo), to call her (Sra. C.) by phone or leave them with Manolito Perez, Secretary of Roa, because "Manolito also knows me very well. He also spent quite some time here at my house." MO had wanted to know where Guillermo is to write him about the books. R. will ask there at Embassy to see if they know his Habana address. Will he live there (in Cuba) definitively there? R. thinks so. Then, MO says, he can write Mirax. That would be the best. Yes, but to whom? To Guillermo Ruiz. MO yesterday wrote Mirabal, to Mimrex, asking him to talk to Manolito Perez about these books. When will Teresa be back? Probably won't be back. She got an official job there (in Cuba) and probably won't be back. And MO comments, he went there (Cuba) to stay and then returned (after all).

MO sends his greetings to Amb. Hernandez Armas. Tell him that the man from Acapulco called "because there is a situation which was presented (to Amb) there by Mirabal (ph)." Fine.

Might ask Justo to call MO. Justo Urbieta. Tell him that Beben (ph) and ask him to phone Acapulco. MO will write Perez at Mimrex (has not written before?). Fine.

After 1120

8.2 Out to 48-53-38. Rojas talks with Alicia Pardo, who answers. Aparicio is sick as R. told her yesterday, but they gave Rojas today a package today which has the book. R. took this to Aparicio's house. Aparicio asked Rojas to talk to Lic. Garcia Terrés personally. Is he in yet? No, but should be in soon. When he comes in, AP will call him.

Page 2 of 2

8.2 In. Alicia Pardo puts on Lic. Garcia Terrés with Rojas, who answers.

Lic. GT takes the phone. Aparicio has been sick since last week, but they had not given him the originals of the manuscript - until today. Ap. said GT should give him an appt. so Rojas could deliver the material directly - so they could sign a receipt for him. Today is Tuesday. Then, on next Thursday. GT has in a hurry (to get this printed), as he explained to Carpentier, because they don't know what will happen next year (attitude of govt) and if they don't leave everything ready, MO can't be responsible (that it will get published) and MO is very interested in seeing it published. Then, Thursday at 1200, 10th floor of the Rectory Bldg. Rojas will take receipt and book.

9.7 In. WO, calling for Dr. de la Borbolla, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Has gone out and probably won't be back soon. It is urgent for Dr. de la B. to talk to Alberú.

10.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. Has not come in. Is this Rojas? Yes. WO is Yuri Kukurunawala (7 very ph), the Japanese violinist. Have they received any news from Cuba about her tour (there)? Only that telegram which they had showed her. R. has not seen anything else. The telegram mentioned that it would be after the 5th - that they would send the tickets. R. would have to ask Cubana (de Aviacion) about this. R. can ask if she will phone back in a little bit. WO will phone back in 15 minutes. WO says she could phone Cubana. Phone 35-79-00 and 35-79-09. Talk to Sr. Almada.

About Aparicio...being sick....

Does WO have a phone? WO has moved. She will phone then and has no phone. They plan to leave (for Cuba) within a week. WO will call back tomorrow or the day after...(about visit to Cuba - her concerts).

10.2 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.

10.5 Out to 21-66-79. No sings.

10.7 In. WO with Alberú, who answers. Asks for Aparicio. He is sick.

11.0 Out to 48-42-15. Alberú with MO, who answers, for Sra. Sol Noriegas (77very ph). (Might be Sol de la Borbolla?) Sol takes the phone. Alberú was told she had phoned. No, she phoned him yesterday. They told Alberú that she had called and it was urgent for him to phone (her). No.

Alberú checks and says that it must be the secretary of Ruben de la Borbolla.

Has Al. talked to the Amb? Yes, talked this morning about those pictures. They are ready to be taken. They should make up an inventory and both sign it, so there are no mistakes, because the painter has left. They will take it to the Instituto (Cubano) and have the person there to make up a receipt. WO will leave the paintings there to be picked up since WO is going out. Alberú will see how he can pick these up.

12.2 Out to 21-66-79. Alberú with MO, who answers, for Ruben de la Borbolla. Not there. He called that he needed to talk to Al. urgently. He and his secretary are both out right now. Al. leaves his phone for them to call when they return.

Reel 91-CU-35

- 4 -

4 Aug 1964

After 1230

12.5 In. WO with Rojas, who answers, to look up (phone and/or address) there in the cards (index) of Architect Montoya. Rojas returns to the phone, but apparently they have been cut off - or WO hung up....

15.5 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas with Raquel, who answers. Rojas did not find the name of Architect Montoya. Raul (Aparicio) says it is at the top of his directory - Rojas' directory. What is his full name? Ap. says the card is there with his name. She hangs up. Rojas says not to hang up and leaves phone off hook....

Rojas returns to phone while she is dialing. R. can't find anything.

Rojas talked to Garcia Torres and arranged to take manuscript at 1200 on Thursday at University....All right.

17.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for the Cultural Attache. WO ~~is~~ is Dra. Valdez de Fraunot (very ph), of the Asociación de Médicas Mexicanas.

Alberú takes the phone. WO is the Secretary of Foreign Affairs of the Association. They are interested in establishing contact with some women's medical association in Cuba. Is there such an association in Cuba? There is something similar. Please send them a letter and he will send it to Cuba and they will inform her. There are women's associations in Cuba, but it is not sure there are medical association. Person who might be able to inform her more definitely is now sick, but best manner is to send a letter and they will forward this to Cuba. All right.

18.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Antonio Garcia. He is in Habana. Not sure when he will be back. Call 25-07-14 to find out when he will be back.

18.7 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. He has gone out. WO is Sra. Vera (or calling for).... It is now 1330 and R. thinks she won't be back today. Call back tomorrow at 0930.

19.0 In. WO, calling for Dr. de la Borbolla, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. He is not in, but had called them. R. think he planned to go by there. What is their phone? 21-66-79.

19.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Not in now. Who is Cultural Attache? Luis Alberú. His secretary is talking. WO is leaving Mexico and wants to leave a message. WO came in yesterday from Cuba, was invited there. While there he visited the Ministry of Sugar. Talked to people there (in Ministry) and WO wanted to initiate an exchange of technical magazines, even technicians. Here the Union Nacional de Productores de Azucar edit a magazine, monthly one, which they receive (in Cuba) with great delay and irregularly. Srita. there at Balderas 36, where the publication is made, told WO that they are sending these to Ministry to Treasury, but since there have been certain changes there (in Cuba) and the Ministry of Sugar has just been formed, it would be good if the publications being sent - could be sent via Embassy so they receive these in time. If they send these to them, they will send them (on to Cuba). WO says he will write the people there (in Cuba) so they can get in touch with the UNPASA (Union de Azucar) asking them to send these publications via the Embassy. ~~Exit~~ How many copies do they plan to send? This will depend

Reel 91-CU-38

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-38  
4 Aug 1964

- 5 -

20.2 19.2 contd.

on the number of magazines they will send (in exchange from Cuba). They could suggest, in their letter, that they send so many publications so they (in Cuba) should send so many. Also send or bring in person the first time these magazines in the name of Raul Aparicio of the Embassy....

MO is leaving town today. MO works in La Ciguella (7pb). MO will write (to Cuba). MO would even like to send the letter via the Embassy. Will send it to Embassy. Rojas supplies the address....MO is also going to send the Escuela Agropecuaria, which also needs some publications, and send it also via Embassy. Fine. This will be an exchange of magazines. MO will try to arrange that the Instituto de Ingenieros Quimicos to send some magazines to these place - also via the Embassy - so they are not so delay. MO says that "they" ~~Sanborn~~ are sending about 20 magazines, but to certain sugar plantations, but these magazines should go (directly) to the Ministry and they distribute them there.

MO got a card from Ing. Raul Esparza of Ministry of Sugar - He is the head of Production Dept. MO does not recall the name of the Captain there (who is heading it). MO will write here Ing. Ol...Taraa Tavares and Ing. Enrique Ianza, who is Director of the Escuela Agropecuaria. R. asks if this is Capt. Nufez Jimenez. Yes, MO thinks so.

Rojas asks for MO's name. MO is Rodolfo Ramirez Suarez. His address - Apartado Postal #7, Villa Jose Cardel, Veracruz.

MO says there must be an agronomist association here which has publications. MO does not have time to find out if there is such an association (so they can send publications to Cuba too). Perhaps this office can check on this. Rojas thinks they publish - "Tierra." MO is not sure about this, but there must be some magazine.

21.2 In, twice. No answer.

Reel off at RT 217., 1630, 4 Aug 1964

Reel 91-CU-38

- 5 -

From 1630, 4 August (Tuesday) to 0815, 5 Aug 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

From 0815 to 1600, 5 August (Wednesday) 1964.

2.2 Out to 14-57-89. Alberú with Raquel (Aparicio) who answers. How is Raul Aparicio? Fair. Can he talk to him? He is not well...had a bad night. Alberú will phone back later.

After 0945

2.5 Out to 35-54-12, three times. Busy.

3.0 Out to 14-57-89. Felipe Rojas (v) with Raquel, who answers. How is Aparicio? He has hepatitis...That is a long-term affair....Rojas will bring the newspapers later on...

4.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if they can re-validate her passport. It is going to run out. Phone 11-28-47, Consulate.

4.2 In. MO asks Alberú (v), who answers, for the Vice Consul. Call 11-28-47.

4.5 In. MO, ~~xxxxxx~~ with Rojas, who answers. MO had an appt. with Aparicio today and could not come to his appt. since he is working. Could he talk with Aparicio by phone? MO is Mayo. Aparicio is sick, but they have not received anything from there (from Cuba). Yes, but Aparicio was going to tell him some decision since they sent MO to see another doctor to give him check-up and the Dr. said Aparicio would give him any news. Call back next week.

5.0 In. MO with Alberú (v), who answers. MO says they would like to have an interview with him. Come by tomorrow morning. MO understands day after tomorrow morning.

5.2 In. MO, calling from Delanese Mexicans, with Rojas (v), who answers.

MO takes the phone. Asks what must be done to renew a Cuban passport. Call the Consulate 11-28-47.

5.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for the secretary of Teresa Proenza. Rojas asks what she wants. MO is calling from the Instituto Frances de America Latina. They would like to know if TP and Alberú will attend tomorrow's cocktail party tomorrow at 1800. TP is now in Cuba. Will ask Alberú about this.

R. returns to phone. Alberú will attend the cocktail party. TP is now working in Cuba at La Casa de las Americas. Will probably return to Mexico on vacation now. MO will take her name off their list.

6.5 Out to 13-83-97, at 1055. Alberú asks MO, who answers, for Lic. Anzures.

Lic. Anzures takes the phone. Greetings...Asks if he has had any news. Anzures has not heard anything, but will advise Al. when he has anything.

Reel 91-CU-39  
5 Aug 1964

- 2 -

6.7 In. WO, calling from Canadian Pacific (Airlines), with Rojas (v), who answers. They have a message from N.Y. offices re sending ticket order for Maria Cargas de Sasekio (ph) and child. Call the Consulate. Phone 14-42-37 or the Consulate..

7.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Alberú. Just went downstairs. Call back in a little bit.

7.5 In. No one answers when Rojas (v) answers.  
In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

7.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. WO is Carmen Parra. CP has not been able to bring in some things because she has been sick. Will bring these tomorrow morning around 0930 or 100. All right.

After 1150

8.2 In. WO, calling for Dr. <sup>Rubén</sup> de la Borbolla, with Alberú, who answers. They came by to pick up a collection last week and did not sign the receipt. There is also a package for Sra. Clara Porcet (which Alberú should pick up). Alberú will go by there. When will Dr. de la Borbolla be in? About this time tomorrow. Alberú wants to see Dr. and will go then tomorrow.

After 1230

9.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. WO just called to say hello and to find out if he had sent some letter to the Casa de las Americas. WO has his home phone and will call him there.

9.2 In. WO with Alberú, who answers. Asks where they could locate a record of poetry of Quillen. Make their request in writing and ~~xxx~~ they will try to get it. How much would it cost? They don't sell it. Make a request for it and they will see if they can get this for them.

9.5 Out to 24-10-57. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dra. Maria Teresa Rodriguez de Trifon de la Sierra. WO apparently hangs up (does not seem to hear him).

Out to 24-10-57, 11 times. Busy.

15.2 Out to 35-79-00. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at Cubana (de Aviacion). Asks if they have (received) tickets for Sr. .... ind.

García answers. Asks about tickets for... What are the names? Rojas will check on the names.

During wait, Garcia explains to someone that one-way ticket costs \$80.00 and round trip is \$144. Should get a bank draft.... the amount equal to \$80.00 dollars in Canadian money... any Mexican bank operating with the Royal Bank of Canada.

Rojas returns to the phone. The name is Maré Parre or something like this and the woman's name, his wife, is Japanese (he does not recall it). She is a violinist. One moment.

Has nothing under name of Parre and as to looking just for a Japanese name, that is not enough. He has to have full names. Call  
Reel 91-CU-39

- 2 -



Recd 91-CU-39  
5 Aug 1964

- 3 -

15.2 contd.  
back in the afternoon for Sr. Almada, who knows about these tickets than  
MO.

17.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alejandro. Phone  
14-13-26.

17.5 In. Outside party hangs up when Alberú (v) answers.

17.7 Out to 24-10-57. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, for Sra.  
Trifon de la Sierra.

Sra. TS takes phone. Aparicio is sick....Did not go to Merida  
after all because he got sick...ST is very sorry to hear he is sick. He  
has hepatitis...

Sra. TS will call long distance to try to locate (orchestra  
director) through some friends. If by Friday, she has heard nothing, they  
will try (to get) the other director.

Rojas just received a cable stating:

COMMUNICATE THIS WAY DATE OF ARRIVAL OF SOLOIST AND DIRECTOR REVUELTAS  
HOAJGE. MIMREX.

Sra. ST has not received any reply yet from Ximenez Caballero.  
She sent a special delivery letter. Has only a P.O.Box. She thinks he  
must not be in Chihuahua. Out of town - on tour with the orchestra. She  
thinks it is because he is not in town. Please let Alberú know about this,  
when she has word, or call Sra. Aparicio. MO can leave after the 15th.  
She is free from the 15th to the 23th. She has a concert on 14th (Sept).  
Rojas will call her back tomorrow morning around 1000 - to see if she has  
any news.

20.0 Out to 25-07-95. Alberú with Consuelo, who answers. Wants  
a number for Mimrex. 526, dated today.

20.2 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.

Recd off at RT 21.7, 1600, 5 Aug 1964

Recd 91-CU-39

- 3 -

From 1600, 5 Aug (Wednesday) to 0945, 6 Aug 1964

3.0 Out to 35-79-00. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, asking if they have tickets deposited for...One moment. Almada is out. WO asks if he wants to leave a message.

Asks if they have tickets for Sra. Yuriku Kurunuma (ph), and Sr. Ferrer Ambró.

Have not arrived yet.

3.5 In, twice. No answer.

~~After~~ From 0945 to 1730, 6 August (Thursday) 1964

4.0 In, 4 times. No answer and complete. WO asks Alberú (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. WO is calling from ~~the~~ Universidad Obrera to find out if they can have the films for Saturday as promised or not. Call back a little later about this. WO is now at her work at Escuelas Normal and offers to call back. Call back in about an hour.

5.7 In, twice. No answers, complete. WO, calling from Fernandez Editores, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Luis Alberú. LA takes the phone. WO is calling for Prof. Mezia (ph Mezia). Called last week about arranging an appt. for tomorrow. Can he come by tomorrow? Can he come at 0930? Fine, will be there.

6.5 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for address. (Same WO who called above.) Francisco Marquez 160.

6.7 Out to ~~35-79-00~~ 14-57-89. Rojas (v) with Raquel (Aparicio), who answers. About how Aparicio is...He is asleep. Doesn't sleep at night...not hungry...

7.7 Out to 24-10-57, 3 times. Busy.

8.0 Out to 25-48-86, at 1050. Alberú with WO, who answers at Italian Embassy, for Counsellor, Giovanni de la Poza (7ph).

WO answers. She thinks P. went down to see the Amb. One moment. Checks and says he is coming.

Pozze (ph) takes phone. Asks when he could see P. one moment. Would like to come by to talk to him. P. is somewhat busy these days.

A. probably has already received the catalogue and material on the exposition of the Italian book which will be inaugurated shortly.

Spends most of his time at Bellas Artes. Alberú wanted to talk to him about the exposition of Michelangelo. WO has a small plan for Cuba which they might be able to carry out. They can get together after Wednesday, the 12th (inauguration of Italian book exposition).

Al. would like to see him soon. Has Alberú seen the Michelangelo exposition? Yes. They could get together very early tomorrow morning. Fine, at 0900 or 0915 at Italian Embassy. Fine. Liverpool 83-3rd flr.

After 1055

13.2 Out to 14-10-57. Busy.  
Reel 91-CU-40

Reel 91-CU-40  
6 Aug, 1964

- 2 -

13.5 Out to 24-10-57 (7 or 14-10-57). Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sra. Trifou de la Sierra.

Sra. TS takes phone. TS has heard the Director is not in Chihuahua. She is to call back today at noontime to see if she can locate him or if they have been able to locate him (Ximenez). Rojas will be at office until 1430. She can talk to Rojas or Alberú about this when she has some word.

14.0 In, twice. No answer.

After 1230

15.5 Inside party tries to get a dial tone....

16.0 Out to 46-17-36, three times. No rings, busy.

16.5 Out to 14-17-89. Hangs up after 2 rings.

16.7 Out to 46-17-26. Alberú with MO, who answers at Universidad Obrera, for secretary of <sup>Adriana</sup> Lombardo.

Sra. Lombardo takes the phone. About the files, they have them ready there for them. Come right away - in 30 minutes - since Alberú has to leave. They will come right away then.

18.2 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO with Alberú, who answers. for Amb. Phone 14-43-37.

18.5 In. Sra. Maria Teresa Rodriguez with Alberú, who answers. MTR has a message for Aparicio or Alberú. MTR is the pianist. They have pending the concerts in Cuba. She talked to people in Chihuahua, but Director of orchestra (Ximenez) is not there and has not been there for 15 days. Asked about a telegram Aparicio sent to Ximenez and his wife (Sra. X.) said her husband had not received it. Someone picked it up and did not give it to him. This is why they never sent any answer. They sent this telegram to the post office box and someone picked it up and did not give it to Prof. Luis Ximenez Caballero. He will arrive in Chihuahua Saturday night or Sunday morning. Cuba sent a telegram asking for their date of concerts. If Aparicio or Alberú think they can't wait to answer until this weekend, they (the Cubans) can look for another Director. There is another man here, Abel Eisenberg (ph), who wanted to go to Cuba very much. MTR had asked them not to invite E. yet since they had first mentioned this to Ximenez, but if they cannot wait, they can invite E. Alberú will consult with Aparicio and let MTR know. Alberú makes note of her phone 24-10-57.

20.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Calling for Prof. Agustín Ayala Castañares of the Instituto de Etiología. Alberú will be back in about 30 minutes. They would like Alberú to pick up some letters they are going to send to Dra. Ibarra of the Instituto Cubano de Recursos Minerales. R. will give him message.

20.5 In, from long distance. Operator with Rojas (v), who answers. Acapulco is calling Sr. Justo de Urbieta.

JU takes the phone. Call goes through. MO greets him. MO was with wife of Guillermo Ruiz, Milda. MO sent two books to Habana in May and the student still has not received these. The books

Reel 91-CU-40

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-40  
6 Aug 1964

- 3 -

20.5 contd.

cost MO \$ over \$600 pesos... These are chemistry books for a ~~man~~ student who asked MO for these. Gave these to Inaida. The person, who bought these - Toray (ph), the Catalan, - gave these to Guillermo. These were sent in May and the student is not going to pass the courses. Guillermo and Inaida are now in Habana. They left some time ago. Write them - or Guillermo. Send it to Ministerio de Comercio Exterior, Oficina or Dirección de Política Comercial/ para America Latina.

MO gave Milda the address of the person to whom the books were going. MO called the other day. Yes, they told JU about this. Milda went with JU there (to Acapulco - no, Habana). They travelled together. She was in Acapulco with MO (at his house) and offered to take some things to MO's family. MO's family lives in Pinate Rio (ph), but asked her to take some books to another Sra. Also gave her 3 sweaters for his niece... Write Guillermo...

Teresa (Proenza) has also left. Will Mirabal be back? Yes, he went 4 days ago but will be back. Be gone about one month. He said he would come to Acapulco when MO's wife had baby....

22.7 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. WO is calling for Martin Luis Guzman to find out if they have any news to give him. Could they phone him? No, he has a high fever... has hepatitis... If anything comes in for Martin Luis Guzman, Rojas will phone WO or WO can remind them. Fine.

23.2 Out to 35-79-00. No answer.

23.5 Out to 46-61-27. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Cabana de Aviacion. Asks if they have tickets for Sra. Yuruki Kurunuma and her husband, Ferrer Amare.

Can't find these. Call back at 1600 when Almada is in.

24.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks for address...

25.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He is sick. MO asks if they have a recording of the Second declaration of Habana. No. MO needed to buy this. Don't have this. Where could he get this? Try the Instituto - but don't have it recorded. Have it in a pamphlet and he could copy it. MO has it in a pamphlet, but prefers the recording for meetings of friends. MO says some of his friends in Colombia (MO is from Colombia) have both records of this. Then, he can record them there. Yes, but it is difficult. Make up a copy of these records there.

25.7 In. No answer.

In, from long distance. No answer.

Reel off at RT 26.2, 1730, 6 Aug 1964

From 1730, 6 Aug (Thursday) to 0700, 10 Aug 1964

2.0 In, three times. No answer.

2.5 Out to 14-56-89. Felipe Rojas (v) asks WO (maid), who answers, for Sra. (Raquel Aparicio).  
RA takes phone. About how Raul (Aparicio) is....Doesn't have hepatitis. Has some kind of liver infection, but not hepatitis.... Still has a lot of fever...Rojas will take the newspapers and receipts by.

From 0955, 7 August (Friday) on...

4.7 In. WO, calling from the Recording Unit of the Secretaria de Educacion Publica, with Rojas (v), who answers. Would like to have some recordings of folklore music. They don't have any records now, but will give the message to the Cultural Attache. Suggests that she make this request in writing. When they don't have something, they send on the request to Cuba. Don't they have any records now? No. Her phone is 46-25-34. WO is calling for ~~Prof. Terrazas~~ Prof. Terrazas. WO says if they can't get the music they want they will send a written request for it.

5.2 Out to 35-79-00. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion. Asks if tickets have been sent yet for Sra. Yuriko Kurunuma and husband Ferrer Amare (ph).  
Not yet.

7.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas asks maid, who answers, for Raquel. Raquel comes to phone. They just told Rojas - by Bertita - that Cubana has tickets for Sra. Kurunuma and Ferrer Amare. Rojas calls them every day and they said they did not have these. Anyway, Rojas does not have the phone to let them know about this and he thinks Aparicio has the phone in his book.

Raquel comes back to phone. Doesn't know the phone. Aparicio does not know how to phone this family. This Sra. was to have phoned Rojas back and she has not phoned. Aparicio does not know how to locate her.

8.7 In. Raquel with Rojas (v), who answers. Ferré's address will be known by ~~Mr~~ Eli de Gortari. They are supposedly good friends. Rojas will ask.

9.0 Out to 45-09-68. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Eli de Gortari. He has left. Rojas says they have the names of the couple of Yuriko Kurunuma and Ferré Amare. Cubana has some tickets for them. Rojas understood that they had moved where they were staying. Wonder if they know their phone or address since they are friends of theirs. WO does not know, but Eli de G. ~~may~~ may know. If he does ask them to call Cubana or Rojas. WO will ask if de Gortari has Prof. de Ferré's (ph) new address.

After 1050

9.7 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberá. Not up here yet, but is in the Embassy. Call back in 5 minutes.

9.7 contd.

Just a moment, Alberú just came in.

Alberú takes the phone. MO is Ing. Viteri (ph). Alberú called MO's house because last Friday Alberú had to go to Merida unexpectedly. Called V's house and left a message there with someone.

V. says they are having a get-together on Saturday at V's house to celebrate the last book of the poet, Oto (Otto) Raul Gonzalez. Carlos Sigüeletras (ph) is also going to be there and others. At 1400 on Saturday. His house is on Chicago. Yes, Alberú has his address.

MO used to have the music of the 26th. He lent it out and it has not been returned. Does Alberú have anything? Alberú will see. If he has some other Cuban music, bring it. Anything of Carpentier recorded and anything else he wants to bring. All right.

MO will give Alberú the other things he has there (for Al.)

Fine.

11.2 Out to 46-84-27. Busy.

Out to 46-59-78. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. Is this the Libreria? Yes, it is the Libreria del Partido Popular Socialista. Give him the address of the Partido Popular Socialista - is it Ave. Morelos 75-7. Yes, they are on several floors. They have several apartments. The street number is 75. Can he send letters there to the Party and the Juventud? Yes, they have offices from 5-9. Juventud's office is 8. Is their phone 46-84-27? Yes, and also 46-59-78. This is the number he is calling now. Rojas is now talking to office of Electoral Affairs.

12.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Has gone to airport. MO is Sra. Villarreal. She has sent the receipt. She told the girl to give receipt to Alberú. She can give it there at the gate. She had sent a provisional receipt before and now sent one with tax stamps. They can leave this in the cultural office. Girl has already left, so pick it up from the gate.

13.0 In. Sra. Kukurunuma (ph) with Rojas (v), who answers. R. says the tickets have been deposited in Cubana. They had designated date? No, had not set date, but only before the 13th. Rojas will ask Cubans. K. will go by Cubana right now. Rojas understands that it is urgent. It would depend on when there is an airplane when they should leave. Get in touch with Cubana to see if they can leave on Monday. Let Rojas know so he can let Aparicio know. K. needs to get her visa (and her husband's). Phone 14-42-37. About the visa - 11-28-47, the Consulate. Tells her to call Cubana first. Talk to Sr. Almada or Garcia there. Rojas asks for her present address. She does not have a phone. She will phone Rojas back later. She will come by to get her visa this afternoon.

After 1153

After 1230

15.2 In. No answer

15.5 Out to 14-57-89, twice. Hangs up, complete. Rojas (v) with Raquel (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio takes phone. About how he is...Asks Rojas to come by and bring newspapers. Will bring these and magazine, "Politica." Ap. wants to dictate a letter.

Reel 91-CU-41  
7 - 10 Aug 1964

- 3 -

- 16.0 In, 4 times. No answer.
- 16.7 Out to 23-72-11, three times. No rings, complete. Alberú with MO, who answers. Asks if this is house of Lic. Viteri (ph). Lic. V. takes the phone. Asks if the luncheon is for tomorrow. Yes, tomorrow.
- 18.0 Out to 35-53-12. No rings.  
Out to 35-54-12. Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Max (Rojas). He is sick and can't come to phone. R. called to find out how he is...
- 18.5 In. No answer.
- 19.0 Out to 25-07-93. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. R. can't find the card. Will it be too late tomorrow? No. Ask him (Aparicio) for him if he sees him today. R. won't see him today. R. has one but doesn't have it right now with him. She needs it at latest by Monday. Fine. Rojas did find the original there, but not the card. What C. needs is the card.
- 19.7 In, 9 times. No answer.
- 22.5 Out to 14-57-89, ~~four~~ two times. Busy.
- 23.0 In. MO, a Cuban, with Rojas (v), who answers. MO needs some papers legalized by ~~himself~~ by Cuba. Needs a legalized birth certificate, legalized by the Mexican Embassy in Cuba. But MO has no relatives in Cuba. How would he handle this? Phone the Consulate, but they are not open on Saturdays. 11-28-47.
- 23.7 Out to 14-57-89, twice. Busy.
- 24.0 Out to 48-53-38. Rojas with WO, who answers. They have a letter at Cuban Embassy for Dr. Jaime Garcia Terrés. Can they take it by right now? Yes, but he is not in now. Can she sign receipt of letter? Yes. WO is there until 1300. Fine.
- 24.2 Out to 14-57-89. Busy.
- 24.5 In, 6 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 26.5, 0700, 10 Aug 1964

From 1730, 6 Aug (Thursday) to 0700, 10 Aug 1964

- 2.0 In, three times. No answer.
- 2.5 Out to 14-56-89. Felipe Rojas (v) asks WO (maid), who answers, for Sra. (Raquel Aparicio).  
RA takes phone. About how Raul (Aparicio) is....Doesn't have hepatitis. Has some kind of liver infection, but not hepatitis.... Still has a lot of fever...Rojas will take the newspapers and receipts by.

From 0955, 7 August (Friday) on...

- 4.7 In. WO, calling from the Recording Unit of the Secretaria de Educacion Publica, with Rojas (v), who answers. Would like to have some recordings of folklore music. They don't have any records now, but will give the message to the Cultural Attache. Suggests that she make this request in writing. When they don't have something, they send on the request to Cuba. Don't they have any records now? No. Her phone is 46-25-34. WO is calling for ~~Prof. Terrazas~~ Prof. Terrazas. WO says if they can't get the music they want they will send a written request for it.
- 5.2 Out to 35-79-00. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion. Asks if tickets have been sent yet for Sra. Yuriko Kurunuma and husband Farrer Amare (ph).  
Not yet.
- 7.0 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas asks maid, who answers, for Raquel. Raquel comes to phone. They just told Rojas - by Bertita - that Cubana has tickets for Sra. Kurunuma and Farrer Amare. Rojas calls them every day and they said they did not have these. Anyway, Rojas does not have the phone to let them know about this and he thinks Aparicio has the phone in his book.  
Raquel comes back to phone. Doesn't know the phone. Aparicio does not know how to phone this family. This Sra. was to have phoned Rojas back and she has not phoned. Aparicio does not know how to locate her.
- 8.7 In. Raquel with Rojas (v), who answers. Ferré's address will be known by ~~El~~ Eli de Gortari. They are supposedly good friends. Rojas will ask.
- 9.0 Out to 45-09-68. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Eli de Gortari. He has left. Rojas says they have the names of the couple of Yuriko Kurunuma and Ferré Amare. Cubana has some tickets for them. Rojas understood that they had moved where they were staying. Wonder if they know their phone or address since they are friends of theirs. WO does not know, but Eli de G. ~~may~~ may know. If he does ask them to call Cubana or Rojas. WO will ask if de Gortari has Prof. de Ferré's (ph) new address.

After 1050

- 9.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not up here yet, but is in the Embassy. Call back in 5 minutes.



9.7 contd.

Just a moment, Alberú just came in.

Alberú takes the phone. MO is Ing. Viteri (ph). Alberú called MO's house because last Friday Alberú had to go to Merida unexpectedly. Called V's house and left a message there with someone.

V. says they are having a get-together on Saturday at V's house to celebrate the last book of the poet, Oto (Otto) Raul Gonzalez. Carlos Siguletras (ph) is also going to be there and others. At 1400 on Saturday. His house is on Chicago. Yes, Alberú has his address.

MO used to have the music of the 26th. He lent it out and it has not been returned. Does Alberú have anything? Alberú will see.

If he has some other Cuban music, bring it. Anything of Carpentier recorded and anything else he wants to bring. All right.

MO will give Alberú the other things he has there (for A1.)

Fine.

11.2 Out to 46-84-27. Busy.

Out to 46-59-78. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. Is this the Libreria? Yes, it is the Libreria del Partido Popular Socialista. Give him the address of the Partido Popular Socialista - is it Ave. Morelos 75-7. Yes, they are on several floors. They have several apartments. The street number is 75. Can he send letters there to the Party and the Juventud? Yes, they have offices from 5-9. Juventud's office is 8. Is their phone 46-84-272? Yes, and also 46-59-78. This is the number he is calling now. Rojas is now talking to office of Electoral Affairs.

12.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Has gone to airport. MO is Sra. Villarreal. She has sent the receipt. She told the girl to give receipt to Alberú. She can give it there at the gate. She had sent a provisional receipt before and now sent one with tax stamps. They can leave this in the cultural office. Girl has already left, so pick it up from the gate.

13.0 In. Sra. Kekurunuma (ph) with Rojas (v), who answers. R. says the tickets have been deposited in Cubana. They had designated date? No, had not set date, but only before the 13th. Rojas will ask Cubana. K. will go by Cubana right now. Rojas understands that it is urgent. It would depend on when there is an airplane when they should leave. Get in touch with Cubana to see if they can leave on Monday. Let Rojas know so he can let Aparicio know. K. needs to get her visa (and her husband's). Phone 14-42-37. About the visa - 11-28-47, the Consulate. Tells her to call Cubana first. Talk to Sr. Almada or Garcia there. Rojas asks for her present address. She does not have a phone. She will phone Rojas back later. She will come by to get her visa this afternoon.

After 1155

After 1230

15.2 In. No answer

15.5 Out to 14-57-89, twice. Hangs up, complete. Rojas (v) with Raquel (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio takes phone. About how he is...Asks Rojas to come by and bring newspapers. Will bring these and magazine, "Politica." Ap. wants to dictate a letter.

Reel 91-CU-41

Reel 91-CU-41  
7 - 10 Aug 1964

- 3 -

16.0 In, 4 times. No answer.

16.7 Out to 23-72-11, three times. No rings, complete. Alberá with MO, who answers. Asks if this is house of Lic. Viteri (ph). Lic. V. takes the phone. Asks if the luncheon is for tomorrow. Yes, tomorrow.

18.0 Out to 35-53-12. No rings.  
Out to 35-54-12. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Max (Rojas). He is sick and can't come to phone. R. called to find out how he is...

18.5 In. No answer.

19.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. R. can't find the card. Will it be too late tomorrow? No. Ask him (Aparicio) for him if he sees him today. R. won't see him today. R. has one but doesn't have it right now with him. She needs it at latest by Monday. Fine. Rojas did find the original there, but not the card. What C. needs is the card.

19.7 In, 9 times. No answer.

22.5 Out to 14-57-89, <sup>two</sup> ~~four~~ times. Busy.

23.0 In. MO, a Cuban, with Rojas (v), who answers. MO needs some papers legalized by ~~transmission~~ by Cuba. Needs a legalized birth certificate, legalized by the Mexican Embassy in Cuba. But MO has no relatives in Cuba. How would he handle this? Phone the Consulate, but they are not open on Saturdays. 11-28-47.

23.7 Out to 14-57-89, twice. Busy.

24.0 Out to 48-53-38. Rojas with WO, who answers. They have a letter at Cuban Embassy for Dr. Jaime Garcia Terrés. Can they take it by right now? Yes, but he is not in now. Can she sign receipt of letter? Yes. WO is there until 1300. Fine.

24.2 Out to 14-57-89. Busy.

24.5 In, 6 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 26.3, 0700, 10 Aug 1964

From 0715, 10 Aug (Monday) to 0700, 11 Aug 1964

2.0 Out to 14-57-89. Felipe Rojas asks maid, who answers, for Raquel (Aparicio).

Aparicio takes the phone. Ap. says in his office there are some newspapers on cancer, some magazines on an cancer. Would like Rojas to put on: Magazines of Cancerology, donated by Dr. (Leopoldo?) Zalce to the Directive Office of the Hospital Kuri of Habana. Make this up and take it to the Dra. (to be forwarded on). Make up a package of these. These are scientific magazines which are needed in Cuba.

Rojas will take what Ap. asked him for on Saturday and the newspapers later on.

After 0950

3.7 In. Alberú answers too late.

4.0 In. WO, calling from Dirección General de la Acción Social, with Alberú, who answers. They would like information on the Instituto. They ~~would~~ have only information but it is dated 1960. This office is part of the Department of Education, Department of Educational Information. Their office is behind the National Auditorium. WO offers to read what info she has on the Instituto and would like to know if this is correct or not. Alberú says he will come by there. WO says they will send an official communication to the Instituto Mexicano-Cubano, Tokio 63. Confirms address. They have the phone of the Embassy. The Institute does not have a phone. President is Lic. Agustin Cué Canovas. He is no longer President. Dr. Castro Villagran. What is his first name? Alberú can check on this let her know. They only need to know exact address and name of President and Vocales. Her phone is 20-90-10, ext. 60. Srita. Garcia. Alberú will call her back about this.

5.0 In. WO with Rojas, who answers. Is there a visitor there? Yes. WO was going to come by to pick up some things and wanted R. to help her. Rojas will finish soon. WO is Raquel Aparicio.

5.2 Out to 14-57-89, at 1055. Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. Raquel is there. She came by to pick up an (Orchestration) score. What is the name? It is quintet for 5 voices and there is another part inside the books - for 5 instruments. They have a lot of music there, but what is the title. It is (by) ~~Ardeval~~ Ardeval (ph).

After 1100

7.2- In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if Cultural Dept. is open. Yes, until 1400.

7.5 In. Aparicio with Rojas, who answers. Asks if he found the music. Found it and Raquel took it with her. By Ardeval (ph). She forgot the little book. Rojas will take that by to Aparicio and also the newspapers. However, they have only delivered "Excelsior" to Rojas. "El Dia" has not come in yet. Ap. is only interested in "Excelsior." Also will take the folders which Ap. asked Rojas for. Ap. wants to dictate Rojas a letter. Rojas took the package of magazines (to be sent). Left it with Bertita since (she - person in charge) was still taking English (class)

Reel 91-CU-42  
10 Aug 1964

- 2 -

8.2 In. MO (Cuban) with Alberú (v), who answers. ~~Also~~ Asks where Cuban Embassy is located. Has been looking for it and can't locate it... Supplies address.

After 1155  
After 1230

8.5 ...recording starts late...Alberú tells MO to phone 11-21-79. ~~MEXICO~~ Also it is 25-09-14.

8.7 In. Ambassadors of Switzerland with Alberú, who answers, for Cuban Ambassadors. Phone 14-42-37.

9.0 Out to 25-07-95, twice. No rings, complete. Alberú with Consuado, who answers. Needs a number for Minrex (ph). (Must be Minrex) Dated today, 535. (Minrex - must be Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores).

9.7 In. MO with Alberu, who answers. MO is calling from Theatrical Dept. of Bellas Artes. MO is Sr. Corrales. MO talked to someone there about getting the magazine of La Casa de las Americas. Would like to get a subscription. Please send them a letter requesting this and they will take care of this. Yes, but this is personal matter, not officially of ~~Bellas~~ Bellas Artes. Doesn't matter...Supplies address...Alberu will check on the material they have and will send him what they have (??).

10.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is Lic. Eliseo Villarreal of Monterrey. Until what time are they open? From 0900 to 1400. They are not open in the afternoon.

11.0 In. Consuado with Alberú, who answers, for Rojas. Rojas takes the phone. Asks if he brought Aparicio's card. Yes. Give it to Consuado since she is now going to send the cards. All right, will bring it to her - with a small note.

11.2 In. 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 14.0, 0700, 10 Aug 1964

Reel 91-CU-42

- 2 -

From 0700, 11 Aug (Tuesday) to 0700, 12 Aug 1964

- 2.0 Out to 24-61-79, twice. Hangs up, busy.
- 2.2 Out to 48-55-05, twice. No rings, complete. Felipe Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Prof. Emilio Abreu (pb). Not in. Should be back there around 1500 or 1530 or tonight...
- 2.5 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. Asks how Aparicio is. Will put him on, if he is awake. He is in the bath right now.

After 1000

- 3.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Still sick. MO is calling from "Excelsior" and hopes he gets well soon. Asks if there is any news there (for publication in column of Miguel Angel Alvarez). Alberú takes the phone. Asks if there is any news in the Embassy - activities of Amb. Doesn't know of anything of importance.
- 3.7 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.
- 4.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, about a visa ~~ix~~ he is waiting on (to be approved) from Habana. Phone 11-~~28~~ 28-47.
- 4.2 Out to 38-14-92. MI with Srita. Gloria, who answers. MI says he is at the Cuban Embassy but Aparicio is not there. Can he leave (something) and have receipt signed by the secretary? Yes.

After 1100

- 4.7 In. Young girl with Rojas (v), who answers. Can they give date there? Yes. They need to know the name of the President of the Instituto Mexicano-Cubano to send an official communication there. Rojas says they can go there where there is library service. President is now Manuel Carballo, but he is not there. Sr. Max Rojas is the person there, but he has been sick lately.
- 5.0 Out to 35-54-12, twice. No rings, complete. Alberú asks MO, who answers, for Max Rojas. He is sick in bed and can't come to phone. And his mother? She just left. Tell him that Alberú called to find out how he is. How is he? A little better...hep has hepatitis...
- 5.2 In. MO, a Peruvian lawyer, with Alberú, who answers. Would like to arrange an appt. to send his personal greetings to Cuban people and especially Dr. Castro through the Amb. He can come by the cultural dept. Gives him the address. Could he come right now? All right. Will come right away.
- 5.5 Out to 14-57-89. Rojas (v) with Raquel, who answers, about how Aparicio is...Dr. is there now...Still not sure what he has...Rojas will take the newspapers by there. Come in 30 minutes. Tell Ap. that R. can't find the portafolios, the ones they were given Ap. Must be at home.

Reel 91-CU-43  
11 Aug 1964

- 2 -

5.3 contd.  
Raquel says they are there - the ones from the congresses.  
Bring a manila envelope when he goes there...

After 1200

6.2 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) with Consuelo (v), who answers.  
Asks for a number for a Minrex note. 0536.

After 1230

6.5 In. 12 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 9.2, 0700, 12 Aug 1964

Reel 91-CU-43

- 2 -

**DISPATCH**

**SECRET**

CLASSIFICATION

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, WH/SA

INFO Chief, WH Division

FROM Chief of Station, Mexico City

SUBJECT LIFEAT/LIERODE

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

MARKED FOR INDEXING  
NO INDEXING REQUIRED  
ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING  
MICROFILM

**DECLASSIFIED**

per CON 48-43

Copies of the LIFEAT/LIERODE traffic covering the period from 15 June through 24 July 1964 are being forwarded under separate cover.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
Willard C. CURTIS

Attachments:  
As stated - Under Separate Cover

Distribution:  
2 - C/WH/SA w/att USC  
2 - C/WH/D w/att  
2 - Files

Removed from Prefect *Liquid 4/2/6*  
CS Classification *50-6-32/6*  
*67-289/8*  
*28 2*

CS COPY

**DECLASSIFIED**

per CON 48-43

*50-6-32/6*

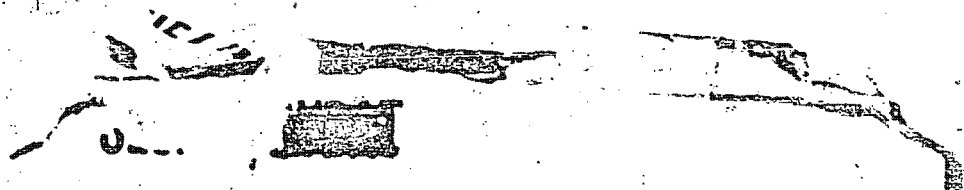
CROSS REFERENCE TO *D-50-9-12*

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER  
HQA 23922

DATE  
4 August 1964

**SECRET**

HQS FILE NUMBER  
50-6-32/6



ATTN: HMMA 23922

NOT SUBJECT FOR AIRCRAFT

4 AUG 1964

CS COPY

UNDER SEPARATE COVER ATTACHMENT  
HMMA 23922, 4 AUGUST 1964

TO: CHIEF, WH / SA

FROM: CHIEF OF STATION, MEXICO CITY

50-C-32/c

SECRET AT



- out to 11.10.25. MI asks for ~~Martha~~ Horacio SEPTIEN. He is calling for Raul APARICIO. SEPTIEN is not in, WO tells MI, they have left town. What about the señora? She is with her father-in-law at the hospital. MI tells WO that they have a letter from Sr. Alejandro BERICIO (phonetic) for SEPTIEN. Alejandro is in Cuba right now. He left a week ago. WO says she will tell SEPTIEN about the letter, if he returns today. MI says the letter can be picked up at the "porteria" of the embassy.
- out to 24.10.57. MI asks for the Sra. del Dr. DE LA SIERRA. Not in, she will return after 1700 hrs. MI leaves word for the woman to call Raul APARICIO. She knows the phone number.
- out to 45.92.15. MI gets the wrong number. He wants Sra. Raquel TIBOL (phonetic). This is 45.92.14, TIBOL does not live here.
- out to 45.02.12. MI asks for Vladimir PLESINGER (phon). Does not live here.  
1220 hrs
- out to 45.30.12. Embajada de Checoslovaquia. MI asks WO for PLESINGER's phone number. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ It is 45.84.22
- out to 45.84.22. WO informs MI that neither Mr. nor Mrs. PLESINGER are in. MI leaves word for them to please call 44.92.14, until 1400 hrs and at the number 44.12.99 after that time. Petreaca 317 is PLESINGER's address. Apartment 4.
- out to 39.02.74. MI asks for Antonio RODRIGUEZ. Not in right now. MI tells WO to have Antonio call Raul APARICIO.
- 9  
out to 45.42.15. Dr. APARICIO to Raquel TIBOL. Raul asks Raquel if she handles the cinema section in "Politica". No, she does not, she handles the cultural section. Sergio MAGARO is the one who has the ~~cinema~~ theater section. Raul wants to consult someone on something to do with the cinema. Raquel gives Raul the name of Nancy CARDENAS, RHE 24.1252 is her number, and Raul can call on her for anything which he might need. Raul does not wish to discuss his problem over the phone.
- 1300 hrs  
out to 35.79.00. Line busy
- out to 46.51.64. APARICIO asks for Sr. ALMADA. He is busy on the other phone. AP asks for GARCIA. AP makes a reservation for one Soledad RUIZ Loza, for Friday's flight. Her address in Mexico City is Mariano Escobedo 39. No phone. Apt. 414. Soledad has her ticket. GARCIA says the woman must go to the office and take her ticket and passport. AP says she will probably go on Thursday. AP asks GARCIA if he has received an order for a fare for either Dr. LOZANO or Dra. SALC3. GARCIA checks, tells AP that he has received the order, for ~~from~~ Arturo LOZANO and Maria ~~Soledad~~ SALC3, and these two can travel when they wish. APARICIO tells

CU-1, page 2

GARCIA that a short while ago someone called his office from the warehouse at the airport to say that a package had come in for him, APARICIO, which contains cultural material. AP says that this is not the way this sort of thing is usually done, he has never received any previous calls in this connection and he is suspicious. AP wants GARCIA to check into it and see what the deal is. GARCIA asks if AP has the number of the waybill. SOJAS is the one who took the call, AP says. The call came from the warehouses at the airport and the material is at Section 6. AP gives GAR the number of the waybill, 136/1/9371. GAR will be able to locate the package with this number. AP is perplexed; he wonders why his office was called to inform them of the arrival of the package.

out to 14.42.37. APARICIO to Peregrina. AP asks the girl if they have a courtesy visa for Soledad RUIZ. ~~She~~ Girl does not have any, the one who would know is the ambassador and he is not in right now. AP says the woman lives in Cuba and works with them. Her visa was promised from over there. Peregrina will check into the matter.

1330 hrs

in WO has the wrong number, she was calling Publicidad, of Relaciones.

in Lolita to APARICIO. AP tells Lolita that he has asked for an appointment for her, for today, but he won't have the reply until around 1600 hrs. Lolita is to go to his house at 1600 hrs. Lolita tells AP that there is a man there, by the name of SHELLY (phon), should she send him in. Yes. SHELLY is a poet, blonde, and a friend of APARICIO. He is Mexican. Lolita tells AP that there are about 15 kids, 5th grade, who want pictures and material of and about Fidel CASTRO. AP will see what they have.

in WO asks for APARICIO. She wants to know if he will take very long. No. AP says Soledad RUIZ is in the office. Soledad speaks to WO. She is not married yet. Her family is scattered throughout the country. She is leaving for Cuba on Friday. WO wants Soledad to visit her. Soledad promises to visit WO before she leaves for Cuba.

in WO to MI. WO says his name is Lars KERSON (phon) and he is a Swedish anthropologist. He met one Sergio DE LA TORRE in Colombia. KERSON is speaking in Spanish, somewhat haltingly. MI tells him he can speak in English which KERSON proceeds to do. He tells MI that he met DE LA TORRE in Colombia about a month ago. DE LA TORRE told KERSON that K. could contact him in Mexico through the Cuban embassy. KERSON wants to know if they have heard anything from DLF. MI says he knows nothing about the man. He would prefer to talk to KERSON personally in his office if KERSON doesn't mind. No, not at all. MI (APARICIO) tells K. to come to his office tomorrow morning, between 0900 and 1000 hrs. KERSON is living on General Leon 30, at the home of a friend. APARICIO gives K. the address of the embassy, and his name.

out to 35.36.52. Politica. MI asks for ~~KEENEHEX~~ MARCUS. MI is Soledad RUIZ, she asks MARCUS if he remembers her, they met in Havana, with Blanca and Gilberto.

CU-1, page 2

CU-1, page 3

MARCUS remembers her. Soledad tells MAR that she came here fifteen days ago but she had to go to the ranch where her brothers are living and was not able to contact MARCUS here. She did not leave a message that she called. Soledad tells MAR that she has a letter for him from Gilberto. Sole gives MARCUS her address here, Mariano Escobedo 39, apt. 414, Tacuba. She tells MAR that she is returning to Cuba on Friday, and she wants him to come over. ~~tomorrow~~ Soledad has an appointment in Coyacan tonight, at 2000 hrs. She will visit one Maria Eugenia RIOS, an actress, who lives on ~~Escobedo~~ Xicotencatl 77. MARCUS says he will pick Sole up at 2200 hrs at this address, tonight. They will go out somewhere. Sole believes the apartment number is 2.

in WO asks ROJAS if his royal highness is still there. Yes, he is. WO is upset, she wanted his r.h. to come home early today. APARICIO (v) says that Soledad is still there with him and he has had a lot of people today. WO says they could have been talking just as well over there so that she could listen to the conversation.

MI

in WO asks what their office hours are. MI tells him 9 to 12.

in Several times, no answer from inside.

in WO asks MI what is he still doing at the embassy. MI says he has been with the ambassador and he just now came down to get some papers and he almost broke his neck getting to the telephone in the dark. He imagined that it would be WO. MI (APARICIO) says he will be home shortly. WO tells him that CASTRO called to say that he was going home because he did not feel well. CASTRO said he would see AP tomorrow at the same time.

CU-1, page 3

16 June 1964 (Tuesday)

- in Several times, no answer from inside.
- in WO asks MI, in English, what are their hours. WO is Elizabeth HOBBS, and she is an Australian citizen. She wants to come to the embassy and apply for a Cuban visa. MI tells WO they are open from 10 to 2.
- in Maria Teresa RODRIGUEZ to APARICIO. RDGZ tells AP that she could not come to visit him because she had a concert and had to go to Jalapa for the music. RDGZ wants to know what is new. He will tell her, he has it noted down somewhere. AP wants to know what happened to her on Thursday, why didn't they go. RDGZ had rehearsal and her husband did not leave his office until 2245. AP says the event was very interesting. SANZ' talk was very good. Ap. asks RDGZ if she told her husband about seeing HERRERA Faryuti. Yes, hasn't he gone to see him. AP does not know. AP tells RDGZ that he got word from Havana that the concerts will be on the 18th and 25th of July in the theater, and they will be on television on the 20th and 27th throughout the country. RDGZ should leave Mexico on the 10th of July to get there in time to practice. Abel EISENBERG will not be able to go, RDGZ says. JIMENEZ Catalero will go with RDGZ. They discuss the best possible dates for the concert. The singer has not contacted AP yet. APARICIO invites Maria Teresa and her husband to come to the embassy on Monday night, at 2030 for supper. They will celebrate the ambassador's 1st anniversary in Mexico. The supper will be in appreciation of the doctors and professors of medicine who have been ~~participating~~ collaborating with them.
- in WO asks AP if he has the card. No, it is under the basin. He put both of them there when he arrived. WO is Raquel. She tells AP that she found them. Raquel will take the shoes over there before coming to the embassy. AP will wait for her.
- 1000 hrs  
in Rafael VIGIL (phon) asks for Sr. ALBERU. ~~ERNESTO~~ VIGIL reminds ALBERU that he is the one who has brought some auto parts around for GUERRA, who was in Havana. VIGIL tells AL that a relative of his wife's is going to undergo an operation and they received word this morning that they will need four cans of ether in order to be able to perform the operation. VIGIL wants to know if ALBERU can help them (get the ether to Cuba). AL says he will be at the airport and VIGIL is to go to the airport and they will see what they can do. VIGIL is to call AL on Thursday morning, between 0900 and 0930 hrs.
- in HO, the 1st Secretary of the Italian Embassy, asks to speak to APARICIO. ROJAS (v) says that AP is not in, he had to go out. Is there any message? HO wants to find out about a courtesy visa, who could he talk to? The ambassador's secretary, at 14.42.37.

1045 hrs  
out at 30.0

No other conversations recorded for this period.

in Phone rings several times, no answer from inside.

in WO asks to speak to Dr. APARICIO. Not in his office. WO is Sra. de LA SIERRA. She has some more data for AP on the concerts and she wants AP to call her, at the number 24.10.57, when he gets back.

out to 48.11.57. Line busy

1145 hrs

out to 11.44.29. ROJAS (v) asks for Sr. GURROLA, on behalf of Dr. APARICIO. GURROLA has already left, WO tells ROJAS. Would he be at the University? Could be. ROJAS tells WO to please tell GURROLA that APARICIO wants him to come to the office tomorrow morning, between 0930 and 1000 hrs, they have a letter for him.

1245 hrs

in WO asks for the ambassador. ROJAS tells him to call 14.42.37

out to 48.11.57. Radio. ROJAS asks for Dr. GURROLA. GURROLA has already left, WO informs ROJAS

in WO asks for the number of the commercial office. 25.09.14

in Several times, no answer from inside

1300 hrs

out to 24.10.57. Three times, call does not go through

in Several times, no answer from inside

out to 03. Time: ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 0910 hrs (17 June 1964)

out to 14.13.26. APARICIO asks for AZORIN. Not in. Where did he go? WO wouldn't know. WO is Raul.

out to 11.44.29. ROJAS asks for GURROLA. APARICIO speaks to GURROLA. APARICIO tells GURROLA, who has spent the last few days reading ~~xxxx~~ scripts, that he received a cable yesterday telling him to make it snappy, they want the answer re the play. GURROLA has not decided on it yet. The time is now 0920 hrs, GURROLA tells APARICIO that he will come to his office at 1030 hrs so that they can discuss the subject.

0945 hrs

No other conversations recorded for this period.

- out to 39.02.74. ROJAS (v) asks for Antonio RODRIGUEZ. APARICIO speaks to RDGZ, tells him that his article on Guantanamo was very timely and very interesting. RDGZ agrees. AP wants to know why RDGZ has not published any articles in "El Dia" lately. Because he has been working on something else which takes up all his time. He will be busy for another month and a half more on it. AP asks RDGZ if he is well informed on the problems connected with the Mexican movie industry, its distribution, etc. RDGZ is going to write a series of articles on this subject. AP will visit RDGZ and talk to him about the matter. AP is interested in the censoring of films and all its aspects, if a committee exists and if it does how it works, if it is official, ecclesiastical, etc., to what extent the American firms control the distribution, if socialistic films are exhibited, etc. APARICIO says he has to make a report on the matter. RDGZ has the information which AP needs. RDGZ lives in the 2nd Colonia del Periodista, at the end of Miñca Perdido street. APARICIO says he will probably visit RDGZ on Friday, he will call him first. RDGZ received his invitation to the event which took place last Thursday, which AP sent him, but he was unable to attend.
- 1010 hrs  
out to 35.54.12. Twice. No answer
- out to 24.12.52. Twice, line busy
- out to 20.20.56. ~~Escuela de Medicos~~ Escuela de Medicos. ROJAS (v) asks for the student Isidro CASERAS Marin. Not in. What time is he expected? Around 1200 hrs
- out to 11.87.24. ROJAS asks for Dr. CEVALLE (phon) Levat. WO tells ROJAS that the doctor is at the hospital. At the number 13.55.08.
- out to 13.55.08. APARICIO to Dr. CEVALLE. CEVALLE received the invitation but was unable to attend last Thursday. AP invites CEVALLE, on behalf of the ambassador, to a supper at the embassy on Monday night, at 2030 hrs. AP tells the doctor that they have a request from Pedro for some purchase and they have the money for it. CEVALLE asks if it has something to do with x-ray. Yes, bulbs. CEVALLE will see APARICIO this afternoon, between 1400 and 1500 hrs at APARICIO's home where they will discuss the subject.
- 1035 hrs  
1055 hrs  
in Sr. GUTROLA to APARICIO. GUTROLA says his car broke down but he will see AP tomorrow morning, without fail. At 0930 hrs.
- in WO, calling from the library of the Normal School, asks MI if the pedagogy Alfredo ANLAGUAYO (phon) is still living. She is working on a catalog of his works. Alfredo SANCHEZ AGUAYO was born in 1866 and MI assumes that he is dead by now. Alfredo Miguel SANCHEZ Aguayo is the man's complete name. MI does not have the information for WO.
- in WO asks for Dr. APARICIO. Not in right now, should be back in 30 mins. WO is calling from "Excelsior".

91-CU-3, page 2

in MO asks for APARICIO. Not in right now. MO is Dr. CAMACHO. He will call back later.

out to 46.15.87. No answer

out to 25.68.60. No answer

1200 hrs  
out to 17.14.35. APARICIO to HAYNE (phonetic). APARICIO tells HAYNE that he wants him to make another "copa" (trophy) similar to the one he made before. The inscription is to read "Champion of Infantile Champions". (APARICIO's phone is on an extension, this call is cut off by some woman who dials 19.43.11 and asks to talk to one Profesora Josefina RAMOS). AP resumes his conversation with HAYNE when MI hangs up. This trophy is a Jose Marti and is for amateur soccer. Men discuss the trophy. HAYNE should have the trophy ready for the end of the week.

1300 hrs  
out to 20.20.56. Five times. Escuela de Medicos Militar. ROJAS asks for the student Isidro CASERES Marin. He is a first year student. MO can't find Isidro, tells ROJAS to call back a little later.

in MO tells APARICIO (v) that he wants to go to Cuba, to study and to work, and he would like to know what requisites he has to fill. AP tells him to write up a request and bring it, or mail it, to the embassy.

in KUNETZOV asks for APARICIO. ALBERU (v), who answers, tells him that AP is not in right now. ALBERU asks KUNETZOV for his phone number so that AP can call him later. KUNETZOV says his phone is not working. ALBERU goes off to look for APARICIO, returns, tells KUN that he just talked to AP over the intercom and AP said that he had taken up the matter with the ambassador who said he would come to some decision. KUN says that tomorrow is the last day for them. ALBERU tells KUN to call 11.28.47, AP is at this number right now.

in MO asks for APARICIO. ALBERU (v) tells her to call the consulate.

out to 25.07.95. ROJAS to Consule. He asks if ALBERU is there. Yes, he is. ROJAS says that he has found the paper on Manuel BARQUERAS, ALBERU need not look for it any further.

out to 45.30.12. MI asks for PLESINGER. He went out to lunch, will return around 1500 hrs. APARICIO asks MO to have PLESINGER call him, AP would like to visit PLESINGER at the embassy tomorrow.

out to 10.20.49. ALBERU (v) asks for Manuel BARQUERA Gomez. Not in right now. ALB tells MO to have him call 14.92.14 tomorrow.

out to 14.12.99. No answer

in MO asks for GARCIA Lara. ROJAS (v) gives her the numbers 11.28.47 25.0914 to call.

91-CU-3, page 2

91-03-3, page 3

- in MO to ROJAS (v). MO asks for Laura (phon). The party has already gone downstairs, on his way home.
- in APARICIO tells ROJAS to leave him two unstamped envelopes downstairs ~~stamped~~. He is to wrap them and leave them with AZORIN where APARICIO will pick them up.
- in MO tells ROJAS (v), who answers, that he is going to kill that Communist ambassador they have there. ROJAS hangs up without comment.
- in No one on line when MI answers.
- in TORRES Menier asks for APARICIO. Not in, ROJAS (v) says. TM wants to inform AP that four students are arriving from Cuba tomorrow, scholarship students. T.M. (Capt. Mario TORRES Menier) says that APARICIO has to contact these men so therefore he is informing him of their arrival. The other comrades will receive the men when they arrive on Cubana de Aviacion's flight.
- in MO to Guillermo RUIZ. Not in right now. MO is Sr. de ZUA. ROJAS (v) tells MO that RUIZ is not in Mexico right now, he is in Cuba. MO is to call 25.09.14 tomorrow.
- in Many times, no answer from inside.

out at 30.0  
0700 hrs  
18 June 1964 (Thursday)

91-03-3, page 3



out to 03. Time: 0809 hrs

in WO asks Sancho, or Nacho, (phon), if he can go get Letifia. Will do. WO has something else to do. MI asks WO if she is going to bring the package around. Yes, as soon as she gets it done up. Who is leaving? Soledad is going to call APARICIO, MI, at 1000hrs and they will agree as to when she will pick the package up. AP hopes she comes and gets it because he doesn't want to go to the airport tomorrow.

in MO asks for ALBERU. Not in yet.

out to 14.12.99. APARICIO keeps dialing the number, keeps getting the wrong number. Last time dialed, gets no answer

in WO to APARICIO. WO is Margarita. Margarita says that the profesora has to send some costumes to Havana which have to be there by the 22nd, next Monday. APARICIO tells Margarita to make the package very small. He also tells her that Soledad is leaving tomorrow, Margarita can take the package to her. AP gives Margarita Soledad's address. The profesora is a very good friend of Soledad, Margarita says.

in WO asks if Federico ALVAREZ is in. APARICIO goes off to find out. WO hangs up.

0930 hrs

in WO to APARICIO. WO wants to speak to Federico. AP apologizes to WO for leaving her on the line. WO is calling from the Editorial ALPA and she wants to talk to Federico about some books. Federico says he won't be able to see her today because they are expecting the plane in and he has to prepare the pouch. Since the plane is a cargo plane and not a passenger plane, they do not know the time of the arrival, it can come in at any time. WO will call Federico tomorrow morning at 1000 hrs for an appointment. WO asks to speak to APARICIO. She asks him what time the plane is expected today. AP tells her the plane won't come in today, it has been delayed. WO has a package of books which she will send over within an hour. AP tells her to send an accompanying letter with an explanation.

out to 48.55.05. ROJAS (v) asks for AINSU Gomez. APARICIO speaks to A. G. APARICIO makes an appointment with A.G. for tomorrow, at 1000 hrs. He wants to talk to him.

0940 hrs

in MO asks for ALBERU. MO is Rafael VIGIL. ALBERU tells Rafael that the plane has been delayed until tomorrow. VIGIL has the package all ready. ALBERU tells him to meet him at the airport tomorrow, VIGIL can check with the airline company re the arrival time of the plane.

in MO asks for APARICIO. MO is one of a group of medical students. He wants to bring some "boletas" (tickets or baggage checks) and wants to know when can

he come over. APARICIO tells him to come on Monday, at 0930 hrs.

in Soledad RUIZ to APARICIO. AP tells Soledad that he will send the things for GURROLA officially. Raquel will take ~~Soledad~~ to the airport tomorrow a package for Soledad. Soledad says her brother will take her to the airport, she will pass by for the package at APARICIO's house. AP lives right around the corner, in back of the embassy, on Zamora and Michoacan, the corner house. GURROLA speaks to Soledad, asks her if she will be at ~~her~~ home. Yes, all she has to do is go to Cubana de Aviacion to check her ticket. Time is 1000 hrs right now. GURROLA will go to Soledad's house at 1030.

in NO asks if she can have some pamphlets on Fidel ~~el~~ CASTRO which she needs. ROJAS tells her to go to the consulate.

in Manuel BARRERA to ROJAS. Manuel is returning the call made to him yesterday. ROJAS tells Manuel that they have received an answer to Manuel's request and it seems that for the present they do not need anyons.

in NO to Antonio GARCIA. NO is Julio SANZ. A.G. congratulates SANZ on his success and says he was sorry he couldn't attend because he was in Florida. Julio tells Antonio that he has some cases of books but there have not been any ships to take the books to Cuba. There will be an English ship, "Claire" (phon) leaving from Veracruz and Julio wants to send the shipment ~~in~~ with this boat. There are seven large cases and three medium size cases. The books are technical ones from the UTENA. Antonio will see about ~~the~~ getting the proper clearance and authorization for this shipment.

1030 hrs

out to 25.07.95. APARICIO asks for Margot. Margot tells AP that MARIACA is there, he is the engineer whom Margot wanted AP to receive. MARIACA is with AZORIN. APARICIO will send for him. Margot says she believes it convenient to invite MARIACA to Cuba.

in Dr. MARTINEZ Alvarez to APARICIO. AP has not been too well, he tells M.A., the doctor tells him that his heart is overworked. APARICIO invites M.A. to the reception on Monday night, at 2030 hrs, at the embassy. M.A. will be sure to attend. M.A. wants to talk to the ambassador because he invited the amb. to go to Tenuesquitengo and he would like to know what Sunday would be convenient. M.A. will speak to the amb. on Monday about this. M.A. is going to send some things to Cuba. APARICIO will take care of it, send them officially, if they are not personal things, like shoes, etc. M.A. has a book on hematology for Dr. GONZALEZ Corona. The APARICIOS will go to the MARTINEZ home for supper one of these nights.

1050 hrs

out to 20.12.20. ROJAS (v) asks for Dr. MONTAÑO. Not in right now. Where can he be reached? 10.16.45

91-CU-4, page 3

out to 14.13.26. Call does not go through

out to 20.12.20. Three times. Call does not go through. ROJAS (v) is dialing, he comments that the phone is dead. The party he just called may have left the line disconnected, he comments.

1130 hrs

in No answer from inside

in NO asks for APARICIO. HE is in the chancellory, ALBERU (v) says, at the number 14.42.37

in NO says he would like to know if one Gilberto SILVA who is coming to Mexico on a diplomatic passport for a conference at the University, has arrived. NO is SILVA's brother-in-law. ALBERU (v) tells him to call 14.42.37.

in Raquel asks ALBERU if Raul is there. He is at the chancellory, with the ambassador. Raquel (v) asks for the number. ALBERU gives it to her.

in No answer from inside

out to 14.12.99. No answer

in WO, from the United Nations, the FAU, to APARICIO. WO wants to know why Srita. Margarita SUAREZ Barrano did not arrive. APARICIO does not have any information in this respect. He suggests she call 14.42.37 and ask the ambassador's secretary. AP went to the airport but did not see SUAREZ.

in WO wants to know what colony the embassy is in, she wants to send some books from the Editora ALPA. APARICIO tells her to hurry up and send them because he is leaving soon.

1230 hrs

in WO, from the FAU, of the United Nations, asks for the ambassadors number. AP gives it to her.

out to 14.12.99. APARICIO asks MO if Raquel is home. Yes, she is. AP says he is leaving the office right now. AP speaks to his wife, tells her he will take his pill right now, to be able to eat within thirty minutes. Raquel wants Raul to speak to his daughter. Raul says he is not feeling well, and he doesn't have time to speak to the child. He cuts the child off who has already come to the phone.

out at 30.0

1245 hrs

91-CU-4, page 3

- in WO, calling from the "Excelsior", asks for APARICIO. Not in right now.
- out to 15.60.55. APARICIO asks for Comrade KUZNETZOV. AP tells KUZ that they were waiting for the plane today, which will not arrive, so that they, the Cubans, could contact them, the Soviets, right away, the Ambassador suggested that the Soviets place a call to the number which AP will give KUZ. KUZ tells AP that the matter has been taken care of. KUZ had been negotiating through the company who has received the authorization to carry a passenger. KUZ says that their boy in the consulate went to APARICIO's embassy to arrange for the visa for this man. Therefore, everything is all right. However, KUZ WANTS AP to call their man in Veracruz in an order that the Soviet will be given every facility. KUZ says that they will make the shipment tomorrow for Veracruz. AP is happy to hear this. KUZ says that probably the "pinter" (artist) will leave by car tomorrow for Veracruz. The ship is still in Coahuacoales but will probably leave today or tomorrow for Veracruz. APARICIO promises to call Veracruz today. KUZ says that they will be there (in Veracruz?) on the 20th.
- in WO asks ROJAS (v) if Sr. MINSA (phonetic) has returned to his job. Yes, he has, he has been back about three days. MINSA was in an accident and was hospitalized. WO is Sra. MORA.
- in Sra. SCOTI (or SCOTTI, phonetic) asks for ALBERU. The woman's name is Coty. Coty has a book for Conchita on the manufacture of alcohol, which Conchita requested. Coty wants to know should she bring it to the embassy for the plane tomorrow. ALBERU says he will pass by for the book, but Coty insists on bringing the book around to AZORIN.
- out to 47.19.16. ROJAS (v) tells WO that APARICIO wants Manuel COSIO Villegas to call him at his home, at the number 14.12.99.
- out to 20.12.20. ROJAS asks for Dr. MONTAÑO. WO will see if he is in. ROJAS says that APARICIO wants MONTAÑO to call him at home.
- in Many times, no answer from inside.

out to 14.12.99. Raul APARICIO asks his wife to get him the address which was noted on the back of an envelope containing a letter to her from Orlando and which was on the night stand. The address is an Italian one.

in Raquel to Raul. The address is Via Boncompagno 12, Rome, Italy.

out to 35.79.00. Cubana de Aviación. ROJAS (v) asks for the ETA of the flight. 1300. R is to call again at 1100 to verify

in NO asks if Federico ALVAREZ has arrived. she is calling from the Editora ALPA. ROJAS informs her that A.F. has not arrived yet.

0950 hrs  
out to 14.12.99. APARICIO asks his wife if he left at home a list of names, the list was typed on letterhead (embassy) paper and contained the names of doctors, beginning with CASTRO Villagran, or Juan CARDENAS. Raquel will look for it and call back. Raquel has called Nico who said that they would deliver the packages to the embassy

in Raquel tells Raul that she found the sheets of paper with the names thereon. Raul tells her to bring it to him when she comes to the embassy.

in Sebastian CASTELL (phon) asks to speak to URBISTA. S. says he has been calling on 25.09.14 but there was no answer. Phone is out of order. CASTELL wants to know when URBISTA will go downtown. He goes all the time. S.C. wants to chat with him. Man agree to meet at the Cafe Latino at 1200 hrs today

in NO to Federico ALVAREZ. NO will come to see F.A. within a few minutes

in NO asks APARICIO if DOMENEC (phon) is there. NO is Miguel. DOMENEC's office is next to APARICIO's. Miguel asks what time the plane will be in. At 1330 hrs. Miguel wants to bring some article to the embassy so that their little friend can take it over there (via the plane). Miguel will come to the embassy at 1130. They say the time now is ~~XXXXXX~~ 1100 hrs

1130 hrs  
in AYALA to APARICIO. APARICIO tells AYALA that he has not received the material on ~~odontology~~ odontology. They will have to wait another week. AYALA will call again next Wednesday. APARICIO sends his regards to Maestro ARRIGLA.

out to 23.09.23/ MI asks for Sra. Coty. Not in yet. MI is ALBERU.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~  
in Maria del Socorro SALA to APARICIO. Socorro says she talked to her painter and they agreed that they will meet at 1330 hrs, tomorrow, Saturday. The address is Cedros 16. The place is in the auditorium.

- out to 11.18.73. ALBERU to Sra. SOLERZANO. Coty tells ALB that she did not come yesterday because it was raining too hard. She is ready to come over now. She has the book with her at the gas station. ALBERU says he will pass by for it, rather than make her come to the embassy
- in One Roberto has been trying to contact the commercial office but has not been able to get through. He wants to talk to either ESTEVA (phon) or URBIEFA. ESTEVA comes to phone. Roberto tells ESTEVA that every time someone needs something over there he has not failed to send it. Now the person with whom he sent something has not delivered the goods and there is no trace of him anywhere. ESTEVA tells Roberto that Nico's mother-in-law is leaving (for Cuba) today and he will tell her to see about the matter. Roberto says there were two small packages containing two pairs of shoes and some underwear for his mother. Roberto asks to speak to URBIEFA. He has just gone out, Rolando says.
- out to 25.07.95. Twice, line busy
- out to 20.20.56. Line busy
- out to 25.07.95. ROJAS to Consuelo. ROJAS asks for a number for the receipts. Consuelo gives him the number E 421, 424, 25, 26, 27.
- out to 20.20.56. ROJAS asks for the student Isidro CASERES Marin. Not in, he is on vacation.
- 2230 hrs
- out to 19.50.00. Centro Medico 5. APARICIO (v) asks for Dr. QUILJANO <sup>Barese</sup> ~~Escobar~~ (phon). Not in right now. He should return shortly. AP leaves his number for the doctor to call him when he arrives.
- out to 48.82.23. APARICIO asks for Dr. GONZALEZ GUZMAN. He is to call 48.37.13. APARICIO also asks for Dr. Jorge GONZALEZ Ramirez. He has not arrived yet. APARICIO leaves the message that he is to call APARICIO at 14.92.14, and if he is not at this number, then they are to call 14.12.99
- out to 48.37.13. APARICIO to Dr. GONZALEZ Gussan. APARICIO invites G.G. and his wife to attend the reception at the embassy on Monday, at 2030 hrs, to celebrate the ambassador's first year in Mexico and to pay homage to the doctors and professors who have collaborated with the Cubans. WO, who answers, will give the message to her son, who is G.G., and who has been to Cuba as a guest of the Cuban govern.
- out to 43.10.39. APARICIO to Dr. CARDENAS. WO informs AP that the doctor will not give consultations today. APARICIO wants to extend an invitation to the doctor, and the doctor is to call him at 14.92.14. APARICIO asks for CARDENAS' home number. It is 39.47.27
- out to 39.47.27. Dr. Juan CARDENAS is not at home. APARICIO leaves his number for J. C. to call when he has the opportunity.

- in WC, the Chilean ambassador, wants to speak to HERNANDEZ Arana. ROJAS (v) tells him to call 14.42.37.
- out to 35.79.00. ROJAS asks WO what time the plane will be leaving for Cuba. At 1540 hrs.
- out to 14.12.99. ROJAS to Raquel. ROJAS tells Raquel that APARICIO will be home for lunch at 1345 and that he has gone to pick up Raquelina.
- in WC asks for GARCIA Lara. ROJAS will see if he is in. WC is calling for Sr. BARNAN (phon) of the Banco Ejidal. ROJAS informs her that G.L. is not in his office right now. G.L. is to call BARNAN when he returns.
- out to 39.28.64. APARICIO (v) asks for Dr. HERNANDEZ. Not in. He will not be home until very late. APARICIO tells WC, the doctor's wife, about the ambassador's invitation to the reception on Monday next.
- out to 48.44.06. APARICIO to Dr. DE LA X LLATA. The doctor's wife speaks to APARICIO. They discuss the servant problem. WO has a maid for the APARICIOS. Raquel is improving, she suffered a broken ankle. APARICIO tells WO about the invitation for the reception next Monday.
- out to 28.91.29. APARICIO to Dr. ALVAREZ ~~HERNANDEZ~~ Illerena. Not in right now. AP leaves his phone for the doctor to call when he comes in at 1800 hrs.
- out to 28.84.45. APARICIO to Dr. GENDROW (phon). Not in, he is out of town. When will he return? Tomorrow. AP wants the doctor to call him when he returns tomorrow.
- out to 23.50.94. APARICIO to Dr. TREJO. Not in right now. AP leaves message for the doctor to call him at his home.
- out to 11.26.22. call incomplete
- out to 48.01.21. APARICIO to Dr. LOMBARDO. Not in. AP asks to speak to the wife. He tells her about the ambassador's invitation, to the reception at the embassy. WO does not speak Spanish, and she does not understand what APARICIO is saying. WO is probably American, or Canadian. In English she asks AP for his number. AP, in halting English, gives WO the message.
- out to 24.74.59. ROJAS (v) asks for Mario GARCIA HERNANDEZ. WC informs ROJAS that G. L. is at his work. ROJAS wants him to call when he returns, gives WC his phone number. WO says that Mario won't return until 1800 hrs.
- out to 17.87.95. ROJAS asks for Dr. GAXICOLA. WO asks what dept. is the doctor in. ROJAS does not know. WO says they do not know who that doctor is, and everyone is out to lunch right now.

91-CU-5, page 5

- out to 11.26.22. No answer
- out to 35.03.14. ROJAS asks for Dra. Virginia BARRIOS de HERNANDEZ (Barros de HERNANDEZ)  
ROJAS asks the doctor to call APARICIO at his home right now. He gives her  
the number of APARICIO's home. Virginia was invited to the conferences which  
were given over there but she did not attend.
- out to 24.39.65. ROJAS asks for Dr. GOMEZ Neguera. Not in right now, WOtalls R. to  
call him at Tiber, he might be there. 14.91.24. ROJAS tells WOtalls to have him  
call APARICIO at 14.12.99, or else tomorrow morning at 14.92.14.
- out to 14.91.24. ROJAS asks for GOMEZ Neguera. Not in. ROJAS leaves word for the  
doctor to contact Dr. APARICIO
- out to 14.12.99. Three times, line busy
- out to 11.26.22. No answer
- in Several times, no answer from inside

out at end of reel  
1000 hrs  
20 June 1964 (Saturday)

91-CU-5, page 5



From 1000, 20 June (Saturday) to 1000, 22 June (Monday) 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer.

After 1100

2.2 In, 4 times. No answer.

2.7 Out to 11-26-227 No answer.

Out to 11-41-16. No answer.

(Same: *Wendy*) Out to 11-77-19. MI asks WO, who answers at house of Dr. Goodrich (ph) Dominguez. Not in. He will probably go to the office later on and he sleeps at (his house) 11-41-16. MI is Dr. Aparicio. Has been trying to locate this man for several days. Leave a message there for him to call Dr. Aparicio, even if it is not until tomorrow that she gives him the message. 14-12-99.

4.0 Out to 28-81-29. MI asks WO, who answers at office of Dr. Alvarez Llerena, for Dr. WO has not been able to locate him yet and he won't go in today. MI is Dr. Aparicio. A. asks for his home phone. She gives him his home phone: 45-87-01.

4.5 Out to 45-87-08. Dr. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Alvarez Llerena or Sra. Neither is there. Dr. A. leaves a phone for Dr. to phone him at 14-12-99.

5.0 Out to 18-26-47. No answer.

5.2 In, 4 times. No answer.

From 0715, 22 June (Monday) to 0700, 23 June (Tuesday) 1964

5.7 Out to 35-03-14. MI asks WO, who answers, for Dra. Virginia Barros. Not in. Ask him to phone 14-12-99, Dr. Aparicio's phone. Dra. VB will be him around 1400 to 1500. Office phone of Aparicio is 14-92-14. MI asks if any of the family is there. WO is her niece. They would like to invite VB to a reception tonight at 2030 at the Cuban Embassy.

6.7 Out to 48-02-23, three times. Dial tone after dialing, no answer.

7.2 Out to 20-20-56. MI asks MO, who answers, for student Isidro Cazares Marin.

MO takes the phone. MI repeats.

Not there now. MI asks how he could reach him. Call back later on. When do the classes begin or haven't they begun yet? Not yet. Don't they have his address? No.

9.0 Out to 17-87-95, twice. No rings, busy.

9.5 Out to 24-74-59. MI asks MO, who answers, for Mario Garcia Hernandez. Moment.

Not there. Has gone to work. Leaves a message for him to phone 14-92-14 before 1400. He won't come here. After work he is going somewhere else and won't be home until 2300. MI left a message for him on Friday. Yes, WO gave it to him and he said he would phone.

Reel 91/CU-6  
22 June 1964

- 2 -

9.5 contd.

Phone Dr. Aparicio. All right. He could phone him at his work. WO does not have his office phone. WO is his mother. MI explains they wanted to invite him to a reception tonight at 2030 at Cuban Embassy. WO thinks he knows about this, but he had a previous engagement. They wanted to invite Mario Garcia Hernandez and Alfonso Gaxiola. However, has not been able to reach either. Dr. AG must be at the Centro (Medico) too. Yes, he has phone 17-87-95, but does not know the extension.

10.7 Out to 14-12-99. MI with WO, who answers. WO is Karim (?ph). WO no longer has the plaster cast...Yes, it bothered her when she walked. About maids...Raul is WO's husband. When will MI go by WO's house for lunch or something? MI says "he will go to Coatzacoalcos" on Wednesday, eh, Tuesday, so MI will have more free time. Fine.

After 1000

13.0 In. WO asks Teresa Proenza (v), who answers, for Dr. Aparicio. WO says Ancosao (??) is calling. Not there. Tell him that the next meeting will be tomorrow at 1900 at house of John Border (ph). Is this Srita. Proenza? Yes.

13.2 In. Habana is calling. Teresa Proenza (v) calling. Sr. Sr. Justo Urbieto. Phone 25-09-14. Operator puts off...wait...MI takes the phone.

MI is Urbieto. Operator can't hear him. Call him over 25-09-14.

14.7 In, from long distance. MI answers. Operator asks for Justo Urbieto.

Cell goes through. MI is Dr. Aparicio. Urbieto with Aja. Aja asks how the problem is going. MI takes the phone. MI says he will send him "that" in today's airplane and will be sent in MO's name. MO will resolve the matter of MI's son tomorrow or the day after.

15.2 Out to 24-61-79. Raul Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Jorge Godoy. Not in town. Will be back tomorrow afternoon. Ask him to call Aparicio.

15.5 Out to ~~14~~ 39-02-74. Raul Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Antonio Rodriguez. Not there. Tell him RA phoned.

15.7 Out to 25-07-95. Raul Aparicio with Consuelo, who answers, for Roa. He is getting out some things to take there. RA says he can't get along without him (in the office).

16.0 Out to 35-46-37. No answer.

16.2 Inside party tries to get a dial tone...  
Out to 15-12-64, four times. Busy.

18.0 In. Tolati (ph) asks MI, who answers, for Raul Aparicio. RA comes to the phone. MO called to ask if he has seen the

Reel 91-CU-6

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-6  
22 June 1964

- 3 -

18.0 contd.

article which came out in the last issue of "Siempre" on Cuban painting (?). Has not been able to read "Siempre." By whom? Antonio Rodriguez? No, it is against him (Antonio Rodriguez). It is very evil. Isabel Cintas signs this. Would this be the wife of Amb. Cintas? Yes... the same. She is well informed, with half-truths, which are the worse. States a lot of things which are true, but half-way. A very perverse article. RA was busy on Sunday with some writings, and did not read the magazine. RA comments that Antonio Rodriguez is in close contact with RA. RA will give MO's phone to AR so he can give MO information which RA does not have. MO read AR's work; would MO like to write something on this. RA could get it published in "Siempre." RA has good relations there and could get it published. That would be all right. In any case MO would like Rodriguez to see this article so that he (would like to answer it). Aparicio would like MO to publish something too. MO does not sound enthusiastic. MO will see what he can do. Rodriguez was only (in Cuba) for 15 days. Yes, MO read the article. He made reference, very slightly, to this. MO's phone is 23-01-71. Aparicio will give MO's phone to Rodriguez.

MO wrote a letter to Graciela mentioning "that" (the article?). Asks when she was here? (Very indistinct...) On Thursday (at the Embassy). And the airplane came in on Friday and the letter was sent (out from the Embassy). It left Friday or Saturday (the letter). MO thanks Ap. for sending this because he is sure that she (?) will be interested in this material (and) these books (probably Graciela). MO has written her and will mail the letter. Mentioned article which without mentioning her name (Graciela's name), she is alluded to in it (the article). If MO has not closed the letter, tell Graciela that if she wants to publish something here in Mexico, send it in the diplomatic pouch to Aparicio in an envelope and Ap. will have it published. MO has closed this letter but will write again in 2 or 3 days - before MO leaves (for somewhere).

20.2 In. MO, calling from Italian Embassy, with Raul Aparicio. Asks for Amb's secretary. RHM Phone 14-42-37.

#### After 200

20.7 In. MO, calling from the Endontology, with MI, who answers. Wants to send some information to some Cuban Drs. Asks for address. Francisco Marquez 160, Col. Condesa, Mexico 11, D. F. When are they open? They come by at 1700. When can they locate the Drs. there? Phone 14-42-37.

21.2 Out to 18-65-91. MI, calling for Raul Aparicio, asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Benitez. Not in town. Will be back in a week. Leaves a phone for him to call - 14-92-14 or 14-12-99, call Dr. RA.

21.5 In. MI answers too late.  
In. MO with MI, who answers, for Sr. Fernandez Roa. Call 25-56-79.

21.7 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Teresa Proenza. Phone 14-13-26.

Reel 91-CU-6

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-6  
22 June 1964

- 4 -

22.2 In. MI answers too late.

22.5 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Sr. Alterú. He has gone out. MO is calling for Sra. Diego Rivera. They would like to have the catalogue of their films for the Ateneo Diego Rivera (so it is not Sra. who is calling). They will have to come by for this.

22.7 In. W with MI, who answers, for Sr. Mihail (Ph). Phone 25-09-14. There is no answer on this phone. WO is calling for Sr. Carlos Barragan. Moment.

Not in. Asks him to have Sr. Mikhail to phone Carlos Barragan. It is very urgent. Phone 13-13-19.

23.0 In. Dr. Gonzalez Ramirez asks MI, who answers, for Dr. Aparicio. Aparicio takes phone. Ap. called him last week to invite MO and his wife to a reception tonight at the Cuban Embassy at 2030. Has been phoning MO since Wednesday. Talked to MO's father. Yes, he told MO. Amb. celebrates his anniversary of being in Mexico and also wants to celebrate (honor) doctors here with them (in medical congress). Fine. They can also comment on what was published in press day before yesterday. Aparicio has not seen it. MO will come tonight with his wife.

After 1310

23.2 In. WO with Roa (?), who answers, for Raul (Aparicio). Aparicio takes the phone. Ap. is leaving now...is hungry.

23.5 Out to 15-12-64. MI with MO, who answers, for Obrubrov of Soviet Export Films. At there. MI is calling for Aparicio. Ap. would like to have an appt. with Obrubrov tomorrow at noontime. Who is person in charge of Soviet Export Films? MO is he. Then, Aparicio would like to see MO, if he is in charge of the films. Dr. Raul Aparicio Nogales. MO's office is General Leon 32. Explains where it is... Tomorrow at 1200. Tell Aparicio to talk to Sr. Obrubrov since MO will not be there then tomorrow. What is MO's name? Armando Cornejo. Obrubrov is the Manager General of the office, the representation, and AC handles the films (directly with public).

24.7 Out to 14-12-99. Rojas with Aparicio, who answers. Arranged for Ap's appt. for tomorrow at 1200 at the place (General Leon 32) indicated. Has Teresa (Proenza) left? Where is she? She was there in the door (at the door). Is Rojas leaving now? Yes. If she is there and Rojas sees her, ask her (TP) to phone Aparicio at his home to see what they said when ANCOSAC called.

25.0 In, three times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 26.7, 0700, 23 June 1964

Reel 91-CU-6

- 4 -

From 0700, 23 June (Tuesday) to 0700, 24 June 1964

2.0 Out to OJ. Time is 0313.

2.2 Out to 39-02-74. Raul Aparicio (RA) asks WG, who answers, for Antonio Rodriguez.

AR takes the phone. RA asks if he has seen a letter published in "Siempre" and signed by Isabel Cinta on Cuban painting and which tries to undermine AR's comments. AR has answered this. In case AR does not have sufficient information there is a Cuban painter here in Mexico - who lives here due to illness - Marcelo Pogoloti (ph). He is blind (??). He asked AR to phone him. Is he a relative of the person who wrote...? Yes, he is her father. Father of Graciela. AR has read several essays of hers. Pogoloti is one of their best painters. He is blind and lives here in Mexico. He married a Mexican (woman). Would like to give RA some information. RA has already sent his reply. Used cases that AR knew about - cases of Moral, of Amelia and why he fell. AR says he provoked the death ~~xxx~~ of several persons. Perhaps Pogoloti could send a letter to "Siempre," it would be very good. RA suggested this and would like Rodriguez to call him directly.

Rodriguez saw the questionnaire through Godoy. Rodriguez has an answer, but did not see Godoy yesterday to send it back to Ap. Godoy is out of town. Will be back this afternoon. Rodriguez did not see him yesterday at the Politecnico (IPN). ~~xxxx~~ Rodriguez did not ~~xxx~~ go to see Aparicio because after Rodriguez talked to Aparicio by phone, Aparicio went by there and Rodriguez gave him copies of the questions. Rodriguez wrote some things about what he knows. There is a problem in between which is something about a debt in Cuba with the Mexican products and this has caused some difficulties. Rodriguez states what he knows about this. Rodriguez knows that there is a Mexican producer who was willing to come to ~~xxxxxxx~~ an agreement with the Cuban Instituto that the debt could be paid in an original form - consisting in his going there (to Cuba) to ~~fix~~ make a film. It would be the advantage of the Cubans. He talked to someone at the Embassy about this - a short time ago. Rodriguez talked to Guevara at the Instituto and he was worried about paying this debt in order to resolve several related problems. Ap. asks Rodriguez to mention names since Ap. wants to talk to these persons. That would be interesting way of paying a debt. Make note of his name and phone there (on questionnaire) for Aparicio. Ap. will send for the questionnaire - to Rodriguez' home. Will send for it today. Fine.

The phone of Pogoloti (ph) is 23-01-71. Marcelo Pogoloti. Ap. will talk to Rodriguez in about a week about the problem of the exposition. Fine.

Is Sra. Cinta an invented name? Rodriguez thinks so because it can be clearly seen that "these are things for this congress for culture." It would be very strange that a woman comes through here (for short time only) and would ~~xxx~~ know there are several painters here (in Mexico), among whom is Felipe...and so forth. This is a person in contact with the Cuban painters here (who wrote the article). Rodriguez asks what Felipe's relations are with Cuba? Ap. says he is somewhat neutral. Ap. has been a friend of his for many years, but he is somewhat distanced from Apt. when Ap. came here. They have been friends for 30 years and Ap. and Felipe published a book together - "Diez pintores del mundo," in 1944. When

Reel 71-CU-7  
23 June 1964

- 2 -

6.2 contd.

they had a campaign here against Gomez Tigre, he (Felipe) came out in his defense. Ap. says he is a good friend of Gomez Tigre. MO says GI has been the greatest enemy of revolutionary painting. Ap. used to be a good friend of Gomez Tigre too, but in 1960 when Ap. was in Rio de Janeiro, Pepe (Gomez Tigre) came through there (RIO) and he did not even go to see Aparicio. And they had been University friends in 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942...Felipe is closer to these people than to Aparicio.

After 0240

6.0 In. Wrong number. Aparicio answers.

6.2 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers. MO will come by here (Ap's office) in a little bit. MO is not well...

6.7 Out to 11-44-29. MI, calling for Aparicio, asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Currola.

He has gone to the University. (Juan Jose Currola) And his wife? Moment.

Pixie Currola comes to the phone. MI puts on Aparicio. Ap. has some information for Currola - which came in yesterday from Habana. He was to have phoned Ap. yesterday and apparently he couldn't. Ask him to phone Ap. today. PG will phone him at the University and tell him. Ap. gives her his phones...The information is for him.

8.2 In. MO, calling for Lic. Navarro of Banco Ejidal, asks for Sr. Garcia Lara.

He has not come in yet. Ask him to phone. Lic. N. when he comes in.

9.0 In. Sr. (Juan Jose) Currola asks MI, who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. The answer has arrived. They say that JJC will receive when he (JJC) is there for fees, apart from paying for his house. They will give JJC and his wife a house to live in. The fees will be in the amount of \$500 pesos - Cuban pesos (equal to dollars) and he can send 10% back to Mexico. This is an offer now from the Casa de America, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and this can be modified since they do not know the needs of Currola. Ap. is to talk to Currola to find out his opinion. Currola accepts.

Has Aparicio sent Currola his letter yet? No, not yet. He is waiting for G. to read all the things Ap. gave (him). JJC will finish reading them today and will advise Aparicio definitely. Ap. sent a telegram (to Cuba) that day he and JJC talked - on Monday, but Ap. does not know what message JJC sent with Soledad because Ap. mentioned in the telegram that Soledad had information from JJC. Said the same thing - that JJC planned to read more works (theatrical) and would see if they could do ...Blanco, but Soledad was going to the Director of the group. JJC will phone Aparicio tomorrow. About theatrical work by Carlos Felipe. Felipe has been employee of ship customs nearly all his life. An interesting person...will call Ap. tomorrow around 1000.

11.0 Out to ~~11-44-29~~ 11-44-29. Aparicio asks MO, who answers at Polish Embassy not recorded.

Reel 91-30-7  
23 June 1964

- 3 -

11.0 contd.  
Ap. has the commercial office. Call back/ for Sr. Wasiluk.

After 1035

11.2 Out to 11-25-49. Aparicio asks Luisa Viqueira de Castellote (v), who answers at Polish Embassy, for First Secretary Wasiluk.

Wasiluk takes the phone. With whom should Ap. talk to get info on the commercial Polish films in Mexico. Should he talk to W. or with the commercial office. Talk to the Counselor, who is called Sr. Slovaekvic, phone 23-67-70. Where is the office located? They have moved lately. 410 Ebro 66. Could he receive Aparicio today around 1300? Wasiluk thinks so. Asks if W. could ask him to receive him (Ap). Not necessary for W. to call. Ap. can call directly and arrange this.

13.0 Out to 23-67-70. Aparicio asks WO, who answers at commercial office of Polish Embassy, for Slovaekvic.

Sl. takes the phone. Ap. would like to talk to Sl. today. Needs some info urgently. Yes. Could he go from 1300 to 1330? Then, best at 1330. Fine. Ebro 66. Fine.

After 1050

13.5 In. Peter Locke (ph) with Aparicio, who answers, for the Amb. MO has an appt. with the Amb. at 1200. Aparicio tells him to call 14-42-37 in ENGLISH.

13.7 Out to 14-42-37, 3 times. No rings, complete. Aparicio with Tere, who answers at Cuban Embassy. Asks if she has the name of the hotel where the other companions are staying, the two who came to the reception last night with Dr. Kutuler (ph). Not the ones who were with her. Hotel Fridman or something similar. WO says there is a hotel Frimont.

14.7 Out to 46-25-70. No answer.

16.5 Out to 46-69-08. No rings.

Out to 46-99-08. MI with MO, who answers at Hotel Emporio. Would like to reserve a double room with single beds. How much would it be? \$60.00. Reserves the room for Wenceslao Martinez and Gil Ernesto Lopez Bonilla. They will check in the afternoon. Fine.

After 1150

18.0 In. No answer.

18.2 Out to ~~46~~ 12-41-81, at 1225. MI, calling for Dr. Aparicio, for Sr. Manuel Andujas (ph).

MA takes the phone. MI puts on Aparicio. MA received what Ap. sent him from (or of or by) Dr. Bueno and left it for Federico Alvarez for the supplement of "Siempre." He (Alvarez) is going to take up the matter with ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Jose Emilio Pacheco since MO thought

Reel 91-CU-7  
23 June 1964

- 4 -

19.2 cont'd.

It would be a good idea to publish something each month in the bibliographic section on a book which was not Mexican, but some other part of America. Could publish something on El Ecuador and/or Venezuela, etc. MO is waiting for news from him. From Salvador Bueno? No, Federico Alvarez. Alvarez has not mentioned this to Aparicio in spite he comes often to the Embassy. MO just took it up with him. And could Bueno get ~~xxxxxx~~ some benefit from this? MO presented it in this way - so that it would be a paid collaboration. They could use something of Bueno and other critics from all over America. This is now a question of budget. Should this be taken up with ~~agez~~? MO is not sure. Perhaps Aparicio could talk to Alvarez too.

Ap. called to say that he is not going to go by there and he needs the books. MO will send these to him. Please send these with discount. He wants the books of Jazz of Behring (ph), 2nd volume of Anderson ~~xxxxxxx~~ Lindberg, "La cultura y la pobreza" of Harrington, and another pamphlet which MO mentioned to another person working in the Embassy. Don't they have "El tiempo y el viento"? No. Asks what the amount is so Aparicio can leave the money there. It will cost \$48.00 pesos without discount. Would come out \$38.40. Could not send them today, but tomorrow. Come around 1400. If they can, they will send it today. Will leave money at the gate.

21.2 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Alberd. MO is Cachita. MO asks who is talking, but MI had left phone.

Alberd takes the phone. Greetings. Alberd has been sick. Jorge is also sick. Matt (?ph) broke his glasses and had to have them fixed, but did not have the money to send to get these. Thought perhaps they could go for these and get the glasses since he could not go to the Instituto today at all. Couldn't he come by here tomorrow morning to talk to Dra. Machado? He can't come out alone. Doesn't see anything. They will cost \$270.00 pesos (for glasses). Alberd will talk to Machado. Yes, and he also has pending there some small debts. MO always gives to the Instituto and things, but this time she does not have that much money. Dra. Machado will be the one to decide on this. Will then phone them - phone 35-54-12. MO has to go to a dinner, given by Tere, now. Perhaps they could pay him one month (salary) because MO thinks they have paid him until 15th of Jan or 15th of Feb. They would like a little more money than just cost of fixing glasses, since they need some money and will be an incentive for the boy. Say hello to Max (not Matt). Fine.

23.0 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Sr. Garcia Lara. Not in his office. MO left a message this morning for him to call Lic. Navarro. His phone is 25-09-14, but will check to see if he is in his office. They are cut off during wait or MO hangs up. MI comes to phone.

24.0 In. MO asks MI, who answers, when Embassy is open. From 1000 to 1400.

Reel off at RT 24.2, 0700, 24 June 1964

Reel 91-CU-7

- 4 -



From 0700, 24 June (Wednesday) to 0700, 25 June 1964

2.0 Out to 24-12-52. MI asks WO, who answers, for Brita. Cardenas. Dr. Aparicio is calling. WO is she.

Aparicio takes the phone. Raquel Thibault (ph) gave Ap. WO's phone. Yes, Nancy Cardenas ran into her (Raquel) day before yesterday in editing office of "Politica." Would like to ask her some questions about motion picture films. Where could they get together? RT has to finish her article today and is very busy. Could be tomorrow morning. RT offers to come by the Embassy. Fine. Could come at 1030. Ap. would prefer earlier. Then, at 1000. Fine. Will talk then.

2.2 Out to 14-13-26. MI asks Gorria (ph), who answers, if Samuel is around there. MO answers Cuban Embassy (so this is another section). He is cleaning the Consulate. Thanks.

2.5 Out to 11-28-47. No rings.  
Out to 11-28-47. No answer.

3.0 Out to 24-61-79. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Jorge. WO takes the phone. Asks for Jorge Godoy. JG takes the phone. JG has been in Jalapa. Went to inaugurate the mural of Anabelto (ph) Martinez (in Jalapa). It was an interesting trip. Returned last night.

RA is calling about the motion picture questionnaire. JG has this answered by the Secretary General of the Union - Flores. Another boy also answered this. This boy directs the Cine Club for JG at the Politecnico (IPN). JG can come by and take these to RA before he goes to the office this morning. JG also talked to Julio Tellez, the same boy mentioned above, directing Cine Club, to make the 26 July cycle and Tellez said that would be fine. JG really does not consult him, but tells him what should be done. However, he is very willing in any case. JG had wanted to bring him (Tellez) by to see RA today or tomorrow. RA has to go out today at 1200 and has something else to do. Then, will bring the boy tomorrow. To make selection (of films), decide on days, etc. Before he brings Tellez by, Ap. wants to talk to JG. Don't bring him tomorrow. Something has come up that RA wants to talk over with JG. Fine. Will try to come by tomorrow around 1000.  
After 1000

4.7 Out to 13-90-00, six times. Busy, incomplete dialing, complete. MI asks WO, who answers, for ext. 309.

WO answers. MI is Sr. Alvarez. He called them on another phone. One moment.

Sr. Isunza takes the phone. MI says the other phone of his, in the commercial office, is out of order. Came here to cultural office. MI received a telegram this morning (or MO sent a telegram this morning) in which "I" (MI) advising of the cable transfer to pay "you" (plural) the 5,000 stallins, but the telegram states... MI cabled the prices from the last catalogue and the cable that MI received in reply - They received the price of example. According to catalogue \$3.40 dollars per unit. Considerable difference against..ind. Asks where they got the price for \$3.40. One moment. Isunza will check on this. (MO is Sr. Souza, not Isunza.)

4.7 contd.

Isunza returns to phone. Does not know how the error occurred. He has the catalogue there in dollars - which he gave MI and then (Cubans) and it states \$9.25 dollars. Yes, that is what MI cabled them. MI will send another cable about this price. Ask them where they got this price. The money will come soon (for these parts) - as soon as matter of price is clarified. Should have it in 3 or 4 days. In case they lack some of money (due to confusion in prices), MI will give him this money and they can wait for a second amount. Don't they have the first amount? The \$515. How much was that? Making up the difference in price, discounting the Credit Note 5175, they owe \$2,356.32 dollars. MI will check on the bills. They shipped this on 16th (of June). MI says they did not really expect this to be shipped so soon. MI has an account here and thought it might be enough to pay for this, but it isn't. The shipment was 515 pieces. MO will phone MI back. MI's phone is out of order, so he will phone him back. Fine.

8.0 Out to 47-51-39, MI asks MO, who answers "Ramadín (ph), S.A., E" for Sr. García. Not there. Asks for Head of Sales, Sr. Lopez. Not in. Asks for Technician Arias. MI is Urbieto (ph).

Not there either. When will they be in? MO is not sure. U. will phone back later.

9.0 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Brita. (Teresa) Proenza. Not there now. When will she be there? Has no set time for coming here. Where else could he phone her? 14-13-26.

9.2 In. Sr. Ayala asks MI, who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio takes the phone. The material has not arrived yet for Ayala's anthology. Have they had an answer yet? No, they will have to wait. Ap. is now writing Fernandez Retaman (ph) to see what he answers. Ap. wrote him about a week or two ago. Ayala asks if Ap's book of tales is there at the Embassy (for Ayala could come by for it). Ap. has it at home. Call back in a week. In case he does not have an answer, bring his book anyway to the Embassy. Come around 0900 or 0930 next Wednesday. Fine.

9.7 In, 3 times. No answer, complete. MO with Aparicio, who answers. MO asks if he knows if there is anything there for...Ind. Ap. does not know. Has not left his office. MO talked to Juana and she can't come by. wanted to invite some people to lunch today (since she already has the seat. Don't they have invitation of Dr. Gonzalez Martinez Alvarez. No, that is on Thursday. Aparicio wants to rest (today). All right, but rest will ruin... Will eat some today and finish rest day after tomorrow. He wants to rest...about cleaning...MO is Raquel (?).

10.7 In. Teresa Proenza with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. He is there. Tell him that it is now 1130 and Tr is waiting for him there.

11.0 In. MO asks MI, who answers, where Cuban Embassy is located...

11.2 Out to 23-34-75. MI with MO, who answers "La Mariña, S.A.", for Sr. García or Sr. Lopez.

García comes to phone. MI is Urbieto. Asks if MO could send him 153 kilos of "piola" of cotton, 120 caliber. Send it to the Embassy.

Reel 91-CU-8

- 3 -

24 June 1964

11.2 contd.

In case MI is not in, will leave money at the gate. It costs \$22.00 per kilo. Fine. That is, \$3,476.00 pesos.

12.0 Out to 18-9--illegible. Urbieta (v) with WO, who answers "La Fama del Tiro," for Sr. Abel. Not in. Sr. Urdanilla (ph)? Not in. Asks if some nylon spools (of thread, spring) have come in. Not in yet. When will it be in? He ordered it last Friday. WO does not know. Remind Sr. Velez about this. He told Urbieta that these would arrive in one day from Veracruz.

12.2 In. WO, calling from Radio Universidad, asks MI, who answers, for the name of Cultural Attache. Luis Alberdi. But they also have a ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Cultural Counsellor, who is Dr. Raul Aparicio Nogales.

12.5 In. WO asks MI, who answers, for Teresa Froenza. She was here a short time ago, but went out to do something. WO is calling from the Universidad Obrera to see if they could lend them some films or a film. They should bring an official written request. Yes, they would like to do that, but meanwhile, she would like to have name to put it on program and then later take official request by. They have shown: "El 26 de Julio," "Esta tierra nuestra," and another one. Have they shown the "Visita de Fidel Castro de la URSS"? No, have not and would like to show that very much. One moment.

MI returns to the phone. They could lend it to them for 4 Julio. Makes note of name: "Viaje de Fidel a la URSS." It would last about 20 minutes. Don't they have something else to show. They don't have any 16mm. films - long films. All are shorts. The one of Fidel's visit to USSR is also 16mm. The ones they have have already been shown in Universidad Obrera. Could send someone to select from what they have and bring their official request.

13.0 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Aparicio. Went out about 20 minutes ago and will be back in about an hour. Tell him that Pogoloti called.

13.2 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. Tell him that Jorge Godoy phoned that he could not take the questionnaire on films by today because his car is out of order...Can't come by today. He will bring it by tomorrow morning when he comes to his appt.

After 1205

14.7 In. Lolita with Rojas, who answers. Alejandro Hernandez is there. Aparicio is not there. Has gone out. Asks Rojas to come down to see him. Have him come up. Not the same man, but another. This other man has to take up a matter about a book which he edited in Cuba. Aparicio is not there. The other man (Hernandez) can come to see Rojas.

15.0 In. WO, calling from office of International Affairs of Education Dept, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the name of the Minister of Education in Cuba. Dr. Armando Hart Dávalos. Thanks.

15.7 Out to 24-18-15. Busy.

Out to 24-18-15, 3 times. Busy, complete. Rojas (v), calling

Reel 91-CU-8

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-8  
24 June 1964

- 4 -

15.7 contd.  
for Aparicio, with MO, who answers at Fondo de Cultura Economica, for Sr. Manuel Amajtas (ph). Not there. They ordered some books by phone yesterday - 3 books. Left money at the gate.  
MO checks and says they will be there soon. Have been taken for delivery already.

2  
16.7 Out to 14-12-99. Rojas with MO (Aparicio), who answers. They have delivered the books. Could Rojas bring them by to Ap. Ap. is making up the envelopes for these cards - to take to Chaco (Czech??). If Rojas does not have money for a taxi, ask for it from Jardin (?) because Ap. wants Rojas to take "these" to the Czech Embassy. Also the problem of Antonio Rodriguez (to pick up something). Will go by there.

17.0 In. MO with MI, who answers. Asks if there is any mail from Cuba addressed to Jose Luis Lopez Chao (ph). About an authorization for a visa. Phone 11-28-47.

17.2 In, 4 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 16.0, 0700, 25 June 1964

Reel 91-CU-8

- 4 -

From 0700, 25 June (Thursday) to 0700, 26 June 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

After 0935

2.2 Out to 28-90-31. No answer.

2.5 Out to 35-61-78, twice. Busy  
Out to 12-34-5--Busy signal continues..

3.2 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Sr. Garcia Lara. Call the commercial dept. Call 11-21-79. If he can't reach him there, call back here.

at 1115  
3.5 In. Pogoloti (ph) with Aparicio, who answers. Aparicio called P. but phone appeared out of order. Asks if Antonio (Rodriguez) has called P. Not that he knows of. Ap. talked to him this morning early and he gave him P's phone. He said that he had already answered that letter - to come out in next issue. P. could have given him more information. Asks P. to write an article. Why doesn't he do this? For two reasons that he will explain later to A. Could write a general article, but P. is going to Ixtapan. Send it to Ap. by mail. Ap. thinks that the article which came out in "Siempre" was due to the "worms" here in Mexico. Ap. says his friend, Cundo (ph), is here doing nothing - just at home. P. had thought he had taken destiny's road. No, Ap. thinks he is still in Habana. He must not have left. Facundo belonged to the group of Ap's friends in University - the painter groups who studied with Ap. Pepe Gomez Chicle (ph) was also in the same course. Facundo was a communist until the revolution won. After the revolution won, he withdrew (as a communist). It is very strange. P. thinks he might have become scared. Ap. does not know. Has not been able to talk to him later. P. says it might be influence of his fixax friend, Pepu. Doesn't know. P.'s attention was drawn because "he mentioned (in article) him (Facundo) and Lozano." Ap. has had no news of Lozano. And also Rolando Gutierrez. RO was a similar case to Facundo. Neither knows about these people - MO was surprised that Facundo was out of Cuba. And the other data (in article) have a certain truth with regard to dates and events, but all given a false aspect. MO could show this in an article, without answering directly. P. could do this at any time, perhaps a little later on. "Siempre" would probably be interested in this. P. is leaving tomorrow in case Antonio calls. P. expects to be back from Ixtapan in 3 weeks.

6.2 Out to 49-04-21. MI asks MO, who answers, for Luis Cardoso y Aragon. Not in. They are going to bring some books by as a gifts and would like to confirm his address. He is calling for Aparicio. Callejon de las Flores #1, corner San Francisco, E. P.

After 1140

7.0 Out to 35-61-78. Raul Aparicio asks MO, who answers at "El Dia," for Srta. Norma Castro. Not in. RA leaves a message for her to call him

Roel 91-CU-9  
25 June 1964

- 2 -

7.2 In. Ramon Vargas with MI, who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. takes the phone. Ap. calls RV - Architect. Greetings... RV asks if there is any news. Has had no answer yet, but this takes some time. Will let RV know as soon as possible, as soon as he hears anything.

After 1245

3.0 In. WO with Cacho (Raul Aparicio), who answers. Asks if the Rojas took the children by there (Embassy). No. They have not come home yet and it is now 1320. One moment.

WO is Raquel. Call the school. Escuela Costa Rica.

8.2 In. Raquel with Aparicio, who answers. Teacher let children out late.

8.7 Out to 43-55-00, four times. Busy, complete. Aparicio (v) asks WO, who answers at University, for Manuel Gonzalez Casanova, working in Cine Clubs.

MO answers. Asks for MGC. One moment.

WO takes the phone. MGC has left. Leaves a message for him to phone Raul Aparicio, 14-92-14. MGC does not have a home phone. Will give MGC the message tomorrow morning.

10.2 Out to 14-96-45. Aparicio with MO, who answers, for Spiza. MO is he. Ap. is calling to consult on a matter. About Cine Clubs, when they (Poles) receive a film to give out to Cine Clubs, do they have to get permission from the Direccion Cineantografica? Yes, all the films need this permit.

After 1320

11.0 In. Carballo with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. As says some young people are here from Guadalajara - serious, correct, etc. and who want to take arrange of series of lectures at inPreparatoria de Guadalajara on the Cuban Revolution. C. gave them Aparicio's phone so they can phone him. They are leaving for Guadalajara tomorrow, so perhaps Ap. can help them. Ap. has to go out now. Leave word where Ap. can be reached.

C. went to Guadalajara to see his mother who is quite ill. They had wanted to invite Carballo to a party, but C. was out of town.

The thing at the Instituto was quite good. What C. did was very well done - on professions.

They will get together to chat. Ap. says they have to talk about the change (of Directors of Instituto). Ap. is waiting now on Castro and Villagran. Carballo will be a member of the Directive Board. Asks for C's new home phone. It is 25-72-61. C. is there before 1030 and from 1900 to 2100 in the afternoons. Ap. gave Pacheco the material which arrive. Yes, it is going to come out now. What happened about that? The anniversary issue came in xxx between. Also probably had difficulties publishing it in last issue - to give it good publication. C. made up two notes which will come out next Thursday. One on the ...Cubano from 1953 to 1963. Ap. has received copies of his book of tales. Give him one. C. asks how Severo Sardue (ph) is with govt. Fine. An excellent writer. One Agüero talked well of several authors but did not include Arduy (ph) (no Sardue). Ap. is not sure about Arduy. Will check on this (his feelings). The last number of Casa de las Americas (presented) a panarama, but not complete.

Reel 91-CU-9  
25 June 1964

- 2 -

11.0 contd.

Ap. agrees it is not good. Asks where C. lives. Manzanillo 114-11. Invites Ap. over on Sunday. Ap. explains his heart is not good and he has to spend a day in bed and goes that on Sunday. Could come by on Monday at 0900. Fine. Ap. wants to consult C. about several things. C. has to turn in the novel on Monday and would like to know about Arday. Ap. would have to send a cable to Cuba for this and there is not enough time. Also, couldn't send a cable for that. Try to find out about it from someone else. C. will bring it by on Monday.

MI

14.7 In. Sr. Serré with ~~aparcicio~~ who answers. Serré got a message to call him. Ap. says @ one moment.

Aparicio takes the phone. Ap. received a letter. Ap. says this was something last year. This is about Serré's wife, who was interested in going to Cuba. Would like to know if she is still interested? Yds, but some time has gone by. Ap. says that she (wife) in Prague ran into Hara Gramachis (ph), a friend of Aparicio. Yes, and Dr. Lechuga left after that and they did not know any more about this. Serré's may go (somewhere) in August, but would like to come by and talk to Aparicio next week. Come early one day - from 0900 to 1000 - next week. Set it for Monday.

17.0 Out (nothing further on dial tape). Aparicio with MO, who answers. Will she come by here? He couldn't go there. Where could they go (for lunch)?...bring his medicine. She will come by the Embassy.

18.0 Inside party tries to get dial tone...  
Out, 3 times. busy, hangs up.  
Out. No rings.

Reel off at RT 20.5, 0700, 25 June 1964

Reel 91-CU-9

- 3 -

~~RRRXXXXXXZBAXXXXXXX~~

From 0700, 26 June (Friday) to 2350, 28 June 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

2.2 Out to 23-99-59, 3 times. No rings, complete. MI, calling for Raul Aparicio, asks WO, who answers, for Tere (sa Proenza). Went out to see the Sr. Has a bad toothache (so went to dentist). Ask her to phone when she comes in.

3.0 Out to 15-12-64. MI, calling for Aparicio, asks WO, who answers, for Obrubrov.

Obrubrov takes the phone. Asks for his name and how to write it. Vladimir Obrubrov (spells it out). He is Representative of Sovexport Films.

~~XXXXXX~~

4.7 In. WO asks Aparicio, who answers. Asks if Sr. Urbieta around there - to get price on television and fixing it...

Can't do this (take her t.v.) to be fixed right now. Is typing up a report. When he has time, can do it.

After 0950

6.0 In. WO asks Aparicio, who answers, for Sr. Alberdi.

A. comes to the phone. WO is Georgia Peña. He does not recall her. She saw him on Saturday at airport. About the package? Ah. They have told WO that they have received the package (in Cuba). There has not been enough time. It left with someone on Saturday's plane and this person is to be trusted. WO is calling because this is for a very gravely ill child.

7.0 In. Tere (sa Proenza) with Rojas, who answers. R. called for Aparicio to ask her about the "Prensa" which had made here in Chau (ph) and then the name was changed. It was Prensa y Chau (ph).

Aparicio takes the phone. Will she leave on Monday? No, the other (Monday). Is at ~~dentist's~~ dentist's office. Has nothing arrived for TP? The pouch came in yesterday but they did not give A. anything. Another airplane comes in today. When TP gets out, she will come by (the Embassy to see if there is anything for her).

at 1025

8.0 In. / Arrellano Ruiz with MI, who answers, for Aparicio.

Aparicio comes to the phone. AR talked to Dr. Castro Villagran. Didn't Dr. CV tell Ap. anything? No, Ap. has not seen him since Monday. AR took prices, etc. to him day before yesterday. Everything is very positive. It is something fabulous, but care should be taken (about it). CV will explain everything to Ap. when he sees him.

9.5 Out to 20-20-56, twice. Busy.

10.0 Out to 35-61-73, at 1040. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Srita. Norma Castro.

NC takes the phone. Aparicio takes the phone. Peregrina told Ap. that NC had wanted to see him, that she had come by the Embassy and everything. Yes, but she got only busy signal yesterday afternoon when she phoned. NC wanted to come by to see Ap. today at 1600. Ap. has to be out.



Reel 91-CU-10  
26 to 28 June 1964

- 2 -

10.C contd.

Talk about when they could get together. Ap. would prefer she come at 1000 on Tuesday. Can come at 1030 at on Tuesday. It is difficult for her at that time. Best on Tuesday at 1200. That is fine, in case Ap. can't be there, will advise her. What is the name of the revolutionary organization? Liga de decencia. One moment. She checks and says it is the Liga Mexicana de Decencia, but they are not certain.

13.0 Out to 10-10-27. Hangs up.

Out to 10-30-11. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for the secretary of Sr. Martinez Guzman. Moment.

She does not come to the phone. They want an appt. for Aparicio with Sr. Martinez Guzman for next week. Just hopes that it not be Tuesday. Moment.

WO takes the phone. WO is secretary of Martinez Guzman. Asks if Monday at 1200 is convenient. Rojas checks and says that is fine.

16.7 Out to 20-20-56. Busy.

17.C In, at 1130. WO, calling from "Excelstor," asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. Asks for Embassy news. Last Monday they had a reception since Amb. had been in a Mexico for one year. Guests were mainly scientists and Mexican intellectuals. Ap. thinks there are photos of the reception. Moment.

Asks her to phone back in an hour to see if he can find out about photos. WO is at 46-3125. Srta. Socorro Perez.

18.C In. Sra. Kochiti with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. WO would like to come by to see him. If it is not urgent, come on Monday. Not urgent. Ap. is busy today with his report (for Cuba). She could come by at 1130 on Monday. He has an appt. at 1200. Best she phone back on Monday to see if he is in the office. She could come by his house on Monday. Call and they will set the time. Fine.

19.7 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in right now. Call back in 5 minutes. WO is calling for Dr. Martinez Alvarez. R. will see if he is nearby.

He is quite far from phone. Call back in 5 minutes.

20.0 In, at 1245. WO asks Rojas, who answers, for Raul (Aparicio). Should be back soon. Just stepped out.

20.2 In. WO, calling ~~XXXXXX~~ Luis Federico Ortega, the Peruvian, asks Rojas (v), who answers, what news they have had on this. They have no answer yet on this man.

20.7 Out (not recorded). Rojas, calling for Aparicio, for Dr. Martinez Alvarez. Moment.

Dr. MA takes the phone. Aparicio takes phone. Asks if the Amb. is going to go (somewhere) tomorrow. Ap. has not asked. He is now upstairs in his apt. Ap. thinks he and the Amb. and Amb's wife all have to go together to something night, an official engagement, and Ap. will

Reel 91-CU-10

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-10  
26 June - 28 June 1964

- 3 -

20.7 contd.

talk to Amb. then about going. Are they (Aparicio and wife) going tomorrow to Tequesquitengo. Raquel says so, but Ap. does not know how they are going. Ap. does not have a car. What about Miraval's car? Ap. is not sure it will make it (in bad shape). Ap. will see about this. MO is going there on Sunday. Has several things to do tomorrow and won't be finished until 1900 or 2000. He will go early Sunday morning.

After 1225

22.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. MO told Claudia and Amb. that they aren't going (? faint). Advise Lolita by phone...about making up a memorandum. Juana is sending (something) also. Dr. Martinez Alvarez called to see if they are going on Saturday or Sunday and if the Amb. is going. Not sure that Clara (Claudia?) is going, but Aparicio's will go. Clara said for Ap. to go by to pick up the Amb. when Ap. was coming. Ap. went down to see him, but he is upstairs. Just advise him when Ap. leaves.

22.5 In. Solorzano of Texcoco asks Rojas, who answers, for Alberú.

A. takes the phone. Greetings. Asks how S. liked the trophy. Very pretty. As was there (in Texcoco) but did not find S. S. works in the Post Graduate School. (MO is faint...) In Chapingo. Only in the mornings...ind. Something is to be 19th July at 1100. S. will send him a written invitation. In the City center of Texcoco.

23.7 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for ...Alvarez. Who is calling?

His wife. MI is ~~Alvarez~~ Aparicio. Greetings. Thinks he went to airport, but will check.

....recording starts late again...MO says Emilia (or Emilio) Santos de Aguilar that it was urgent for Federico to get in touch with them. Will tell him in case he returns here. Fine.

24.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Teresa Proenza. She is not there and comes infrequently. MO is a friend of TP and wants to make an appt. with her. R. explains that the Cultural Counselor is Aparicio and the Cultural Attache is Luis Alberú. He would have to see one of these. MO makes note of Alberú's name. Also Aparicio's name. MO would like to come by and will see if they will receive him (without appt). All right.

After 1300

25.0 In. MO with ~~Aparicio~~ Aparicio, who answers. It is now 1330. Ap. will look for Raquelín (ph) and take her, before he bring home the Amb. bring home bread and wine....Best the Amb. see that he doesn't have wine so he will give it to Ap. later.

1000, 27 April (Saturday) 1964

25.7 In, six times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 23.2, 2350, 28 June 1964

Reel 91-CU-10

- 3 -

From 2350, 23 June (Sunday) to 0720, 29 June 1964

From 0720, 29 June (Monday) to 0700, 30 June 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0331.

2.0 Out to 35-54-12, 3 times. No rings.

2.2 In. WO, Maria ... Andrea, the mother of .... Mira Peña (very ph), with MI, who answers, for Dr. Raul Aparicio. (Volume is low.)  
Aparicio takes the phone. Ap. has to go out at 1130. WO can come tomorrow at 1100 then. Fine.

2.5 In. WO with MI, who answers. Wrong number.

2.5 In. WO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, what a Mexican girl needs to go to Cuba. Consult this in Cuban Consulate.

2.7 In. Dra. Rodriguez with Aparicio, who answers. Dra. R. is the person, Mexican, who works in Cuba. She came for a short time and will return next Monday. Had to bring her child here who has been sick. WO has a letter from Dr. Woguera (ph) for Ap. Ap. says that is very important and it interests him greatly. Asks if he can come by to see him. Bring it by and in case Ap. has left, leave the letter. She could come in 2 hours. Ap. has an appt. in 2 hours. Suggests she come to his house at 1400. His address is Zamora 1994, corner of Michoacan. Fine. From 1400 to 1500.

3.7 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, for Sr. Rojas. Rojas takes the phone. MO is calling from the School of Ciencias Politicas. They requested a film from them. Called to remind them of this and would like to pick up film tomorrow morning. Fine. The film will be shown on Wednesday.

4.0 In. MO, Sr. (Juan José Gurrola with MI, who answers, for Aparicio. Aparicio takes the phone. JJC has not found anything (plays he likes). Has finished everything Ap. gave him. Felipe has some interesting things, but it would take him 2 months to put on one of these plays. And, moreover, he really would not like to do this. Does Gurrola have the time problem? Yes, he has to go out of town for one month. About what G. would earn - \$500 pesos (cubanos) but could only take out 10%. That is very little. This 10% would not be sufficient to cover his (house) expenses in Mexico. He also would lose one month's salary (here in Mexico) That would be about 4,000 pesos. Money can't be taken out of Cuba. JJC asks what he would spend all the money on in Cuba. He can buy things. He can't take these out either. Yes, in a special case, of person who goes there, works and earns money, he can take these things out. Casa de las Americas would hand it for him. JJC would like to take out more than 10%. Has Ap. sent JJC's letter yet? No, since they were to talk before he sends it. JJC thinks it will be the same (play he mentioned in his letter). He has read everything. JJC would like to present ... group... if it is authorized. Ap. is only interested in JJC's going, that he do something well-done, and please the people for the competition.

Reel 91-CU-11  
29 June 1964

- 2 -

4.0 contd.

Would JJC like Ap. to prepare a message that they have found nothing (among Cuban writers that JJC wants to do) and send it along with JJC's letter. Ap. suggests JJC present the short work of Alfonso Reyes with "El Bosque." They don't go together. Ap. has not gone to JJC's play (he directed). Ap. has been busy writing. And the work of Carlos Felipe? JJC says he would like to have study the work more and it would take a lot more time. Would prefer to present something JJC had done (before), to show something. Have the work ready to help the actors. There is nothing else among Latin American authors (not just Cubans), except the one of Alfonso Reyes. They may accept "Bosque Blanco." They may take someone else too to put on something from Latin America from Mexico. And "El brasileiro"? It is very good, but has problems. They will talk on the phone. JJC would prefer "Bosque Blanco."

7.0 In. MO, calling for ANCOSAC, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Not there. Leaves a message to call the ANCOSAC, 13-67-33, Srta. Maria Elena. It is urgent.

7.5 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.

In. MO with Rojas, who answers. Wants information. They don't give out information on the phone. MO wants to get a passport. He says there is a ~~Spanish~~ Cuban wants to go to Spain. Call Consulate.

7.7 In. MO asks Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. MO is calling from ANCOSAC. Asks for Luis Alberá.

Alberá takes the phone. Leaves a message for Aparicio. The next meeting will be on Friday at 1900 at the house of Sr. Gustavo Valdivieso. Cda. de Vertientes 45. They are going to take up matter of dinner for Gorostiza for the 9th (of July).

8.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. MO will send some copies of "Tiempo" to him. Asks for the address of the Embassy.

9.0 In. Rejano with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. (Rejano is Spanish.) Rejano wanted to talk to the Amb. Got wrong number. R. will come by to see Ap. one day. Has been very busy. Amb's office is 14-42-37.

9.5 Out to ~~the~~ 46-31-25. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Srta. Socorro Perez.

SP takes the phone. SP sent her nephew and he called and said the Embassy was closed. So, SP told him to go by Aparicio's house around 1330 or 1900. Couldn't R. take something by to MO? Could he take these to "Excelsior," stating it is for Miguel Angel Alvarez, who knows about this. (Photos of reception?).

10.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if he (Aparicio) has left. Yes.

10.2 In. Aparicio with Rojas, who answers. On the table Ap. uses to put things, there is a folder of publicity - with a photograph of Japanese girl and inside this there is a plastic record, which has to be handled with care since it is a ~~record~~ recorded in plastic by Japanese. Asks Rojas to bring it. R. can't find the phone of Universidad Latino Americano. Call the University and ask for the office of Dr. Efraim del Pozo.

Reel 91-CU-11

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-11  
29 June 1964

- 3 -

10.2 contd.

Does Rojas lack much on the story? No, he is finishing. Bring the story, the Japanese photo and record. Fine.

10.7 Out to 43-02-23. No answer.  
14-12-79

11.0 Out to ~~12-11-99~~. Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. takes the phone. R. has not been able to leave - rsin. People of "Excelsior" may leave. R. can't find the record or the photo. Not on the desk or where he has typewriter. Where Ap. has the papers he works with...One moment.

Can't find it. Don't worry about it.

Take a taxi to newspaper office directly and don't bring anything by to Ap. now (due to weather). Tomorrow start the long motion picture report. Ap. has an apt. tomorrow with one person at 1100 and 1200 with Norma (Castro).

12.5 In, 3 times. No answer.

13.0 Out to 25-07-95, three times. Busy.

13.5 Out to 14-42-37. No answer.

13.7 Out to 25-07-95. Busy.

14.0 In. WO with MI, who answers. (Faint..volume too low..) WO is at home. Child is in garden...How long will MI be there? Not long. Raquelin ate something from the kitchen of the Embassy...MI wants to call Lozano and Maria Teresa Rodriguez from here. Don't call "that man." No, has no reason to talk to him, but wants to talk to Lozano about cholesterol.

14.2 Out to 25-59-44. WI with WO, who answers. WO was out - went to see seamstress...(Volume low) MI is at the Embassy. WO just got home. WO has a lot to do...Raul is working and since MI was alone at home, she came here...dresses...

15.0 Out to 25-59-12, five times. Busy.

15.7 Out to 20-43-07. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Fr. Lozano. WO is Dra. Lozano. Says Arturo is sick. Asks if she can give him the message...Has a fever...Lozano had not phoned him about his plan for the trip. He can't now...is sick. Ap. can't visit him today since he is very busy. Best not anyway, since he has a lot of fever. Ap. wanted to ask about his cholesterol...about a book on it...

16.2 In. No answer.

Reel off at RT 16.5, 0700, 30 June 1964

Reel 91-CU-11

- 3 -



- 6.0 Out to 45-65-00, three times. Busy, no rings.
- 7.2 In. NO, calling for Sr. Paniagua, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sr. Luis Alberú.  
LA takes the phone. They have the check there of the U.S. tax of Sr. Joaquin Hernandez Armas. They should come by for it. Will go for it in 30 minutes. Come to the 4th floor. Fine. Will be there in 30 minutes or an hour.
- 7.7 In. NO with Rojas, who answers. NO wants Cuba Text. Call 25-09-14 and 11-21-79.
- 8.0 Out to 49-65-00. No rings.
- 8.2 In. Prof. Oliverio Sanchez of the Universidad de Nuevo Leon asks MI, who answers, for the Cultural Attache. Does he want Alberú or Aparicio? Aparicio.  
Ap. takes the phone. Ap. does not recall CG right now. CG talked to Srita. Proenza and she introduced CG to Ap. He told Ap. that he wanted to go to Cuba to work as a math teacher. Why doesn't he come by one day and talk to Aparicio? Fine. Could go right now. He, Ap. has to go out today. Could see NO on Thursday morning, from 0900 to 1000 or on Friday. CG is here in town for only a short time, will return on Thursday morning. Then, come tomorrow, Wednesday, at 0930 or 1000. Fine.
- 9.2 Out to 48-65-00. Rojas with NO, who answers at University, for ext. 229.  
NO answers. NO is Dr. Efrén del Pozo's secretary. They would like to arrange an appt. for Aparicio with Aparicio, the Cuban Cultural Counselor. Would prefer this be on Thursday or Friday.  
Could he come at 1100 on Saturday? In the University. The office of the Union de las Universidades de Americas Latinas, 1st floor, by offices of Radio Universidad.  
Checks and says that Ap. has an appt. on Saturday. Could it be Thursday or Friday? On Friday at 1100. All right.
- 10.2 In. Rico with Aparicio, who answers. (Rico Galan) RO says he is at Siempre (offices) with the Director and he needs the book, "Cuba, transformacion del hombre," edited by Casa de las Americas. Ap. has it. Could he send it to the offices of "Siempre." Yes, but does not have messenger right now. Could go by around 1500. Director leaves there at 1300. Then, send it to his office from 1600 to 1800. One moment.  
NO takes the phone. Greetings. (NO is Director...) Ap. will send book to him today or tomorrow morning. Fine. It is not urgent.  
Ap. asks if Bonites has arrived. No, not yet.
- 11.0 In. NO asks Aparicio, who answers, for Teresa Proenza. Not there. NO puts on Arevalo edition of newspaper, "Novedades." Asks if he could see the Amb. about the declarations made by Srita. (Juana) Castro Ruz. They have no instructions on this. Is the Amb. in Mexico? Yes. NO asks if he could come by at 1300. Call the Amb's secretary before coming - 14-42-37. Right now the Cuban Embassy has no comment, but Ap. says NO can try. Ap. has been a newspaper reporter and understands NO's profession.
- 11.2 In. NO with MI, who answers. Asks about the competition of Cuba. NO participated in this last year in the section of tales (short stories) and he got 2 votes. NO is Luis Moncada. MI is Aparicio. Come by the Embassy to talk about this. Asks if he could participate this year again with the same book and some changes. Come by.

Reel 91-CU-12  
30 June 1964

- 3 -

11.2 contd.

NO does not work anywhere so can come at any time. Come between 0900 and 1000. That is too early. Could come between 1200 and 1300. Call before coming to be sure Ap. is in.

12.0 In. NO with Rojas, who answers, for Raul.

Aparicio takes the phone. He is going home now. It is now 1305. NO is going for Raquelin..Ap. wants to go home to eat. Ap. has to return to Embassy because Rojas is doing a long work which Ap. has to sign. Ap. will pick up Raquelin....

12.7 In. NO with Aparicio, who answers. Did he see that the note (on reception) came out? Yes, he saw one of the photos. Ap. sent two photos, but must not have had sufficient space... "Excelsior" is asking them for a commentary on what Juana Castro has said. The Embassy will make no commentary. NO thinks it would be good (to make some commentary) since people may think it is true. They have no commentary now. She should contact the Amb. or the Press Attache about this. Press Attache is Miguel Fernandez Roa. She wants to be able to inform something to Miguel Angel Alvarez. The phone of the Amb's secretary is 14-42-37. Ap. says he has nothing to do with political affairs, is the cultural officer. Asks if Fernandez Roa is in the Embassy. Ap. thinks not, but is not sure, since the Embassy is large and divided into three buildings.

Ap. asks Socorro can get the second photo published because it is a large group (of people at the reception). Will ask Miguel Angel Alvarez. (NO is Socorro Perez.)  
Miguel

14.0 In. NO asks Rojas, who answers, for ~~Emax~~ Hernandez Roa. Call 25-56-79

Reel off at RT 14.2, 1325, 3- June 1964

Reel 91-CU-12

- 3 -



From 1330, 30 June (Tuesday) to 0715, 1 July 1964

2.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Dr. Fernandez Roa. <sup>o?</sup>  
Call 25-56-79. It does not answer. That means he is not in. Asks  
for Amb. Call 14-42-37.

2.2 In. Cesar Silva of "La Prensa" asks Rojas (v), who answers.  
Asks if Amb. wants to answer declaration of Juana Castro. Phone 14-42-  
37.

2.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Dr. Roa. Phone 25-56-  
79. Call 25-56-79. May not be in now. Try back around 1700.

2.5 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers. MO is cameraman. They have  
roll of films taken during interview of Gra. Juana Castro. Call Amb's  
office 14-42-37.

2.7 In. MO with MI, who answers. Asks for new transmissions of  
Habana radio. Does not have list there. Come by tomorrow from  
0700 to 1400.

3.0 In, 10 times. No answer.

From 0715 to 1335, 1 July (Wednesday) 1964

5.0 In, twice. No answer and complete. No one speaks when MI  
answers.

5.2 In, twice. No one speaks when MI answers, no answer.

5.5 Out to 14-12-99. MI with WO, who answers. Rojas has not come  
in. Had to go somewhere this morning. MI also has a poet waiting to  
see him - MI, Aparicio, promised to lend him a copy of Ap's book. Send  
the book there to the apt. for a copy. She will bring there after all-  
get there in 15 minutes.

5.7 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers, for Rojas. Not in. WO is  
Dra. Rodriguez. Greetings. Asks for the address of Gloria Popoca.  
Rojas has the address. Where can they phone her? She is at home now,  
but will leave there in 20 minutes. R. should be in soon. WO will  
phone them back in 30 minutes. Her home phone is 17-15-07.

6.0 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers, for Consulate number.  
Phone 11-28-47.

6.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the program of activities  
of the Instituto Mexicano-Cubano, located on Tokio. They published  
programs, when they have something set up, but they have nothing planned  
now. When they have something, they publish these in newspapers or go  
by the Institute, Tokio 63 (?). MO has the address. Could he get  
magazines of IHRA, Bohemia, Mella, published in Cuba. These are diffi-  
cult to obtain. MO used to get bulletin of Casa de las Americas, but  
he has not received this for 2 or 3 months. This was very useful to  
MO, he got a lot of info out of this. He needs these publications.  
He can consult these in the Instituto where they have these.

Reel 91-CU-13  
1 July 1964

- 2 -

6.7 In. MO, calling from the Statistics Depts, with Aparicio (v), who answers. They can send someone, with identification card, to pick up the Foreign Commerce Annual of 1963...Call Dept. of Commerce...Or the Chancelloyr, 14-42-37.

7.0 Out to 17-15-07. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Dra. Rodriguez. Not in. Call back at noontime. R. will leave an address she asked for. Felipe Popoca Ortega: Calle Norte IE 1K #4806, Mexico 15, D. F.

9.0 Out to 27-67-28. MI asks MO, who answers, for the price of feather pillows. Don't give prices on phone.

9.2 Out to 12-08-6-Incomplete.  
Out to 14-29-86, twice. Busy.

9.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in. MO would like to see him. MO says he is a student. MO came by the Embassy a short time ago and the guard said he had to arrange an interview. R. asks for his phone. MO is in at hotel and from out of town. He is leaving tonight, and would like to see him. He probably won't be back now today. He is there from 1000 to 1400.

10.2 Out (not recorded). MI with MO, who answers Papeleria Azteca. M+ is Ignacio. MI is at the Embassy of Cuba and they want some other kind of paper - Aparicio takes the phone. About a certain kind of paper...carbon paper....They don't have the brand he wants. It was imported paper....He might be able to get it somewhere else. He has letter-size, but not the document size paper (carbon)....

13.0 Out. Ignacio asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Gallardo.  
G. takes phone. Prices on paper....

14.0 In. Dra. Rodriguez with Rojas, who answers. She is calling for address of Gloria Popoca. Ah, no left the address of another person. Gloria just returned in March this year. She spent 2 years in Cuba. R. left (at her house) the address of her brother (Felipe).

Aparicio takes the phone. Ap. has the "globes" (light globes?) there. When can she come by? She has to buy some things tomorrow and to get the bulb for the t.v. Will call him at noon tomorrow to arrange to come Ap's house or the Embassy. Ap. has two boxes. She thinks best she hand-carry these (are taking them to Cuba apparently).

Rojas takes phone. They don't have address of Gloria. Try to reach her thru her brother. He must know where she is. Asks for him to repeat the address of the brother (Felipe Popoca). R. gives dictates it again.

16.0 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers. Ap. found the invoice on electric sweeper...about eating lunch...may be a little late, but not much for lunch.

16.5 Out to 15-60-02. Aparicio with MO (wife), who answers, about price for electric sweepers....Will bring price down to 1,300 so as

Reel 91-CU-13

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-13  
1 July 1964

- 3 -

16.5 contd.  
to bring down the rest of furniture (total price of all they have bought).

16.7 In. SO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sra. Aparicio. Realizes she has Embassy and says she will call the house.

17.0 In. WO, calling from Libreria Madero, with Alberu (v?), who answers, for Rojas or Aparicio. Neither in. Tell Ap. they called asking if they are going to go there to pay the bills they have pending there - one for \$230 and another one for \$2126, a total of \$256.

Reel off at RT 17.5, 1335, 1 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-13

- 3 -

From 0900, 2 July (Thursday) to 0930, 3 July 1964

- 2.0 In. MO (wife) with Raul Aparicio, who answers. Asks him to pick up Raquelin. All right, but later. It is now 1350.
- 2.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Teresa Proenza. Not here.
- 2.5 In, twice. No answer.
- 2.9 Out to 19-12-94. Aparicio with MO, who answers, for Manuel Varela.  
 MV takes phone. Asks for his home phone since Ap's wife has been wanted to phone Varela's wife. Has no home phone. In that case, Ap. gives MV his home phone so Cdra. V. can phone Cdra. Ap - 14-12-99. Will have her phone RA's wife, Raquel Aparicio. What is MV's address? Claudio Bernal #180-7. MV does not want to have a home phone - Ap. understands why. Asks for the office phone of MV's wife's brother - with whom Camacho worked on imports. MV does not have the phone. Ap's wife wants to see some cloth. MV will have his wife give it to Raquel when she phones Raquel. Does he know his address? Thinks not. It is on Orizaba - Internacional Mercantil. It is in the phone book. MV looks in the phone book, but can't find it since there is one Internacion Mercantil but on another street...One moment, he finds it. It is Internacional Mercantile Company, S.A., Orizaba 43A. Phone 25-64-27.
- 4.7 Out to 25-64-27, three times. Busy, complete. Aparicio with Juan Domingo, who answers at Internacional Mercantil. Ap's wife wanted to see if they have cloth for sale...imported. Yes. Can they go by there this afternoon? Fine. JD says he has bought some stamps at the Philatelist Offices and just got them (from Cuba) and wants to buy some more.
- 5.0 Out to 25-07-95. No answer.
- 5.2 In, 3 times. No answer.
- 5.5 Out to 03. Time is 2020 (or 0820).
- 5.5 In. (Recording very faint.) MO with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Not in yet, but should be in soon. MO will phone back.
- 5.7 Out to 24-18-15. No rings.  
 Out to 24-33-40. Rojas with MO, who answers, for Manuel Andujas (?) (very faint.. volume down).  
 Out to 24-18-15...inaudible...  
 Out to ~~xxxxxx~~. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Manuel Andujas.  
 Andujas. Andujas takes phone. Rojas, calling for Aparicio, asks them to order a book, "Condenados de la Tierra," by Hanon. Will leave money at gate as the last time. What is the price? 512.00.
- 7.7 Out to 15-60-02. Rojas with MO, who answers. About some "listos?" yesterday and were to be delivered today. They are leaving now.
- 8.0 In. No one speaks when Rojas (v) answers.  
 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks how to spell correctly Camilo Domich. With "ch" at end.

8.2 In. Ing. Mario Capdevila (pa) with Alford (v?), who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. Greetings. MO's son is interested in finding out if the Cuban govt. is granting scholarships to Mexican students. There is pamphlet he has, with requisites, but this is not for public dissemination. They grant these scholarships in very special cases only, to people well-known, etc.

8.7 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers. Asks about getting a scholarship to go to Cuba to study. Should come by the Embassy to talk to them about this. He should make an appt. Is MO a student? No, MO works as a mechanic, but a friend of his said that his brother got (or is getting) an espionage scholarship. He is completely wrong about this.

9.7 Busy signal.

10.0 Out to 25-07-95. Aparicio with MO, who answers. Tell Margot that he left a red fountain pen there (ball point). One moment.

Yes, Dra. is busy now, but Bertita says she saw it. Pick it up for him.

Asks if she has Ap's invoice there. Yes, the free entry (request) went out yesterday. When it is authorized, they have to have invoice, endorsed by Ap, to pick up the package.

10.7 In. Ayala with Aparicio, who answers. Ayala just got a letter from Guadalajara which asks for info on the new Cuban theater. Does Ayala have books on this? Yes, has a lot of books. Ayala has very little. They need a survey of this - for literature magazine of Guadalajara. Ap. can come for material. Come tomorrow between 0900 and 1000.

Alford (??)

11.0 In. MO, calling for Kochitl, with ~~XXXXXXXX~~, who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. asks him to wait a moment.

Ap. comes back to phone. MO is Alfredo Rodriguez, calling on recommendation of Teacher Kochitl. Recommended he call Ap. Ap. tells him to come by early Monday morning. MO points out that his papers are already there - on Rojas' desk. His name is Jaime Alfredo Rodriguez Garcia. Moment.

In any case come by to talk to Ap. MO would like to come by this week. (Very faint recording) Best on Monday morning at 0900 or 1000. Between 0900 and 1000.

12.0 In. Barron asks Alford (v?), who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. Greetings. B. has "Barouilan" if Ap. is interested. Not right now. What interests Ap. is Artocini (?pa). (Possibly - Arte-cine.) Or Artofila perhaps. No, this is medicine... If he has Artocini, bring it by to Ap. MO says he can come by Ap's house this afternoon. Not today - it is difficult for Ap. today... Ap. won't be in. If he comes by, leave it at Embassy in his name.

B. can't find his birth certificate, but has his previous passport. Bring that. With photos? The photos are now at the Embassy... Does passport have photos? Yes, what he lost photos from was the military carnet. That is completely different and easier. Will bring it by today or tomorrow.

13.0 In. Wrong number. Aparicio (v) answers.

Reel 91-CU-14  
3 July 1964

- 3 -

1117

13.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, if they have had any word about his scholarship, requested for Cuba. Nothing yet. With whom should he talk about this. There is no answer on it yet. MO is Mario Hernandez Mayo and would like to arrange an appt. with Aparicio to talk to him about this scholarship. Come by the Embassy on Tuesday from 0900 to 1000.

13.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Brita Maria Teresa Proenza. Not there. And Alberdi? He has gone out. They had requested some films to be shown in the Universidad Obrera to celebrate 26 July. Would like to borrow films for 11th or 12th. Some boys came by yesterday. Yes, they are the ones to pick up the film. They were told (why they could not give these to them). Did they talk to her? They would like to have these on 11th and 12th. Rojas says he explained things to boys who came yesterday and besides, they don't do this by phone. They were told to return in about 10 days...

14.7 Out to 18-65-91. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Fernand Benitez. Not there. Will be in a week from Monday. Tell him to phone Aparicio and leaves Ap's phones...

15.0 Out to 14-12-99. Aparicio with Raquel, who answers, about picking up Raquelín and about going to supermarket...

15.5 Out to 20-40-70. Aparicio with MO, who answers. ENGLISH (altho MO sounds Mexican.) MO could not come by to see Ap. today. MO had to see some doctors and will come by tomorrow. Is MO leaving today? MO will be out this afternoon - has to hear some exams. Ap. and wife will go out walking today and could go by MO's house. That would be fine. Come at 1800. Ap. says that is too late. Then, at 1700...Ap. says around 1500. Fine. MO's address is Avenida Pirineos 510, corner of Explanada. Lomas. (MO is not Mexican...I am not sure what he is.) Does MO have the Italian ~~silk~~ silks there for ladies? Yes, yes. (??)

16.7 In. No answer.

17.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. R. gave an envelope to Bertita, who is there (working) by MO, yesterday. MO will ask her about this. She (Bertita) did not give her mother anything. Must have forgotten it. One moment.

Bertita put it on the nightstand of the Dra. Did it have her name on it? No, it did not say anything on the envelope, only had the "papers" in it. She put it on the Dra's stand. Is Dra. there? One moment.

Bertita just gave it to the Dra.

18.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the Embassy address. Supplies it.

18.2 Out to 24-61-79, twice. Cuts off and complete. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Jorge Godoy. Not there. Ask him to phone 14-12-99. Calling for Aparicio...

18.5 Out to 39-02-74. Rojas with Sr. Rodriguez, who answers. Dr. Ap. would like Rodriguez to call him at his house, 14-12-99. Ap. just went home.

Reel 91-CU-14  
3 July 1964

- 3 -

18.7 Out to 24-12-52. Rojas with Nancy Gordenas, who answers. Aparicio would like her to phone his house, 14-21-99.

19.0 In. No answer.

19.2 Out to 24-25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. Asks her for a number for his record. Number #460.

19.5 In, 8 times. No answer.

21.0 Out to 48-65-00. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers at University, for ext. 299.

MO answers. Cultural office of Cuban Embassy is calling. They ~~was~~ have an appt. today with Dr. del Pozo at 1100. However, they received a message to call this extension. Call 409. Dr. del Pozo comes in at 1000 or 1015. He is probably still at home. MO does not know his home phone since he has moved. Rojas leaves a message he called. They can call Ap. in case Dr. del Pozo comes in or secretary...

From 0930, 3 July (Friday) to 1110, 3 July 1964

23.0 Out to 45-66-67. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Maestro Rodiles. Not there. Is his office phone 28-93-92. MO is not sure. 28-93-92 is the number at the Academia. He should be there now.

23.2 Out to 28-93-92. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Maestro Marquez Rodiles. Not there. Leaves message to call 14-92-14. Should be back here around 1200. In case he does not reach Aparicio at office, call him at home...

23.7 Out to 13-67-33. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Jose Antonio ~~HEXIX-XXXXXX~~ Cid. He is in Central America. Jose Antonio Ut (ph - not ~~Six~~ Cid). Thanks.

24.2 In. Max with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. About now Ap. is...Max' Aunt Tere gave the Instituto (Cubano) a lot of books. Max will go by to pick them up now. Will be back late about the thing of who, and can they change this to Monday. Fine, but in the afternoon since Ap. has to go airport in the morning. Fine, Max will phone in him Monday morning.

25.5 Out to 24-61-79. Aparicio with Jorge Godoy, who answers. They have a crossed line. They wait to see if the cross finishes. Ap. wants a list of people related to this film matter and who have a favorable attitude towards Cuoms. Of course. To have a small session there at the Embassy, to start moving things. Perhaps at the end of next week so ask for names. Perhaps could give those to Ap. tomorrow by phone or they can get together. JG will make up list. If he can't come by, will call Ap. by phone. Will try to get by on Monday.

Ap. thanks JG for the other info which was useful.

Tere (Proenza) will probably leave on Monday. JG wanted to ask her for a favor. Ap. says he will send anything JG wants to send there.

Reel 91-CU-14

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-14  
3 July 1964

- 4 -

25.5 contd.

About Ap's health...had had to start insulin again, but not much.  
Asks JJ if he thinks it would be possible to borrow a 35mm projector. JJ will tell him on Monday.

27.0 Out to 35-66-34. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Martinez Ovando. Not there. Leaves a message for him to call Ap.

27.2 Out to 23-34-21. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Martinez Ovando. Not there. Leaves message to call Aparicio.

27.7 In. WO, calling for Dr. (Efran) del Pozo, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Dr. Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. She is calling for AP with whom Ap. had an appt. today. Pozo had to leave town and would like to be excused from the appt. Would like to arrange appt. for next week. It could be Monday. At 1000. Best at 1030. Fine. At the Technical Offices.

28.2 Out to 24-10-57. No answer.

Out to 25-61-81, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Tifon de la Sierra. Aparicio would like to talk to him. Does not come in in the mornings. He is at University, phone 24-29-56, or here at this number in the afternoons.

29.7 Out to 24-10-57. No answer.

30.7 Out to 45-09-68. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. de Gortari. Not in now. Leaves message for him to phone Ap. at Embassy or at home.

31.2 In. WO, aunt, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberi. Says Alberi's aunt just died... uncle

Luis Alberi takes phone. His ~~aunt~~ just died... His Uncle Arturo. Albera will go there.

31.7 In. Sra. Villarreal asks Rojas, who answers, for Alberi.

Alberi takes the phone. V. has been sick with gripe...When will she see him? Albera will see about "this" today and will take it to her house. If he can't go, will send it to her. If not today, then tomorrow or any day he can come.

32.2 Out to 25-43-25. Alberi with WO, Pepita, who answers...is crying. He is going there now...

32.5 Out to 43-27-68. Rojas (v) with Sr. Sanchez Vasquez, who answers. Puts on Aparicio. Greetings...Ap. says they have to make up something on SV. Ah, on the competition of South (or Central) America. R. had thought about organizing something at the Institute for next week. Ap. was thinking about some people who have been in Cuba recently, perhaps Antoni Rodriguez to give a talk. Since he was on the board of engravings and discuss this with SV. Ap. had planned to invite all who are attending the competition as board members, judges. SV will think about this. Ap. will talk to him on Monday. Fine. AR would probably talk on aesthetics. They might be able to combine SV and AR. Yes, but they are somewhat different aspects. They could take up the goals of

Reel 91-CU-14

- 4 -



Reel 91-CU-14  
3 July 1964

- 5 -

32.5 contd.  
the competition (contest). Yes, Ap. agrees it is a good idea and com-  
ments that he has contact with Arriola and another group of young poets.  
They could have a get-together and some of the people wherever there could  
talk and answer questions, taking up contest's significance, repercussions,  
etc...reel runs out...

Reel off at NT 33.7, 1110, 3 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-14

- 5 -

From 1115, 3 July (Friday) to 1000, 76 July 1964

2.0 Recording starts late... Aparicio (v) with MO. Ap. says that what MO told him is very important and Ap. will talk to "him" next week. Does Ap. want to know anything else? No. MO says there is a matter there of....which should be Pimentel because in the past when they took things, groups there. He sent some groups who were in the suit and overwear. There must have been a lot of resentment because he did not even appear to say that something is good and that he is very busy (and couldn't come.) Was he there? MO is not sure he was there personally, but Bellas Arton sent artistic groups, showing Mexican culture, etc. MO thinks these groups were somewhat hurt (about not being ~~xxxx~~ included in things). Ap. did not know what problems there were. This man (about) (whom they are talking) someone has done his utmost, on his account, without being involved in political question, he has tried to send the best (groups out) and do most he can.

2.2 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. MO asks how they can subscribe to the magazine of the Casa de las Americas. Writing them directly. MO is Sra. Mariocela de Lara. Can't she handle this through the Embassy. She should make up a request, addressing it to Casa de las Americas. How much does it cost and how often does it come out? Supposedly every month. Ap. will give her a copy if she can come by. MO rehearses every day from 1100 to 1330. Come between 0930 and 1000 on Tuesday. Fine. Or at 0900 on Tuesday.

3.5 In. MO, calling for Chilean Amb, with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks for the Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

3.7 In, twice. No answer and complete. Aparicio (v) answers too late.

4.2 In. MO, teacher at the University of Mexico, with Aparicio (v), who answers. Math teacher. MO did some research and made up a calculation rule for re-reinforced concrete structures, for buildings. The patent for this rule is to be given to MO soon and MO wants to cede this patent to the Cuban people. MO publishes a leftist magazine, "Diálogo." Asks if he could come by today. Not possible. Gives him an appt. for 0900 on Wednesday. Architect José María Ibarra. At 0930 on Wednesday (not 0900).

5.0 In. MO, calling for Prof. Márquez Rodiles, with Aparicio, who answers. Asks if Ap. can send him message or does Ap. need to talk to him? He needs to talk to him since it is somewhat complicated. MO can call him here or at home, whenever it is possible for him.

5.2 Out to 46-53-10. Aparicio asks MO, who answers at magazine "Contenido," for Sr. Carballo. He has left. Leaves a message for him to phone Ap. Asks if MO has his new home phone. Doesn't have it there.

5.5 In. No one speaks when Aparicio (v) answers.

5.7 Out to 10-16-45. Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers "Odontología," for Maestro Montañó.

Montañó comes to the phone. Ap. says that he received a letter from a Dr. friend of his in which he asked Ap. to get some medicine for some medicine. Zerotin in liquid of Parke Davis...but Ap. can't find it.

Reel 91-CU-15  
3 - 6 July 1964

- 2 -

5.7 contd.

The child has some special problems, special kind of red blood cells, some mental deficiency, also asthmatic. M. will phone Burke Davis and call Ap. in 30 minutes. In case Ap. is not in, leave a message.

6.2 Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 49-01-21. Rojas (v), calling for Aparicio, with MO, who answers. They sent a package to them several days ago with the complete works of Jose Marti. Yes, MO picked up them up at the gate and is most grateful to Ap. MO is Sr. Cardoso Aragon. Please thank Ap. for the gift.

6.7 Out to 13-65-73, twice. No answer.

7.0 Out to 14-30-21. Aparicio (v) with MO, who answers at Casa del Lago, for Rita Amurua (ph). She has left. This is not her office. Ap. says this is not her office, but would like her officephone. It is 13-65-73 or 46-75-38, apt. 7. The second number is her home. In case she phones, ask her to phone Raul Aparicio.

8.0 Out to 13-65-73. No answer.  
Out to 46-75-38. Busy.

8.5 Out to 17-15-07. Aparicio with MO, who answers for Dra. Rodriguez.

Dra. R. comes to the phone. R. is not well...colitis...Ap. has the package (for her to take to Cuba). He has made on package of the two things. She offers to pick it up. Can come by tomorrow. Ap. can send it to her house tomorrow or Sunday. Can leave it there even if she is not there. Her address is Calle Corona 224, Col. Industrial. Dra. R. is leaving (for Cuba) on Monday. MO will talk to Sr. Ap. this afternoon "about the other things." She is the one who needs (to send things).

Ap. is making up a letter for Dra. R. to take with the package for Dra. Vicentina Antuñeta and husband. Thanks.

9.7 Out to 13-65-73, twice. No answer.

10.2 Out to 21-74-88. Aparicio with MO, who answers, for secretary of Lic. Alvarez Acosta. MO is she. Would like to know if Amb. (Alvarez Acosta) could receive Aparicio next week. Will check and have message for him on Monday. Ap. leaves his phone 14-92-14.

10.7 Out to 21-74-88. Hangs up.

Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ 12-58-72. No answer.

17:50 Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~. Rojas, calling for Aparicio, asks MO, who answers, if this is Col. Industrial, not Vallejo. Yes. It is postal zone 14.

11.2 In. No answer.

From 0930, 4 July (Saturday) to 0700, 6 July (Monday) 1964

11.5 In, 12 times. No answer.

Reel 91-CU-15

- 2 -

From 0700, 6 July (Monday) to 0700, 8 July 1964

14.2 Out to OJ. Time is 0832.

14.5 Reel running; nothing audibly recorded.

15.7 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, if visas can be arranged here. No, phone 11-23-47.

16.0 Out to 48-65-00. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers at University, for ext. 229.

MO answers. Aparicio has an appt. there today at 1030 with Dr. Efrén del Pozo. MO is Dr. del Pozo. Pozo was not in Mexico when they arranged the appt. for him and he would prefer it a little later. Fine. Could it be at 1130.

Rojas checks and says that is fine.

16.2 Out to 23-07-94, 3 times. Busy, ~~xxxxxx~~ complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers Aeronautica, for Dr. Rico Galan. Wrong number. This is air cargo company.

Out to 23-07-94. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers...wrong number.

17.2 In. Hermes Caballero with Aparicio, who answers, for Alberdi. Not there. Alberdi's uncle, the painter, died on Friday. MO talked to Alberdi to say that "we are leaving today so he (Alberdi) could be at the airport to resolve any difficulty." Who are leaving? Angelita and MO are leaving for Cuba today. Ap. did not know this. They talked to Dra. Machado and they were told to talk to Alberdi so he could help them, on departure, as when they arrived. There will be another Cuban (Embassy employee) there. Who would that be? It could be Rogelio or, eh...can find them at Cubana Airlines counter. Ap. has to go to an appt. at University and has to leave now. Call Dra. Machado. Phone 25-07-95. She knows who will be at the plane. All right. Ap. says he (Ap) ~~xxxxxxx~~ knows that Marquez has been in touch with MO. Yes, MO has invitations from here to take to Cuba - on the matter of education (inviting people in educational field to something, or vice versa). Yes, Ap. sent a report and no one has answered it - neither Bell (ph) nor Gaspar has answered. The problem of "our guests to go there" (to Cuba)...MO will present the problem when he gets there. They could even phone Ap. to arrange things. Or just a letter by diplomatic pouch.

19.2 In. Sra. Villarreal with Aparicio, ~~xit~~ who answers, for Alberdi. His uncle died on Friday and he won't be in today. V. had wanted to send the (rental?) receipt. Call him at his house 45-99-47. MO will phone him. Should she send the receipt there? Best talk to him about this.

18.7 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

19.0 In. ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Angel Gonzalez with Aparicio. MO has been trying to call Dra. Machado, but unable to reach her. AG says "we are leaving today. We are here on diplomatic passports." Caballero just called Ap. Yes, have not reached Dra. M. Where are they? The motel phone does not work for incoming calls. They are still at the motel and it is 1035. Moment.

Reel 91-CU-15  
7 July 1964

- 4 -

19.0 contd.

Ap. returns to the phone. Tells them not to worry. Leave now for the airport and Ap. will get in touch with Marget (Machado) to have someone at the airport to help them. Plane is to leave at 1230. All right. They have a diplomatic passport. What is their fear? Just the departure. There is always someone there from the Embassy and will have them look for them.

19.5 In, 4 times. No answer and complete. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Federico Alvarez. Will see if he is in his office. MO is calling from Sr. Inzunza (Izunza) of the Cia. editorial...ind... Moment.

Alvarez takes the phone. She puts on Cusa (??, Izunza). What news does A. have. None at all. Thinks they will have to call Banco del Comercio or the Banco del Atlantico to see if there is anything (money) for them. Sr. Sanz (ph) wants to talk to Alvarez. He is even willing to pay a long distance call to Cuba to see what has happened on this. Moment.

MO takes the phone. Before calling Cuba, it would be good to check with Banco de Comercio or Banco del Atlantico to see if this dollar transference has arrived. There are two matters in this. About the 9,000 dollars, they can call Banco de Comercio Exterior and Banco del Atlantico. What they could find out by call is if they have sent the money for the order they have there (which has not been shipped). Yes, for the "Stalin's" (books on Stalin?). On the "Soil." Yes. This has been certainly. MO offers to pay for call. All right, MI will pay for this and find out on what date they have sent this, on what bank and via what. Also MI can take up the matter of the 35,000 dollars they ~~zathaxizadatakxpaidxsinx~~ have to authorize because the insurance was in pesos or instead of dollars. Ask if they have authorized this. Since that (request) left on Saturday's plane, MI thinks it should be taken up today. If they can't resolve this, it does not matter since they can here (arrange it meanwhile). Just take advantage of call. The most important thing is about the order - whether they have sent the money, how it was sent, etc... Fine. MI will call Habana. MO is Sr. Sanz (apparently).

The other day Alvarez asked Sr. Inzunza - the other day MO gave MI a "out" which Alvarez sent to Cuban Intertex (ph?) and it now "Imprenta Nacional, that is, Alejo Carpentier (ph), via Sr. Osfala (ph) sent word to" MI to take him two. MI had asked Sr. Inzunza to send him at least one but he has not sent it to him. Just a moment. Tells Inzunza to send MI a copy of "Ingeniero Azucarero." Fine, they will take it to him.

22.2 Inside party tries to get dial tone.

23.0 Out to 48-65-00, <sup>two</sup> ~~faxx~~ times. Dials without dial tone.

23.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Fernando Roa. Call 25-56-79.

23.7 Out to 48-65-00, twice. Dials without dial tone.

24.7 In, from long distance. Cuenavaca is calling Aparicio. Will be in in about 1 hour and a half or 2 hours - around 1300. Sr. Velasquez is calling. Will talk to Rojas.

Reel 91-CU-15

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-15  
7 July 1964

- 5 -

24.7 contd.

V. asks for appt. to see Aparicio tomorrow - is going to bring Ap. a book to read to be published in Cuba. MO is Rodolfo Velazquez (or Velazquez). Is this about the contest for January, 1965? No, this is not to participate in contest. Something different. Has to talk to Apt. Yes, wants to see him tomorrow. Ap. is busy all day. Couldn't he come some other day. No, tomorrow is the only day he has free. Come tomorrow, then, at 0930 tomorrow. Velazquez of Cuernavaca.

25.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberí. Not yet. They gave MO Alberí's phone, 45-99-57, but no one answers. MO wanted to express his condolences. The uncle has been buried? Yes, he died on Friday. MO is Sr. Chelo Villarreal of Casa de Tach (pa). Express her condolences.

26.0 In. Chelo Villarreal with Rojas, who answers. Just phoned 45-99-57 and was told that this is not Alberí's number. One moment will check Alberí's card...He has 45-99-47.

26.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in. MO is Sr. Ferré. Will call back. Ap. should be in around 1300.

26.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Call 14-82-37.

27.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks for phone # of the Commercial Dept. 25-09-14 and 11-21-79. No one answers her. That means no one is in.

27.2 In, from long distance. No answer.

27.5 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v), answers.

27.7 Nothing audibly recorded.

The ff calls appear on dial tape, but not audibly recorded on reel:

Out to 45-90-76.

Out to 45-90-76, five times.

Out to 12-12-99, three times.

Reel off at RT 33.0, 0700, 7 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-15

- 5 -

From 0700, 7 July (Tuesday) to 1440, 7 July 1964

- 2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0821.
- 2.0 In, from long distance. MI picks up phone but long distance does not answer.  
In, from long distance. "  
In, from long distance. No answer.
- 2.2 Out to 10-16-45, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Montano. Calling for Dr. Aparicio. MO takes the phone. Wants to confirm the time of the lunch today. They would like to leave a message asking where Aparicio can pick up Dr. Montano. Moment.  
One moment, Dr. M. will come to the phone.  
Can come by when he likes. Then, at 1400. But where? At the hospital? Moment.  
At the Hospital General, Unidad de Oonologia, Pavillon 13.  
35-54-12?
- 4.7 Out to ~~18-13-55-XXXX~~ Rojas, calling for Alberí, asks MO, who answers, for Max. He is bathing. Call him back in 10 minutes of Max will call ~~xxx~~ them.
- 5.0 Out to 13-15-67, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Rafael Munguia (?) Carballo.  
He left 5 minutes ago. Call Aparicio at 14-92-14.
- 5.7 Out to 21-74-88, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for the secretary of Amb. MO interrupts and says (she) has gone out. Should be back in an hour. Will phone back.
- 6.2 Out to 14-56-66. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, for Prof. Márquez Rodiles. He has left...at 0845. Should be at work by now.
- 6.7 Out to 23-93-92. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Prof. Márquez Rodiles. Not in yet, but will be in soon. Call back in about 30 minutes.
- 7.0 In. Call cuts off when Rojas (v) answers.  
In, from long distance. Cuba with Rojas, who answers. Asks for Luis Alberí.  
Alberí takes phone. Operator is inaudible...Mexico City operator tells him to hang up and she will call him back.
- 8.0 In, from long distance. Rojas (v) answers. Habana is calling. Alberí takes the phone. Mexico City operator says they can't hear him on this phone. Call in from another phone, for operator 122. He will call them from the commercial office phone.
- 8.7 In. MO with Rojas, who answers. Greetings. Asks for Alberí. Yes, out he is talking to Habana. MO will phone him back in about 30 minutes. MI is Felipe Rojas.
- 9.0 Out to 24-10-57. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sra. Trifon de la Tierra (ph).  
Sra. (Teresa) Trifon de la S. takes phone; also Aparicio.

Reel 91-CU-16  
7 July 1964

- 2 -

9.0 contd.

FO has not telephoned her after the concert because he has had a lot of work. FO says she went out of town afterwards. Spent nearly all last week in Jalapa. Her husband then joined her and they went to Veracruz.

FO has not had news from her friend. (Recording too low.) Has not answered her...inaudible. She is also in doubt...ind...and they may begin on the 20th...so they could not move. Would have to begin rehearsals with the orchestra...If they start the 20th and not the 28th, FO could not move (go anywhere). If they start on the 28th, there would be time. Should know definitely this week. Ap. asks her to let him know definitely and also write down the name and the address of the teacher there so Ap. can cable him directly so FO not have to worry about this. It does not matter, since that is her work...The bad thing is when she does not have an answer. They will continue waiting this week and (if there is no answer by then), they will leave Ap. in freedom to select any other Director (of orchestra?). Ap. says he is not the one who decides. Ap. sent his report to Habana, after what FO said. They will wait this week. Next week can see if FO's friend writes. After 14th July, (can get together) because Ap. has a series of diplomatic receptions to attend. Would like to get together to hear FO's friend (play), Margarita. After 14th July. Ap. asks if FO could play for them at Embassy or at the Instituto, but Instituto is not good for piano concert. She would be happy to do so. Ap. has some Cuban piano music he would like to show her and see if she likes it. They can get together... Best FO's husband can pick it up today or tomorrow, etc., at any moment so her husband, when he goes to office (doctor's office, so is a doctor)...Also they have pending the records of Ap. of classic rhumbas of Cuba and the anthology of the "Danzon," to explain this to her - listening to these, etc., so she will be familiar with this when she gets to Cuba. Fine. ....inaudible (FO)...Ap. says they have a record since there is no accident in over 48 hours...Meanwhile, her husband will pick up sheet music. Best call before coming by his house, to be sure someone is there (to give music).

11.7 Out to 28-93-92. Rojas asks FO, who answers Academia Mexicana, for Prof. Márquez Rodiles.

Aparicio takes the phone. Ap. wants to see MR before Friday. Can go today after 1630 or tomorrow. Today, after 1630, at Tiber 46. Fine. Between Nuzas and Balsas. Fine.

12.7 Out to 21-74-88, three times. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) with FO, who answers, for the Amb's secretary. FO is she. Is calling for Aparicio. FO has no message yet since Amb. is completely full this week. Should have a message tomorrow (about appt.). Call back tomorrow at this time.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 14.7

XIN.? FO with Aparicio...inaudible...giving names of Charge d'Affaires... Sr. Santocno (?) Curí is Second Secretary, Sr. Hatta (?) who is.... That is, three persons will go...

15.0 Out to 45-53-79, twice. No rings, complete. Aparicio (v) with FO, who answers...MEJOR...to find out how many persons will attend reception for Minister.... Was Sr. Onu the one who sent in-

Reel 91-CU-16

- 2 -



Reel 91-CU-16  
7 July 1964

- 3 -

15.0 contd.  
vitation...Sr. Onu is sick and someone else is out of town.

15.2 In. Max (?) with Rojas, who answers.  
...ind...About going somewhere with MI, Albert?...He has to go by somewhere and if there is not much to do, will phone MI at 1300...Or can go early tomorrow morning. Perhaps they could go in the afternoon. They will probably find everyone there this afternoon, MI thinks...MI can pick Max up at the Institute. MO is going to try to finish collecting this morning and then will phone around 1400...MI is not convinced. Santa to pick Max up at the Institute...inaudible...MI will - finally - pick Max up at 1330.

17.0 In. MO (inaudible) with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Albert takes phone. Ap. has gone out. MO has an appt. with Ap. at 1300 but will get to Embassy in about 15-30 minutes. Call back in 10 minutes and talk to Ap.

17.5 In, twice. No answer and complete. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not back yet...inaudible...about an appt. About a contest in Cuba. Is MO going to bring some material? No, MO participated in contests in past years in Cuba and won Honorable Mention. Would like participate again with the same material...last week (talked to Ap). Leaves his phone...apt. 34B..

18.0 In, twice. No answer, complete. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers...inaudible. 14-13-26...not commercial dept..wants the commercial dept. Ap. gives him phones...

18.5 In. Inaudible...MO with Aparicio, who answers. (Becomes audible).  
Dr. Montano takes the phone. M. will come out to the door in front of Hospital Infantil, so they don't have to come into the hospital. The gate is on Dr. Márquez - behind Cardiology...explains where it is located...

19.2 In. Aparicio (v) answers too late.  
In. Rojas (v) answers too late.  
In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is calling from Indonesian Embassy. Asks for address where luncheon is for Minister Gorostiza. Club Americano, at 1400, Thursday, 9 (July).

19.9 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. Not there. Counsellor is there. MO wanted to ask about some scholarships. MO is Jose Pence. Has he filled out an application? No, only for info. They don't give info on phone, come by Embassy. Could he come by at 1100 on Thursday? No, appts are taken. How could he make an appt. This way or in person. Thanks.

Rousseau (??)

20.5 In. Sr. Sanchez with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. takes the phone. Greetings. MO has not been able to visit Ap. The number of the magazine, "La Union," has MO's article. Ap. has not received his copy yet. Amb. has a copy. Is there any copy for MO? Must be, but the issues are now in Amb's office. Ap. will ask Amb. for him.

Reel 91-CU-16

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-16  
7 July 1964

- 4 -

20.5 contd.

About what they talked about, the contest, the best idea, S. thinks, is to invite a series of young writers, intellectuals, and convince some of group to enter competition. They can get together and talk about this next week. S. has a lecture a week from Sunday and is not sure about having a get-together next week. Ap. thinks he should think about list of people to invite and Ap. has another list. Will call people to party (to talk about this). Also - should invite people who went before (to Cuba) as judges. Ap. has the names, and will invite some of them. Some could talk about novel, tales, theater, etc. S. has classes late on Friday. When could they have get-together. Could be Thursday, 17th (July). Federico can help Ap. make up list of persons to invite.

There is ~~xxx~~ something published (on S's article or by him) in last issue of "Bohemia." Ap. has not seen it.

The get-together could be at 2030 on Thursday. All right. Just be sure some of board members (who have gone) should come. Think about Casanova (inviting him) to handle the affair, or another Mexican to arrange things. Can have questions, answers, etc. on contest. Make up a short article on objectives of the contest for Ap. All right. Will try to bring it by or dictate it to Ap. by phone.

22.5 Out to 11-44-29. Rojas (v) puts on Aparicio with (Juan Jose) Gurrola, who answers. R. has received a letter from Aidé - very nice - saying Ap. should make some effort to persuade Gurrola (to go to Cuba or do some theatrical work). Also said that they should have advised her earlier (in case Gurrola was not going), so she could have had time to find another Director. Ap. thinks G. should try one of the things he read. G. points out that he does not have time. There are two problems - one is economic and the other is the fact that he can't find the work. Doesn't feel he can leave his work here. G. is opening a play on Friday. G. will think about this and call Ap. on Monday. JJS is very occupied in this play now. East before Monday, that is late. Asks if Landruff (ph) is going to close. Yes. Ap. wants to go to see it. Will close a week from Sunday... Will go on Friday. G. invites him to play on Friday. Ap. has to go to something on Friday, but will try to get there. It is at 2100.

Gurrola will let Ap. know about going to Cuba (to put on play) next Monday. Could put on Landruff there, but will see.

24.2 Out to 12-36-93. Rojas (v) asks NO, who answers, for Lic. Alberto Bramont (ph). No longer works here. He is now in Morelia. Does she have his phone here in Mexico - his home? No. This is the phone of the Tribunal Superior.

24.5 Out to 17-08-65. Rojas (v) asks NO, who answers, for Lic. Alberto Bramont (or Bramont). Not there. Leaves message Aparicio called - and the phones of Embassy... Is he now in town? Yes.

25.0 Out to 14-12-99. No answer.

25.2 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Camilo Dominichi. His phone is 25-09-14.

25.5 Out to 18-08-80, three times. No ~~xx~~ rings, complete. Rojas (v).  
Reel 91-CU-16

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-16  
7 July 1964

- 5 -

25.5 contd.  
with MO, who answers at Telegraph Office. Wants to send a telegram  
here in city...gives phone, address....  
SR. JORGE IBARINGOYTIA (ph)  
Reforma Norte #7  
Coyocua, 21, D. F.

IMPORTANT GET IN TOUCH WITH ME THANKS. APARICIO.

Reel off at RT 26.7, 1440, 7 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-16

- 5 -

From 1445, 7 July (Tuesday) to 1000, 8 July 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer.

2.2 Out to 22-58-72. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Tomas Torres. Is out of town and will be back on Friday. R. is calling for Aparicio. He has gone to Cuba and has not returned yet. He has sent a cable saying he thinks that he will arrive on Friday. When he returns, he will call them or come by.

2.7 Out to 15-21-72. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Camacho. Not there. Be there at noontime for lunch. Can they reach C. on another phone? No. R. has another number for him, Informex, 17-03-29. Would he be there? Try and see if anyone answers there.

3.0 Out to 17-03-29. No answer.

3.5 Out to 17-24-62. Rojas (v) gets wrong number. Wants Camacho.  
Out to 17-24-62. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. This is a drugstore.

4.0 Out to 20-94-32. Aparicio with MO, who answers at Argentine Embassy. Asks if this is direct phone of Counselor Gonzalez. Moment. Gonzalez takes phone. Ap. did everything MO asked him to do. Indonesians are coming 3. Even has names, but they are difficult names. About invitations not having arrived yet...Some people have received invitations should not have and others have not received any. The U.A.R. Embassy - they will call and let them know. Lebanese have not received invitations (to lunch for Gorostiza). Turks asked how they organized this when Economic Counselors are in Guadalajara. There are not many Economic Counselors. They are not coming, the Turks, that is. Indian Embassy has not replied yet either. MO will send out invitations. Cubans - 7 will go approximately. Ap. called at Gana and Amb. is ill. Can't come. MO will phone Ethiopia people.

5.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO asks why he needs to use books, see their books and read them of the Instituto. Just go there. They will inform MO there. At Tokio 63.

6.0 In. MO, callin on recommendation of Kochiti, with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He has stepped out. Call back in 5 minutes.

From 1000 to 1700, 8 July (Wednesday) 1964

6.2 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers, about passport. Call 11-28-47, the Consulate.

6.5 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. Asks if Carlos Lechuga is Amb? No, left a year and a half ago. MO is calling from the Instituto Mexicano de Ingenieros Quimicos. Asks for name of Amb. Dr. Joaquin Hernandez Armas. For data on diplomatic personnel, can get it from diplomatic book of Relaciones Exteriores.

7.0 In. Oscar Oliva with Aparicio, who answers. Brita. (Teresa) Proenza asked them for some poems for an anthology which TP was going

Reel 91-CU-17  
8 July 1964

- 2 -

7.0 contd.  
to make up in Cuba. MO wants to locate her. She has left for Cuba. Bring the poems to Aparacio, noting for what this is, and Ap. will send it to her. Leave it at the gate. If he wants to see Ap, come next week between 0900 or 0930. MO will bring these b. on Thursday or Friday.

7.2 Out to 21-76-41. MI with MO, who answers at Turiano. Asks if this is the office on Juarez. Yes. Do they still rent their place to show expositions, engravings, etc.? Yes, but do not rent it, but lend it gratuitously. Have to come by to see Head of Dept, Alfonso Villaseñor, to arrange this.

7.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Consulate. Phone 11-28-47.

7.7 In, 6 times. No answer.

9.2 Out to 21-74-88. Rojas with MO, who answers, for secretary of Amb. Alvarez Acosta. Not in. About an appt. for Aparacio. Call back in about an hour since secretary has gone out.

9.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Mario Hernandez could not get to his appt. with Aparacio. He is sick and in hospital. Would like to set another date. When he is well, he should phone them... It is not serious, just misculature matter...Call back in 2 or 3 days when he is better to set another date for appt.

9.7 Out to 34-21-38. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. Asks for Prof. Ramon Ramirez Gomez.  
MO takes phone. Aparacio is calling to see if MKO has returned. Yes, but he is out of the house now. Tell him they phoned and ask him to phone 14-92-14 or 14-12-99, after 1:00 the latter phone.

10.2 Out to 43-27-65. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Sanchez Vasquez.  
SV takes phone. Is calling for Aparacio. Asks if SV has written something (for him). Not yet. Could dictate it to Rojas, but it is not ready yet. All right. May phone back later (with it). This is for the press note. SV will phone back later.

11.0 In. MO with Rojas, who answers. MO is Lolita. MO says that the men of University day before yesterday ~~XXXXXX~~ - that they are going to arrange some ceremony of 26th July and they brought soon request in writing. University of Mexico. They left the letter with her. Rojas had told them they had to make request (for films) in writing, but (not from University of Mexico). N. says they have a lot of work. Ask them to come back another day - advising them ahead of time. They were here before - about a week or 2 weeks ago. N. asks when they are leaving town. She does not know. Tell them to come by another day when they can see them.

11.7 In. Lolita with Aparacio, who answers. There is a man there, ...Rodriguez. Alfredo Rodriguez. He came on recommendation of Kochitl. He called a short time ago and was told to come by.

Reel 91-CU-17  
6 July 1964

- 3 -

11.7 contd.

He only has to leave a letter for Ap. Tell him if it is to give him a letter, bring it up. There is another man there, with whom she talked to Rojas about, is a man from Toluca and he can't return. Ap. can't do anything about this. He has a lot of work. Would have to wait until he finishes tonight. What does he want? To get something to organize for the 26th of July. Were here 2 weeks ago and were told to bring a written request by. He talked with Rojas. Yes, but Rojas is busy with Ap. One moment. Tell man to wait there a moment.

12.0 In. NO with Rojas (v), who answers. About a subscription Embassy took for magazine, "Antes de Mexico." Moment. Call 14-42-37.

12.7 Out to 21-74-88. Rojas (v) asks NO, who answers, for secretary of Amb. (Alvarez Acosta). Not back yet, but there is still no reply about appt. Call back in the afternoon before 2000, from 1730 to 2030, or tomorrow morning.

13.0 In. Jorge Vera with Alberú, who answers, for Aparacio. Ap. takes phone. JV sent his papers (to ~~xxxx~~ them) about a scholarship to go to Cuba. Would like to go by and talk to Ap. Could come next week, if he likes. Could JV come by and talk to someone else? No, but there is no news and it would be best if he wrote another letter explaining he had made his application on such and such a date, and come at 0900 or 0930 on next Wednesday.

13.9 In. Prof. Sanchez (Vasquez) asks Alberú, who answers, for Aparacio.

Ap. takes phone. What Rojas asked him for - this is not for publication, but something to give (them) an idea. Yes. This is ready then. SV dictates it:

"The object of meeting is to give information in a direct and clear way the characteristics of the literary contest, organized yearly by the Casa de las Americas.

"Invited to this get-together are especially all Mexican writers without any limitation, ~~xxxxxxxx~~ whatever his is political or ideological ideas. This task, of giving info on nature of the contest, will be undertaken, in said meeting, by several Mexican writers, ~~xx~~ eminent persons, who have, in different years, formed part of the qualifying board in its various sections: novel, ~~xxx~~ short stories, theater and essays. Also will be present some of the Mexican writers (or best, authors) who won prizes in this contest in ~~xxxxxxxx~~ this years - who will thus have the opportunity of transmitting their experiences.

"La Casa de las Americas is interested in (their) taking part in the next contest - the greatest number of Mexican writers possible so as to their participation, with that of the rest of the writers of the Continent and Spain, contribute in making this contest a true expression of the literary activities of Latin America.

"The experience of the already held contests shows that, not only by the number and ~~at~~ geographic diversity of the participants, but also for the quality of the prize winning works and for the composition of the judging boards, this objective is being achieved more and more fully.

That is fine.

Reel 91-CU-17

- 3 -

Reel 51-CU-17  
8 July 1964

- 4 -

13.9 contd.

Aparacio has the list of names (of people to invite). SV thinks they should wait to have this get-together until the following week, so there is time to get the people. All right. Ap. will read him list... recording cuts of... resumes with Ap: Wangoitia, Fernando Benitez, Enrique Gonzalez Casanova, Carlos Puentes, Juan Jose Arriola, Cardoso Aragon, Jorge Carreon, Emilio Carballido, Carlos Puentes, Manuel Carballis, Pablo O'Higgins, Antonio Rodriguez, Angel Bracho, Enrique Gonzalez Pedrero, Julio Mata - is JM a Mexican? Thinks not. SV thinks they are good. Try to get as many as possible to come. Both are very busy this week. Wait next week. Ap. could organize something else for next Thursday. Antonio Rodriguez can give something (lecture). He has been in Cuba and can give them something. Fine.

The issue - Ap. has asked Amb. for the copy. He has it, but Ap. will get it for SV and send him a copy.

17.2 In. NO with Aparacio, who answers. NO is wife. Ap. is coming home now.

Note on dial tape of call from Dr. Marquez but not recorded.

Reel off at RT 17.5, 222x 1700, 8 July 1964

Reel 51-CU-17

- 4 -

From 1700, 8 July (Wednesday) to 0935, 9 July 1964

2.0 In, twice. No answer.

2.2 ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Out to 15-31-72, twice. Aparacio (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Camacho. Wrong number.

Out to 15-31-72. Aparacio asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Camacho.

Camacho takes the phone. Dra. Margot Machado would like C. to bring samples of cloth for men and women. All right. Will come by tomorrow. Will bring samples for men's cloth especially. He has mainly things for women in cloth for coats. Ap. saw at his shop some, and was told there was some for women. He has some silks. Bring what he has. Asks if Ap. is going to order liquor. The Embassy orders this. MO will sell the cloth for that (in exchange for liquor). C. will tell Domingo to go by with samples.

4.5 In, from long distance. Morelia is calling Aparacio, who answers. Call goes through. MO is Natalia Torres (ph) of the Rectorry of (Morelia) University. Greetings. One of professors, Prof. Gonzalez Vasquez, who is accompanying the Rector to Cuba, would like to know what they will have to pay for on their trip. No expense at all. Cuban govt. pays everything - plane tickets and in Cuba. They are their guests. Just have to send their passports to get visa. The Rector will be in MexCity on the 16th (of July). Rector would like to know if they can get the tickets (to leave on) Friday. Ap. says the fiestas are going to be in Santiago de Cuba and not in Habana so they have instructions to try to get them (guests) there by the 22nd in Cuba, so they have to leave on the 22nd. However, Rector told Ap. he could not leave until 23rd or 24th, but if he could leave before then, it would be much better. Therefore, it would be best if he could leave on Monday. MO will tell Rector. Rector also asked that reservations be made for return on the next flight (~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ reserved (by Ap.) Ap. will make the reservation.

5.2 In. Dr. with Aparacio, who answers. Ap's home phone is out of order. It is dead. Ap. asks MO to report it too. Dr. promised to bring the novel by to Ap. Will take it by Ap's house at noontime. Ap. thinks that Raquel will be home for sure around 1230. Ap. has to go out to a lunch. How is Raquel? Fair. And Ap? Fair. Ap. thinks they should plan a meeting of group of Doctors. Ap. has thought about a Directive Board, without President, but with 4 members. He had thought about this. Vocales: Montano, Zalce - Vocal Ejecutivo, Castro Villagrana and Lozano - Secretaries - and the rest to help out, including MO. MO thinks that Zalce will probably present the same reasons for not accepting Vocal Ejecutivo as he presented for not accepting the Presidency (of Instituto Cubano. Probably Leopoldo Zalce). They will see, Ap. thinks he is more willing to go along with this since this is not so evident. MO points out that Zalce should remember that the name of the group, and Ap. recalls how they had that changed, would not represent any reprisals for him (Zalce). Ap. asks MO to talk over matter with Montano and ask him and Villagrana when they would like to have the meeting. All right. MO will call them this afternoon.



Reel 91-CU-18  
8 July and 9 July 1964

- 2 -

The previous and following calls must have been on 9 July between 0935 and 1515.

7.0 In. No answer.

7.2 Out to 15-31-72, twice. No answer, complete. Cuts off ?...  
Volume down.

7.7 Out (not recorded). Aparacio with MO, who answers. Reports 14-12-99 as out of order.

8.0 In. MO, calling from Escuela Nacional de Artes Plasticas, with Aparacio (v), who answers. They have to send a package to the Hungarian Embassy in Habana. Asks for the address of that Embassy. Just put on: Hungarian Embassy, Habana, Cuba.

8.5 In. WO asks Aparacio (v), who answers, for Alberd.

Alberd takes the phone. WO is Consuelo. A. will see about this right now. She says that is fine, and is sorry to bother him (by collecting money?), but she needs it for tomorrow, 10th (Of July). WO offers to send for this. WO is now at home. Send for it. A. has it ready for her.

+++

9.0 In. Angeles Varela with Aparacio, who answers, for Aparacio. Ap. says to wait a moment.

Ap. comes back to phone. About his home phone being out of order. Asks her to report it. AV asks when the children are coming by or should she come for them? Best do so because Raquel won't be able to go out. She is very busy. AV will go for them. When do they get home from school? The older child gets home around 1215 and the younger child gets home from 1330 to 1400. Have them ready and AV will pick them up at 1530. Raquel has to go with Ap. Ap. has to be at a lunch at 1400. AV will talk to Raquel about when she will return them.

46-50-16

10.0 Out to ~~XXXXXX~~. Aparacio with MO, who answers. MO is Castelan Fuentes. Ap. asks for Serrón (ph).

MO comes to phone. Ap. calls him Ardon (? not Serron). They have a ceremony, diplomatic affair, today at American Club - all the Secretaries and Counselors and will receive Minister of Foreign Affairs. At 1400. Ap. is on Reception Committee. The American Club is at Plaza de los Degollados...Would be good if MO could take a photo of Ap. there when he is greeting the Minister. All right. They will not let newspapermen in...MO will send photographer. Ap. wants a copy of the photo so Ap. can publish it in their (Cuban) bulletin. Fino.

11.0 Out to ~~XXXXXX~~ 46-03-70 (apparently.) Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Srta. Carmen Baez. Phone 46-03-82.

11.2 Out to 46-03-82. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at Direccion de Cinematografia, for Srta. Carmen Baez. Aparacio is calling.

Srta. CB takes the phone. Asks when she could receive Aparacio. When he likes. Then, next week. On Monday at 1100 is arranged.

Apparently a lot of calls not recorded.

Reel 91-CU-18  
9 July 1964

- 3 -

13.0 Out to ~~XXXXXX~~ 21-28-47. Rojas with MO, who answers. (Volume very low.) Is calling to request a magazine or pamphlet which has the matter of planning (??)...MO is inaudible...They would like another copy of this...inaudible...Gives them Embassy address. MO is completely inaudible.

14.0 In. Inaudible. MO on. Aparacio (v) takes phone. MO is inaudible...MO is Luis Moncada??? About seeing one another today... Not possible today...MO could come some day at 1200. MO offers to call back on Monday. Ap. is interested in talking to him because he (Ap) is organizing in a couple of weeks - in relations with Casa de las Americas, all who have participated (in contest)...Asks MO to phone him at earliest possible time tomorrow morning...to see if they can get together. MO is working and can't early. He could phone at 1030 or 1100 and could come at 1200. Will see about this. Or could come by Aparacio's house in the afternoon. That would be fine. MO will phone him (becomes audible).

15.0 Out to 21-74-88, twice. Rojas (v) with secretary of Amb. Alvarez Acosta, who answers. Is calling about apt. for Aparacio. WO still has no word and should have something tomorrow at this time. AA has had to go out in the mornings and this is why she has not been able to reply to him.

15.5 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Srita. Alonso. She is not there, but the phone is 14-42-37. Is she out or on vacations? She is out of Mexico (but is not sure). Did she go to Cuba? R. says Yes (but does not sound sure). If WO had known, she would have sent some things with her to some friends she (WO) has in Cuba. WO was in Cuba and when she returned, WO brought some messages to her. When WO went by to see her, she did not find her in, but left message at the gate. That was about a month ago. WO had also sent greetings to her via Tere Proenza. She must have gone with her. No (Rojas says). TP has left (here too). WO would also like to talk to Cultural Attache. That is, Aparacio. He has gone out and will be back later. WO leaves her name: Estela Cancino, 19-50-00, ext. 2114 or 2191. Hospital General of Centro Medico. This is Aparacio's phone. Srita. Alonso will not be back here until in a month. All right. WO asks if there is an invitation for her to go (to Cuba). R. does not know but they don't have a list there of people going (to Cuba). They should have this in Amb's office, precisely where Srita. Alonso works. Who is taking her place? R. is not sure. Call the phone he gave her.

Dra. Ada Pri (R ?? ph) was to have sent them (group with whom WO went to Cuba) some records and would like to know if they had received them. She was to have sent them via the Embassy and they have not heard anything yet. This was 3 months ago. In whose names would it come? Either in Estela Cancino's name or that of Dr. Enrique Saba Quiroga or Dra. Josefina Portilla. Don't have anything in any of these names. The records were: Internacional and the Second Declaration. R. makes note of the names...

18.0 Out to 24-61-79. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Jorge Godoy. Not in. JG said he would send them a list of names of people

Reel 91-CU-18

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-18  
9 July 1964

- 4 -

18.0 contd.

connected with motion pictures. Would like to know if it is ready to send it or send for it. MO tells him at noontime when he comes in.

18.5 Out to 39202-74, twice. Busy.

19.0 In. MO with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Not in, but should be back around 1200. MO was told at Casa del Lago that Ap. had phoned her. MO is Rita Murua (ph).

19.5 In, from long distance. Morelia is calling Aparicio. Not in now. Rojas (v) answers. Ask him to report in.

19.9 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for ...ind..Call 14-42-37.

20.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wrong number.

In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. About 3 months ago, he was told there was a package there for him - with pamphlets on architecture. In name of Filiberto Ruiz Pino. MO was told from Cuba that these could be picked up in Embassy. MO lives in Durango and it was just until now that he has been able to come for those.

R. asks when he can come by for these. He can come right now. All right, just have something with which to identify himself.

21.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, Asks for info. Can't give info on phone. Only wants to know how many meters is a "caballería de tierra" in Cuba. Moment.

R. says it is over 13..it is 13.10 or something like that. Meters? No, hectares. MO is a teacher.

After 1115

22.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO asks where Embassy is located...Col. Condesa...about getting there...

23.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

23.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO called for Amb. and called 14-42-37. Must be out of order since she has phoned for 20 minutes and it has been busy. He might not be in. Ask over 14-13-26. Dr. Luis Quintanilla, Director de la Vivienda, wants to talk to Amb. Moment.

R. checks and says to phone the same name. 14-42-37.

23.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Teacher Rosado ~~is~~ called a short time ago and was told that 13 hectares composed a "caballería." Wants to confirm this...MO checked in dictionary and it states that "caballería" equals 1.343 areas, but since measurements are not same. One moment.

Checks and returns to phone. R. has a note which states that a "caballería" is equal to ~~XXXX~~ 13.4202 of a hectares. Thanks.

24.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Sra. Raquel. Not at phone. Who is calling? MO is Robles. Not here at this phone.

Reel 91-CU-18

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-18  
9 July 1964

- 5 -

28.0 contd.  
Robles asks if this isn't Sra. Raquel's phone. No.

28.2 In, 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 29.0, 1530, 9 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-18

- 5 -

From 1530, 9 July (Thursday) to 1045, 10 July 1964

- 2.0 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. (Habana calling) No answer.  
In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.
- 4.7 Volume down..inaudible...
- 13.0 Becomes audible with Rojas (v) talking to long distance operator. Reporting in for Raul Aparacio for a call from Morelia, 5-69.
- 13.2 In, from long distance. Cuts off when Rojas (v) answers.
- 13.5 In, from long distance. Cuts off when Rojas (v) answers.  
In, from long distance. Call goes through for Dr. Bramont (ph) with Aparacio. MO got the message and he is willing to be there (in Cuba) on 22nd. Yes, the Lt. told Ap. MO would like to know when he should go there since he has to come to Mexico to get his passport and his visa. Ap. thinks everything should be ready by Saturday, 18 July. Then, MO will leave Morelia 15th in night and be there 16th, 17th and 18th to arrange the passport and visa. The Govt. Board authorized MO, the Rector (of University) to go to Cuba. However, they are only waiting now for the govt. to confirm its policy with Cuba. They hope there will be no breaking off of relations. They are only waiting for this confirmation. Like the confirmation of Uruguay. Ap. says this is of no importance. MO and the other Professor Gonzalez Vasquez, who is going to Cuba with MO, will be in Mexico on the 16th. They might be able to leave on the 20th, Monday. Fine.

Following calls on dial tape, but not audibly recorded.

- Out to 03.  
Out to 14-12-99  
Out to 45-54-12, twiced.  
Out to 05.  
Out to 46-61-64.  
In.

After 1010, 10 July

- Out to 02, twice.  
Out to 35-79-09.  
Out to 46-61-64.

Reel off at RT 15.5, 1045, 10 July 1964

From 1050, 10 July (Friday) to 1030, 11 July 1964

2.0 Out to 35-79-00. Aparicio (v) with MO, who answers, for Almada. Not there, no one is there right now. Be back in about 20 minutes. Ap. leaves his phone for Almada to call.

2.2 In, twice. Rojas (v) answers too late and complete. MO, calling for Sr. Sanz, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Federico Alvarez. Phone him over 25-09-14. No one answers there. Try there again.

2.5 In. MO, Consul of Japanese Embassy, asks Rojas (v), who answers for KAPAKAKI Cultural Office.

Ap. takes the phone. Wants person in charge of Consular matters. Phone 11-28-47.

3.2 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, for Fernando Roa. Call 25-56-79.

3.5 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.  
In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Until what time are they open? Until 1400 and are closed on Saturdays.

3.7 Out to 46-61-64. Aparicio with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, for Almada. Not in. And Hernandez? Not there either. Everyone is out. Asks if plane has left yet. MO does not know. It should leave at 1300.

4.0 Out to 14-56-66. Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers, for Maestro Ignacio (Marquez). Not there. Must be at the Academia.

4.2 Out to 28-93-94. Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers, for Maestro Ignacio. Wrong number.

4.5 Out to 28-93-92, three times. Busy, complete. Aparicio asks MO, who answers at Academia Nacional, for Maestro Ignacio Marquez.

IM takes the phone. Greetings. Ap. will go by there tonight around 1900. Fine, come round 1930 (when affair begins). Ap. talked to his companion, Sr. Robenich (ph), about Secundaria. The Secundaria which is best for him is the one located on General Antonio de los Santos, Colonia Condesa. (For Robenich's child or children to attend.) MO will check on this. Name of the girl is: Maria Ester Domenich (not Robenich). She is 15 years old and she was in 2nd year Secundaria and Maria Isabel Domenich, who is 13 years old, and would begin 1st year of Secundaria. MO will call them this week and should have an answer for them by next Monday. (To get girls in the Secundaria.) In any case, Ap. will talk to IM tonight about "that matter of" Ap's little girl and that "place." Fine.

5.7 In. MO with MI, who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37

6.0 In. MO with MI, who answers, until when the Embassy is open. Until 1400. Mondays through Fridays. MO explains he is a teacher

Reel 91-CU-20  
10 July 1964

-2-

6.0 contd.  
here in Mexico and would like to go to Cuba. He should make an application with them in ~~XXXXXXXX~~ the Consulate. Francisco Marquez 160.

7.0 Out to 46-61-64. Easy.

7.2 Out to 35-79-00. Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, for Almada.

Almada takes the phone. Ap. has not been able to call Almada since the call during which they were interrupted.

About reservations, Yuri Kuttler (ph) has his reservation for Monday. Ap. has 2 reservations for Monday, 20th July. Rector Bremaunt (ph) and Prof. Gonzalez Vasquez. Rector's Mexico phone is 17-08-65. These are confirmed.

7.0 In. Luis Moncada with Aparicio (v), who answers. LM could not phone until now. They can get together now next week. LM will phone AP. on Monday since Ap. is getting ready to leave now.

7.2 Out to 14-12-99. Kafon (ph) of Associated Press asks Rojas (v), who answers, for their address. Asks if Fernando Roa has his office there. Yes.

After 1325, 10 July

8.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) asks Consuleco, who answers, for the phone of Minrex (ph) (his record correspondence). Number 484.

8.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberdi. Sr. Aguas Tibaltra (ph) is calling.

Alberdi takes phone. Sr. AT is on phone. Have not seen one another for some time. ~~XXXXXXXX~~ MO says his son is going to finish his ~~xxxxx~~ anthropology studies this year and has made application to Cuban govt. for cultural matter (scholarship). He was at the Embassy today and could not see Alberdi. Al. did not know this. Could MO receive him so son could give him application in person. Come at 0930 on Monday morning. Fine.

MO would like to show Alberdi a couple of books he has published lately. "Avant Negro," an anthology of MO's poetry of the "negritud" in French. Just published by an Editorial Co., run by Shelley, who was in Cuba a couple of years ago. A. knows the boy (man), Shelley. MO will bring him a copy.

Did MO hear about Arturo? Yes, he is sorry and could not go to funeral. Just 2 weeks ago he phoned MO so they could get together. With Victor Trapote and 2 or 3 other friends, and probably Alberdi. But MO and Ana went to a their country house and Arturo was dead when they returned. Arturo had said he had a lot to paint...

9.0 In, 8 times. No answer, complete. Deschamps of "Excelsior" asks ~~xxxxxxx~~ Aparicio, who answers, for the Press Attache. He is on another phone. MO says there are some things connected with commercial matters between Mexico and Cuba. Should talk to Commercial Attache, but he is not in now. His phones are 25-09-14 and 11-21-79. Asks for Press Attache's phone -25-56-79 -- to get general info on com-

merce. If not in now, call back on Monday morning.

Reel 91-CU-20  
10 July 1964

- 3 -

10.0 Out to 19-39-14, twice. No rings (dials without dial tone), complete. Aparicio (v) reports 14-12-99 as out of order.

11.0 Out to ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ 14-12-99. No rings.

Out to 14-42-37. Aparicio with MO, who answers Cuban Embassy, asking if Amb. is there.

Amb. takes the phone. Ap. is now at his office. Alejandro brought him the matter of the Japanese. MO knows what this is about. Ap. has a previous engagement with the Polish, who are having today a film at the Academia de Mexico. Ap. could tell Alberi to go to this. Fine. Someone should go to Japanese affair since this is invitation of Minister of Education. Ap. will call Alberi.

Ap. is working on the matter of bulletin. This is the monthly bulletin. Not the weekly thing. MO says they have everything ready to put this one and then the 26th (issue), prepare all material which they get for the 26th.

12.2 Out to 45-99-47, twice. No answer.

13.0 Out to 25-07-95, 4 times. No rings, cuts off.

14.0 Out to 14-42-37. Aparicio with Berta, who answers. Asks if her mother came there. Yes, she is there in her office. Her phone we did not answer. She was just with Berta...

14.5 Out to 25-07-95. Aparicio with MO, who answers at Cuban Embassy. MO is Margot. Ap. has to be in 2 places at nearly the same time. Has tried to locate Alberi, but can't find him. He is now with Amb. Amb. wants Alberi to go for Amb. to some affair. Ap. has to go to Polish affair. Will put on Alberi.

Alberi takes the phone. Amb. explained about Al's having gone to Japanese affair...

15.0 In. Dr. Canacho with Aparicio, who answers. Ap. has not no news, but there has not been enough time for this yet. C. called Ap's phone, but it is out of order. It has been out of order for 3 days. Asks MO to report it.

15.2 In. MO, calling for Dr. (Yuri) Kuttler with Aparicio, who answers. MO is Kuttler's secretary. Ap. wants to send a package to Cuba and E. is leaving Monday. Could Ap. send the package there tomorrow morning. He is going to leave around 1500 and go to see his mother in Cuernavaca. Dr. K. has picked up his ticket. Ap. is going to send a cable today announcing his trip. Fine.

15.7 Out to 14-12-99. No answer.

16.0 In, 3 times. No answer.

From 1030, to 2300, 11 July to 2300, 12 July 1964

17.0 In, 8 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 19.0, 2300, 12 July 1964  
Reel 91-CU-20

- 3 -



Reel 91-CU-21

- 1 -

From 2300, 12 July (Sunday) to 0935, 13 July 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0832.

2.0 Out to 14-13-26, 3 times. Busy, complete. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Cuban Embassy. Asks when plane is arriving? Today at 1030. Also asks for phone of Condesa drugstore. 14-18-61, 14-54-35

2.7 Out to 14-18-61. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers Farmacia Condesa.

Aparicio (v) takes phone and order 6 bottles of "Potaba" and 2 bottles of Arledin (ph). WO takes phone. Ap. asks her to send this to him and he will sign the ms bill.

3.7 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Bertita. Call 14-42-37

4.0 Out to 14-42-37. Rojas (v) with Bertita, who answers at Cuban Embassy. Ap. wants to send some things to Cuba. Does she know anyone going on today's flight to Cuba? She doesn't know now, but if she knows of someone, will phone Ap. Rojas asks who turns on the apparatus (inter-phone) because they are turned off. Orrin (ph) is the one. B. will call him about this.

From 0935 to 2300, 13 July (Monday) 1964

4.2 In. MO, a Maria Teresa Rodriguez, asks Alberd (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in.

4.5 In. Aparicio with Rojas, who answers. The letter of Ejercini (very ph) - how much Arledin does it say? 2 bottles. 6 bottles of the other.

24-10-57

4.7 Out to ~~25-07-95~~. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sra. Tifon de la Sierra (ph). Aparicio is calling.

Sra. TS takes phone. Ap. is now with Amb. and can't talk to Sra. TS. TS did not call about anything urgent. She has still no news about director or orchestra, but just wants to get together with him on some things.

5.0 In. Alfredo Rodriguez with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Not in. Will be back shortly. Asks if he could come by to see Ap. on Thursday or Friday. Ap. would have to tell him that since R. is not sure about his appts. Asks if he has seen his papers. Does not know. Will have to call back.

5.2 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

After 1035

5.5 Out to 46-03-82, ~~three/times~~ No rings.

5.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Has gone out and will be back at 1300. MO would like to change the address he left with them (for scholarship possibly). Come by and leave it.

Reel 91-CU-21  
13 July 1964

- 2 -

5.7 Out to 46-03-82, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Direccion de Cinematografia, for secretary of Srita. Carmen Raes.

MO takes the phone. They have an appt. for Aparicio for 1100, but Ap. will be about 20 minutes ~~xxxxxxx~~ late. All right.

6.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. Should be back around 1300 to 1430. MO is Jorge Godoy. JG has not been able to talk to him. There is something to take place at the Institute next Thursday. JG did not know it. Does Carballido still live there near JG? No, he is at Zamora 36. He does not have a phone there now. The affair is at 2000 or 2030 at the Institute on Thursday. All the members of boards (of Cuban contest) are going to talk. Ap. asked JG to make up a list of film people and different cultural activities, theater, painting, etc. JG has worked on this list. Also asked JG to try to borrow a projector, but he could not do this. JG asked the Cine Club, but they do not own one, but use the auditorium of Escuela de Medicina Rural to show films. And they don't want to lend the projector there. It is not easy to get a 35mm projector. It is easier to borrow a 16mm. JG has the list ready and will bring it by tomorrow.

7.2 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.

In. Luis Montero with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in. Call back in about an hour.

After 1135

7.5 In. MO, calling from Secretari of Patrimonio Nacional, asks Rojas (v), who answers, for complete name of Amb. Dr. Joaquín Hernández Armas.

7.7 In. Enrique with Felipe (Rojas), who answers. Greetings. Asks how R's grandmother is. Better. E. would like to know what day he could see Aparicio. The most probable is in the mornings. Yes, but would like a convenient date when Ap. is not so busy. Arrange for E. to come at 0900 on Wednesday.

MO says they are forming a library at the Frentes. MC lent Tere (sa Proenza) on Library techniques and would like to have them. R. will look for them. They will talk on Wednesday (when MO comes by).

8.7 In. Corrin (ph) with Rojas, who answers. Neither Alberd nor Aparicio is there.

After 1235

9.0 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.

9.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. Should be in soon - in 15 or 30 minutes.

9.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Margot. Phone 25-07-95.

9.7 In. MO with Rojas, who answers. MO will give him some ~~addresses~~ names to see if they have their addresses registered.

Rosaura Revueltas, Julie Carmona, Ruben Anaya Serrín, Lic. ~~financ~~ Fernández, Prof. Ricardo Guzmán Nava. The last person is the Gabino

Reel 91-CU-21

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-21  
13 July 1964

- 3 -

9.7 contd.

Rector of the Universidad Popular del Estado (??). These invitations were sent out for 25th (celebration) and these invitations were returned. Peregrina gave Rojas these addresses, when he sent out invitations. Will look to see if he has another address list. WO found the phones of 5 (of persons whose invitations were returned). She still lacks the addresses of the ones she told Rojas. Peregrina must have made some mistake when she noted Universidad Popular del Estado. It must have been some special state. Will ask.

10.0 Out to 46-99-08. Rojas with MO, who answers, at Hotel Emporio. Would like to reserve, for this afternoon, single room. Don't have anything now. Call back after 1600.

10.5 In. In. WO, calling from Libreria Madero, with Rojas (v), who answers. Are they going to come by and pay the bills there? Yes, for the 15th. It is a total of \$256.00.

11.0 Out to 21-01-45, twice. Easy, complete. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, to reserve a single room for this afternoon ~~or~~ for Ralph Johnson. They don't have any now. Don't have anything.

12.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO had an appt. there with a man there about a job. MO is Jose Rodriguez Soltero. About work in Cuba. He has not made application yet for this work. Had an appt. for today at 1000 and could not come to the appt. MO came by last Friday and was given an appt. Have no appt. MO wanted to work in motion picture industry in Cuba. R. does not know about appt. MO asks to speak to receptionist. Phone 11-28-47.

After 1300

13.5 Out to 24-10-56. ~~Rojas~~ Wrong number. Aparicio (v) wants the wife of Dr. de la Sierra.

14.0 Out to 14-00-08. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Hotel Agnes. Reserves a room, single, for Ralph Johnson. Cost is \$75.00. They can give them a discount - \$65.00. RJ will come by a little later.

14.7 Out to 46-00-08. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Hotel Emporio. They don't have any rooms. Are full up.

15.0 In. WO with Rojas, who answers. The free entry permit for Aparicio's cloth. Could Rojas pick this up so Ap. can sign the card to pick it up. R. checks and says Aparicio will go by there.

16.0 Out to 24-10-57. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for wife of Dr. Trifon (?) de la Sierra. Not there.

16.2 In. MO, calling from Secretaria de Educacion Publica, the Technical Board of Education, with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks if Minister of Education in Cuba is the same person who sent representatives in November ...about knowledge of children (conference?).

Reel 91-CU-21

- 3 -

Reel 91-CU-21  
13 July 1964

- 4 -

16.2 contd.

Aparicio takes the phone. MO is Prof. Lopez Benitez. Ap. says this is the same Minister who was in in Nov. Arasando Hart. He has been Minister since "the triumph of the revolution." What profession is his? Dr., but not sure whether in Pedagogy or Law. MO wants to send for Prof. Cano of some books, corresponding some books that Minister sent to him (Cano). Suggests they send these to Aparicio at Embassy, and he will send these with an official note. Fine.

17.7 In. WO asks Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. He left and R. thinks Ap. went there where WO is (Amb's office).

18.0 Out to 25-07-95, three times. Dials without dial tone, no rings, complete. Rojas asks Consuelo, who answers, for a number for Minrez (ph). 485.

R. asks if Bertita is still there. Yes. There are some names there with some addresses. Yes, Consuelo still has them.

18.5 In, 26 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 23.2, 2300, 13 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-21

- 4 -

From 2300, 13 July (Monday) to 0945, 14 July 1964

2.0 Out to OJ. Time is 0820.

2.0 In, 4 times. No answer.

From 0945 to 2200, 14 July (Tuesday) 1964

2.5 In. Lic. Suarez Borospi (very ph) with Alberi, who answers. SB says that in the Procuraduria they want (MO) to make up (have made up) a book on each work to have there. Could he go to airport at 1100 about this. All right, would prefer 1115. Fine. Where the books are at the airport. Fine.

3.0 In, 3 times. No answer.

In, from long distance. No answer.

In, 2 times. No answer, complete. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Would like to borrow some films to organize a cycle of films at Anthropology Institute. They don't have any films now and would also have to talk to Aparicio before then. They would like to organize this for 26 July. Rojas could not promise anything now. She would have to talk to Aparicio. Come next Monday to see him. MO is Carmen Parra, student of Escuela de Antropologia. She will come between 0900 and 1000 next Monday.

Alberu

4.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for ~~XXXXXXXX~~. One moment, he is talking to someone now.

Aparicio takes the phone. MO is Berta and wants Alberu. Went to airport to see about something. Was not there when Aparicio arrived.

4.9 In. MO asks Aparicio, who answers, for Aparicio. MO says he is calling from one of the States (??).

Rojas (v) takes the phone. Ap. just went downstairs. Asks for the message. Will call back later on.

5.2 Out to 19-59-20, 3 times. No answer, complete. Rojas wants to send night letter, charged to phone, 14-92-14, in name of Cuban Embassy.

OSWALDO DORTICOS  
PRESIDENT REPUBLICAS  
PALACIO ~~XXXXXXXX~~  
HABANA CUBA

TODAY WE FOUND OUT YOUR AUNT DIED. SINCERE CONDOLENCES ALSO  
TO MARIA CARIDAD. Rafael Raul (Aparicio)

HECTOR GARCINI  
PALACIO PRESIDENCIAL  
HABANA

YESTERDAY RECEIVED LETTER JULY 2 IMMEDIATELY REMITTED REQUESTED  
(ITEMS) MINREX WRITE ME Aparicio.

The price is \$15.75 for each one.

8.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. They have a pamphlet called "La historia de una ciénaga," treating the invasion of the Valle de los Cochinos, put out by UNESCO. MO would like to get a copy of this. Ah, that is "La historia de una agresión." They have run out of copies. What they had left they gave to the Cuban Institute and Embassy libraries. MO could consult these at Instituto, Tokio 63. MO is a student of Economy of IPN (Instituto Politecnico Nacional). This is not a pamphlet. These are books. asks

9.0 In. MO with Rojas, who answers. MO is Aparicio. Ap. is at Chancellery and asks R. to come pick up a package. Does Ap. have any visitors? No.

9.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the phone of their library. And then asks how many pages the pamphlet has and when it was printed. Rojas is not sure. Go by Instituto. They don't have a phone. Was this book edited by UNESCO? No, it was printed in Cuba.

9.5 In, 3 times. No answer.

In. Alfredo asks Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Not there, nor Alberdi. A Lic. Castro is there to make an appt. with Ap. Rojas thinks Ap. and Alberdi will be delayed since they went to French Embassy. Today is Bastille today and they may not return today. May or may not be in the afternoon. Ask Lic. Castro to leave a written message with his phone number so they can call him.

10.2 In. MO, calling from "Excelsior," for Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Probably won't be back today.

10.5 In. MO, calling for Sr. Lasuinz Coronel (very ph) and Sra. Ruth Rivera, with Rojas (v), who answers. Will attend reception of 26 July.

10.7 In, twice. No answer.

12.0 Out to 28-81-29. Aparicio with MO, who answers, for Dr. Alvarez Llerena. Not there. Wants to talk to him. Was he may be at 45-87-01 his house, eating.

12.2 Out to 45-87-01. Aparicio with MO, who answers. for Dr. Alvarez Llerena.

MO takes the phone. Her husband won't be home for lunch. Greetings. Ap. wants Dr. AL to see a Cuban, scholarship student here, who is sick. He holds a scholarship from Cuban govt. AL should be home around 1530 or 1700. Should be best if he could go to AL's office. He will be in the office from 1730 to 1930. The office is Paseo de la Reforma 400, office 601. Tell him to go by - without appt. Pablo Armando Romero. They don't have any money. They are here studying aeronautics. They have a doctor at the school and he has prescribed some analysis and things but have to pay ahead of time, and they don't have any money. Wanted boy to see AL. Go to see Dr. around 1800, or 1830.

12.5 In. Child with Aparicio, who answers, about material for ssa school....Ap. does not understand what child wants...Phone in the morning or come by in the mornings.

13.0 In, twice. No answer. Real off at RT 14.0, 2222, 2200, 14 J.

From 2200 14 July (probably 15 July) to 1000, 15 July  
(Probably 16 July.)

\*Chit states, 14th and 15th July, but this is probably 15th and 16th July.

2.0 + Out to 03. Time is 0811.

2.2 In, twice. No answer.

In. Sr. Lang is there to see Aparicio, MO says to Aparicio (v), who answers. He is ahead of time. Please ask him to wait a moment.

2.7 Phone off the hook apparently. No, apparently recorder does not cut off.

MI answers hello, but gets no reply.

Recorder continues to run without recording anything audibly.

10.0 Recorder starts recording....in middle of a conv.:

Rojas (v) on the phone with MR MO, about some box for an engineer. The man (engineer) has already picked it up. Did it belong to him? Yes, to Gonzalez Marin.

10.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Has gone downstairs. MO is Sr. Revueltas. Asks if he has a phone. No, but would like to leave his address in case they want to send his correspondence. Yes, because they have lost it. MO lives at Sindicalismo 132-apt. 2, Escandon-Tacubaya. One moment, Aparicio is coming in/

Aparicio takes phone. Revueltas has been sick and then went out of town and has been unable to call. When could he talk to Ap. Call back in 3 or 4 days when Ap. catches up on his work. It is now 15th of July. Asks MO to come by on Tuesday, 22nd, at 0900 or 0930. Fine. Revueltas will come by then. No, just a moment, he has a judicial matter that morning - changing or correcting his son's name, which was wrong on his birth certificate. MO will confirm this tomorrow after he sees when he has to go to court about this. Fine.

11.0 In. MO with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. MO is Mauricio de la Selva.

Ap. takes phone. Greetings. Have not talked for a long time, but Ap. reads (his column) in newspaper. MO received Ap's letter on Monday and has been phoning Ap. in the afternoons. They usually go out in the afternoons. Would like to talk to him because Ap. has some things, books, for him (to pick up). MO offers to come by in 30 minutes. It would be difficult tomorrow. MO is mixed up in Publishing houses with respect to (his) books and (newspapers) with respect to his articles. Ap. has a lot of appts. and then has to go out. Wanted to talk to MO. Ap. only has some books, these are not urgent. MO asked Roa for a couple of copies of "El Retorno del Alvarado" because MO wrote an article in "Cuadernos Americanos," perhaps Ap. read it. No, didn't. ~~REDACTED~~ MO sent word to Roa that Maestro Silva Herzog had lent him the two volumes so MO could read them and asked Roa for these. Sent word via Retamar (ph). Ap. never sees MO. MO comes by (Embassy) sometimes, to pick up things Retamar or Alejandro send him, but Ap. is not always in. MO usually comes in in the afternoons and Ap. is not normally there then.

Ap. checks and says the package that Ap. has there is from La Casa de las Americas. Ap. asks if MO couldn't come by tomorrow morning.

Reel 91-CU-23  
15 July 1964  
15 July 1964

- 2 -

11.0 contd.

MO says Dorante may have an appt. tomorrow at University City. MO could go by to see them once he is out (of office). Ap. will also leave for MO a copy of Ap's last book, a book of stories.

MO is preparing an anthology of Cuban poets. Needs information on poets of Cuba - chronology and ~~history~~ bibliography and photos. Would like to include Navarro Lula (pb) or Regilo and (something of) Retamar, but has no info on them, except one book which has some photos. Ap. does not know about that book - with photos. Yes, came out 2 or 3 years ago. Guillea, Regino, etc. are in this book. MO asks if Ap. could give him info on these people and perhaps more books by them. MO has some things of Retamar, something of Lozaga which Navarro Luna wrote... Ap. will look to see what he has. Will see what he can find on biographic info. They can write for this. How long would that take. MO needs material in 15 days. Couldn't get it from Cuba then. Ap. will see if he can find something. MO will come by tomorrow around 1200.

\*\*\*

13.0 Out to 35-54-12 (apparently). Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Max. R. is calling for Alberú. Not there. Call back in about an hour. Or ask Max to phone them.

13.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He has gone downstairs. Where could MO find him? On this phone. MO will call back.

13.5 Out to 24-61-79, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Jorge Godoy. He went out early. Leaves a message that Aparicio called and there will be no affair tomorrow at 2000, at the Instituto, at 2030. He should not go since there is not going to be anything this week after all.

14.7 In. MO with Rojas, who answers. Tell Albefu that Max Rojas (?) said for them to phone him at his house.

15.0 Out to 35-54-12. Albefú asks MO, who answers, for Max Rojas. MR takes phone. MR has been calling but phone is busy. MR is to pick up engravings today at 1830. Fine. Alberú will go there (Instituto) directly. MR is to see if he can get a car lent to him (to carry things). Alberú will go directly to the shop at Netzahualcoyotla (not Instituto). Fine. About how Alberú is...better... About MR's father, ups and downs...

15.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio or Alberú. MO is Dr. Cadena.

Alberú takes phone. They would like to talk to Cadena to give him some documents of the Congreso Latino-Americano de Rehabilitación, which will take place here in Mexico from 6th to 12th Sept. They have had problems sending letter to Dept. of Health in Cuba, for the Minister, as well as publicity posters. Dr. Cohen (ph), who is organizing the congress, asked MO to get in touch with them to send these, if possible, via Embassy. Come by there - this morning. It is now 1115. Will try to get there at 1300. Fine.

\*\*\*Out to 14-13-26, twice. Not recorded.

Reel 91-CU-23

- 2 -



Reel 91-CU-23

- 3 -

15 July 1964 (From 1000 to 2300 on 15 July. Apparently previous calls too.)

16.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. MO is Lic. Carrera Benitez of Puerto Rico is calling. CB met Ap. yesterday and they exchanged a few words at the gate of the Embassy, where MO had gone by to see about something. Can MO talk to Amb? Then, call 14-82-37.

16.3 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in now. He will be back shortly. MO asks if he can come by there. MO is Pogliotti (ph). Rojas is not sure. Come on by if he likes. It is far away not to be sure of seeing Aparicio. Will call back.

17.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, if Aparicio is back. Came in, but left again. Should be back soon. (WO is Sra. Rojas.)

17.2 In. WO says that there is someone there... Nacional de Maestros who want to talk to Rojas. All right, have them come up.

17.5 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú or Aparicio. MO is Dr. Cadena. Alberú is there.

Alberú takes the phone. They had arranged an appt. for 1300, but they are just entering an operation. Could they come by in the afternoon? Won't be in. Tomorrow, then, at 0930. Fine.

17.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. Cuts off.

In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Not in. Call back in 2 minutes.

18.0 In. WO, calling from Instituto de Enfermedades Tropicales, asks Alberú (v), who answers, for Aparicio. They want to give Aparicio the results of some analysis.

Ap. takes phone. WO is calling for Dr. Rovarela (ph). They made some analyses. One for poxoplasmosis, which resulted positive 1:32, reaction of Sabiu-Perman.

18.2 In. Dr. Alam (ph) with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. Is Aparicio getting ready to go to Cuba. No, not yet.

MO was talking to Amb. the other day about the feasibility of getting some paintings, which were shown lately in Patzcuaro, to be sent to Merida. Amb. told MO that he would talk to Aparicio about this - to see if they could get to exposition there, 1st of August. Ap. would like to talk to him. When could they talk? Could it be tomorrow? Tomorrow is difficult for Ap., besides Ap. is not going (to Cuba or Merida?) until 15th August. Yes, but paintings would have to be sent ahead of time. Don't worry about this since Embassy would handle it. Ap. wants to talk to MO about some other things. Come by around 0900 or 1000 next Monday. Fine.

19.3 Out to 28-81-29. Rojas (v), calling for Aparicio, asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Not in. Leaves message he called. For Dr. Alvarez Llerena to call Ap. before 1400.

20.0 Out to 28-81-29, twice. No rings (Rojas tells Aparicio during wait that no one answers now.

Out to 28-81-29. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr.

Reel 91-CU-23

Reel 91-CU-23  
15 July 1964

- 4 -

20.0 (contd)

Alvarez Llerena. She has not been able to locate him yet. Asks if she has another phone for Dr. 11-05-23, 10-16-89.

21.0 Out to 18-16-89. No rings.

Out to 11-05-23. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Alvarez Llerena. Not there. He will not probably go there today.

22.5 Out to 18-16-89. No rings.

Out to 43-44-06, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v), calling for Aparicio, for Dr. Manuel de la Yata (ph, Llata). Not there. He is at Centro Medico. Ask him to call Aparicio. She will try to locate him, but he does not leave hospital until 1600. Rojas says he has: 10-16-89, 28-81-29 and 11-05-23. Which is his phone,? None of these. The phone of Centro Medico is 19-50-20, ext. 1246 or 1247. Also 1276.

23.0 Out to 19-50-20. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers at Centro Medico, for 1276.

WO answers. Asks for Dr. de la Yata (ph). Not there now... Asks to be changed to 1247.

Dr. Manuel de la Yata takes phone. Rojas puts on Aparicio. Greetings. Ap. says he has had his phone out of order and did not know whether Dr. MY had tried to phone him or not. No. About "that matter," MY has "those" which "I indicated to you, and I asked for more, but they have not delivered them to me. I can send you those two, if you like... or I think they are three." All right. Will bring what he has to Ap. and when he has more, will bring those. Fine. Where can Ap. see him? At his office - Mariano Escobedo #724, office 703. If Ap. needs them soon, Dr. will be at his office at 1700 today. Ap. is not sure he can go by. Can he send for them? Or WO offers to bring them by (to his house) tonight, between 2030 and 2100. That is fine.

25.0 In. No answer.

25.2 Out to 24-94-66. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Leonce (?).

WO takes phone. Greetings...WO located the text of the Che, but she lacks some things in Spanish. They looked for these in library of Instituto, where they have the collection of revolutionary works, and found one part. She asked Teresa (Proenza) to get the rest for her in Cuba. Ap. asks what she got since he is not sure about that, eh...WO says No, it is the Che, but she lacks something of Verde Olivo. Do they have anything there of Verde Olivo? Yes. WO will come by there to see it.

A package arrived there for her at Embassy. Just got it. When can she come by - so they can chat a little. WO gets out of there (her office) at 1530, and could go at 1400 or 1300. Ap. leaves office at 1400. She could come by at 1300. Fine.

Ap. asks about the magazine, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ (Nuestras?). Dra. Machado asked them for an estimate, saying the amount of money they had, and they ~~asked them~~ presented (project of) the most they could do with this amount of money. That was over a month and a half ago and there is no answer yet. Dra. Machado asked them for this when she returned from Cuba. Ap. did not know about this. Ap. would like to talk to her. WO will bring a copy of the estimate with her tomorrow.

Reel 91-CU-23

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-23  
15 July 1964

- 5 -

26.2 In. Raquel with Aparicio, who answers, about picking up child. He will go by for her. Will leave now. Ap. has to locate Dr. Alva rez Llerena. It is now 1350.

10-16-89

26.5 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~. Aparicio with WO, who answers, for Dr. Alvarez Llerena. Did not go there today. When he comes there, tell him that Ap. phoned. Asks for his home phone. He doesn't go to his office on Wednesdays. His home phone is 45-37-01.

45-37-01, twice.

27.0 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~. No rings, complete. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Alvarez Llerena. WO is Sra. AL is not there now. Did not come home to lunch today. Dr. AL could not see the boy Ap. sent him since boy got there late and had had to go out on an emergency, but Dr. R. Flores Rico had made up case history and AL is going to see boy tomorrow. They made some examination since one Dr. Rubarelo called with results. Gives results of examination to her...WO does not understand much about this. Boy can take results with him when he goes to see AL tomorrow. AL should be home around 1800 or 1900. Can have AL call Ap. when he comes in. Ap. says they changed his phone (number), but "I can't give it (of/ut) over the telephone" (doesn't want anyone to know it). Ap. will give boy the results of analysis and he can talk to AL tomorrow.

29.0 Out to 11-44-44. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, if some young Cubans live there. (During wait, Ap. says he recalls now - in Amsterdam St. I remember where he lives...)

WO takes the phone. Asks if the Cubans still live there? Yes. Armando lives on Amsterdam St. 11-78-36.

29.5 Out to 11-78-36. Aparicio with WO, who answers, asks for Armando Romero, a young Cuban. Yes, but not back from school. Leaves a message that he has results of analysis of Armando. Should call him tomorrow. WO will tell him. Should be back around 1500.

29.9 In. WO, calling from the Instituto Nacional del Cine Educativo, with Rojas (v), who answers. A few days ago they had two people there, from Cuba, here as delegates of an educational seminar. They have a film, produced in Cuba, which they used during television seminar. Would like to return this and think it probably arrived here via the Embassy and would like to return it the same way. Who took it there? Rojas will make note to tell the Cultural Attache. Asks for their address: Auditorio Nacional, Paseo de la Reforma, phone 20-26-43. Srta. Lezama. Call from 0900 to 1500. If they come to pick it up, let her know so she can have it ready and with receipt, or can send it to them. This is a large film, 16mm...one reel. Rojas will call WO tomorrow.

31.0 In, 10 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 34.0, 2300, 15 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-23

- 5 -

From 2300, 15 July (Wednesday) to 1000, 16 July 1964

2.0 Out to 03. Time is 02.

2.0 In. Adelina Zendejas with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. About AZ' gripe. AZ saw Miraval yesterday because AZ took a lot of medicines by there. She had taken these first to the Instituto (Cuban) but was told best to bring them by Embassy. AZ had asked for the medicine which they most need (in Cuba).

Aparicio is organizing two ceremonies at Instituto. One is an exposition of engravings of the Taller de Grafica Popular, probably at end of this week or beginning of next week. Another thing - with all the judges who have gone to Casa de las Americas, to promote the attendance to these affairs (in Cuba). Can AZ go? Of course.

Did Ap. read about Frida on Sunday (Friday?). Yes, it was something which had never been published about Frieda since they always talk about her in connection with Diego (Rivera). AZ wrote the article. Frieda married Diego when she was 18 years old. She was an extraordinary person. AZ loved both Frieda and Diego very much. She was their friend for 40 years.

Ap. is writing about era when Antonio was here. Would have to check "El Machete" and "El Imparcial." He should go to Newspaper, magazine library, located at Calle de Carmen and San Ildefonso. Ap. will go see about this. Look at newspapers of that time. Antonio at times gave speeches and sometimes in the student newspapers he wrote a lot. He might find these there. Also find out who has collection of "Politicromias." Asks AZ to jot down the places where he was or appeared. He also had a lot of meetings. He gave impetus to ...Rojo Internacional. It already existed here, but he pushed it. He founded the infantile, (children's) and juvenile (youth) sections. AZ entered this and they killed him 2 days later. He was very active. He went into the different Facultades (of Universities) and always spoke. Some of these speeches must be published in the newspapers. Julio Antonio. In the leftist magazines, AZ has nearly all these. AZ is also reconstructing something else on basis of magazines, and she will look for this at the same thing. She has seen some things of Julio Antonio, while looking for other things. AZ was going to Cuba on the 18th, but in view of the World Congress of Workers, she won't go. She will stay here until Sept. Ap. talked to Nacho a short time ago about Congress. It is very interesting. AZ is interested in staying here for this - to organize the congress - and also (to help) Cubans. AZ was going to see her (Cuban) family - her "fat" father, but she knows he is fine (adoptive). AZ will talk to someone who should know about Julio Antonio. This man is professional newspaper clipper. Moreover, the student newspapers should have a lot of things on Julio Antonio. Ap. ~~him~~ belongs to something of University of Habana. Ap. wants to help some in investigation on him.

~~After 1000~~

4.7 In. Max with Aparicio, who answers. Alberú wants to talk to Max.

Alberú takes phone. Max Rojas. MR got (to their appt) 15 minutes after Alberú left. MR arrived at 1845. Alberú left at 1840. Celia told MR that Alberú had been there. Yes, went to pick up material. MR was going to go there (Taller Grafica) in car and they went via San Juan de Letran and were quite delayed. Was with Celia Calderon at 1845. Alberú has the engravings. MR will come by in about 15 minutes, to see

16 July, From 1000, 16 July to 1300, 16 July

4.7 (contd)  
how the engravings have to mounted.

5.2 Out to 14-57-89. Aparicio with Raquel (his wife. Calls her Muso ), who answers. Asks her to bring the two medicines for Pila (?) now. Ap. can send these via Comercio Exterior, but only has 10 minutes (to get them here to send to Cuba).

From 1000, to 1300, 16 July (Thursday) 1964

5.5 In. MO with Alberú, who answers, for Aparicio. MO is the Lic. Bremont (ph), Rector of University of Morelia. Moment, will try to find him.

Aparicio comes to phone. MO just arrived in MexCity this morning. He is fixing his passport. MO need not come personally to the Embassy for his visa...can send someone with passport. MO wants to come since he has no one of his confidence here. But at Cubana de Aviacion they told MO that he would need a letter from the Embassy to pick up the two tickets. They will send the letter (with visa). Professor will not come into MexCity until next Monday. MO will get passport and will come with Professor on Monday to get visa and letter to pick up tickets. The tickets are for 20th. No, there was no space for the 20th. None until the 24th. Ap will check on this since they confirmed ~~exp~~ space for MO on the 20th. His phone is 17-08-65, so Ap. can check on this. MO will wait for call for 30 minutes.

7.2 In. Fred Baltasari (ph), the swimmer, with Aparicio, who answers. ENGLISH. FB is the underwater swimmer. Yes, they saw one another in Acapulco. FB has left Acapulco and is now in Mexico and prepared to go somewhere else. Is it possible to see Ap. today. Would like to talk to Ap. about something? How long will FB be here? FB will leave tomorrow. Best come tomorrow around 0900 to see Ap. Ap. is very busy today. Could get together tonight? No, Ap. has an appt. (engagement) tonight. MO will come by at 0900 tomorrow.

9.0 Out to 17-08-65. Aparicio with Lic. Bremont, who answers. Mis-dialed. Ap. wanted to call Cubana.

9.2 Out to 35-79-00. Aparicio with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, for Almada. He is on phone. Can he wait? Asks for Garcia. He is at airport now since flight came in early. Ap. will wait for him.

(Recording becomes faint...)...inaudible...becomes audible or semi-audible ...with Aparicio talking to Almada. He told Bremont that his space was confirmed, but there is no flight for the 20th. They have a flight on the 18th or the 22nd. Couldn't he go on the 22nd? Yes, of course....inaudible....What about the 18th?....inaudible....

17.7 In. Lic. Castro with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. What is he calling about? Would like an appt. with Aparicio to talk to him.

Rojas checks and gives appt. for next Tuesday at 1000. Lic. Hector Castro.

18.7 Out to 24-12-52, three times. Busy.

Reel 91-CU-24  
10 July 1964

- 3 -

19.5 In. WO with Aparicio, who answers, for Rojas. He is busy. Do they have pamphlet #23 of Casa de las Americas, the magazine. They have the 21 and 24, so are looking for 22 and 23. (WO is receptionist of Embassy?).

There is one copy of 22nd and 23rd, that is, issues 23rd and 22nd were published together. Very few copies were sent and there is only one for the library. The Amb. wanted this. They give him copy of library if he wants it.

She checks about this...Amb. is going out and wants to ~~ask~~ take it with him. Ap. will send it down...

20.5 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. WO is calling for Ramon Vargas.

Rojas checks and says Ap. must be at Amb's office. 14-42-37. Or at 25-07-95.

21.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Ap. She called the other phone and was told Aparicio was returning to his office. Moment, will see if he is coming in...

Checks...inaudible...appears to take WO's phone so Aparicio can phone.

22.5 Out to 24-12-52, three times. No answer, no rings, busy.

23.0 Out to 35-79-00. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Almada.

Almada takes phone...inaudible...Ramon Vargas (?). Ticket for Ramon Vargas...

24.7 Out to 46-61-27. Hangs up.

Out to 11-50-98. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Architect Vargas.

Architect Vargas takes the phone. Aparicio was with Amb. when MO called. Ap. says he wrote Macias after the report and should have an answer soon, but nothing yet. Please call Ap. back on Monday. No, best on Tuesday. Might get a reply on Friday or Monday. If not, will send a telegram to see if there is any answer.

25.5 Inaudible...MO with Rojas...returns a moment...something about MO's having gotten sick and could not (return something or make an appt?). ...Rest of reel inaudible.

Reel off at RT 33.0, 1300, 15 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-24

- 3 -

From 1300, 16 July (Thursday) to 0700, 17 July 1964

2.0 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not in. MO is Sr. Caballero. Greets Aparicio. MO wants to come by next week to give Ap. some documents he lacked (to go to Cuba, for a job, scholarship??). MO has been sick and this is why he has not come by. One moment, will fix up appt. with Rojas...

Cuts off during wait...

3.0 Out to 10-19-91, 3 times. No rings, busy, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Caballero. No longer works there and she doesn't have his phone.

3.5 Out to 24-12-52. Rojas asks MO, who answers, for Srta. Nancy Cardenas. MO is she. Asks if she has the list there ready for Aparicio. It has been ready since Monday. Where should they send for this. Arturo Ibañez #15, Coyoacan. Between Vallarta and Higeaus. Tell Aparicio that the last name on her list, the one separated from main body, is the person in whom he is most interested, the person working in the office ~~area~~ where he wanted a contact, so Ap. can try to locate him at the address she indicates and the phone.

4.2 Out to 14-42-37. Rojas with Marta, who answers at Cuban Amb, for Amb. Busy with some persons. Someone, Prof. Hernandez, wanted to see him.

4.7 In. Raquel asks Aparicio, who answers, if he can pick up Raquelín, child. Yes, in 15 minutes.

After 1345

5.0 Out to 25-07-95, 3 times. No rings, busy.

5.2 Out to 10-20-68, twice. Busy, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, if they close at lunchtime. No, not until 2000.

After 1525

5.2 In. No answer.

5.5 Out to 03. Time is 0817 (or 2017).

From 0900, 17 July (Friday) to 2300, 19 July (Sunday)

5.5 In. Pliego asks Alberú, who answers, for Aparicio. Aparicio takes the phone. Julio Pliego is calling. They want to write Ap. a letter and would like to know his first name. Raul. Will send him a letter...recommending some persons to Ap. Fine.

6.0 In, 2 times. No answer, complete. MO, secretary of Dr. (Yuri) Kuttler (ph, Kutler), with Aparicio (v), who answers. Asks when she should a letter...when will Dr. Kutler leave? On Monday. Send the letter today before 1200. The next plane leaving would be 22nd, but that would be late. MO will make up a letter & send it to her.

6.0 contd.

Put the letter in an envelope addressed to Aparicio.

6.7 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, if Rojas is there today. Yes, but he doing an errand now. There are some people to see Rojas. Ap. can take care of them. Show them in.

7.0 In. MO of AMCOSAC with Aparicio, who answers. The next meeting will be at house of Bidel Gonzalez Paz at 1900 on the 20th, next Monday. There is acultural ceremony tonight - the French Institute.

7.2 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. Asks for Alberú.

Alberú takes the phone. MO is Max Rojas. Greetings. MO says he will inform him about what has to be done to mount exposition. The friend (man) who has helped them so much will go by MR's tonight around 1900 since he can't come before. They will work then after 1900 at MR's house, on Panuco. If Alberú likes, he can come by. MR will take first part (of mounted engravings) tomorrow to Instituto and Alberú can go by there to see them. Alberú has to go to an exposition tonight. Al. will try to get by there after that, before 2300.

8.0 Out to 35-54-12. Aparicio asks MO, who answers, for Maz (Rojas). Just left. Ask him to phone Aparicio when he can.

8.2 In. Raquel with Raul Aparicio, who answers. Ask Rolando if he knows the address of Victoria. Will call there and say (someone) has a telegram there from Tehuantepec...RA will call her back.

9.0 In. Lolita with Alberú, who answers, for Rojas. Has gone out. MO asks about some pamphlets (to distribute at reception desk). Al. does not know about this.

9.2 In. Cuauhtemoc Pardo with Aparicio (v), who answers. Had ~~in~~ made an appt. for this boy to come to see Ap. this morning. The boy has an envelope with him for Amb. with letterhead stating Sociedad Mexicana de Credito Industrial. It is a student. Ap. says. He is from Sinaloa and is coming to get some books. Have him come up.

9.5 In. MO, calling from Direccion General de Consulados of Foreign Affairs with Aparicio(v), who answers. About caret for Jose Luis Posada Torres...She has cultural office. Best she phone 14-42-37.

10.0 In. MO asks Aparicio, who answers, for Ap. MO is Sr. Rafael Carballo. This is Aparicio. Greetings. Asks if he has had news yet - about the orchestra. But MO has not give Ap. the letter. Yes, but he was waiting for the exact date from the empresario and will now make up letter. Can probably bring the letter tomorrow. Ap. comes in tomorrow only to meeting. Then, on Monday. Would be best if he could send it today. It would leave on tomorrow's plane. They are waiting MO's reply (in Cuba). Will try to leave it at Embassy this afternoon.

10.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Attache. MO is I. g. Puente.

Alberú takes the phone. MO is calling for Sociedad Jose Martin Madero. Asks what the news is on the inauguration of library.



Reel 91-CU-25  
17-19 July 1964

- 3 -

10.2 contd.

Alberú will phone MO. But the number MO left him - MO is almost never there he left his address. Alberú will phone back in about an hour. MO will phone Alberú or come by. Best phone.

10.7 In. Raquel Aparicio asks Alberú, who answers, for Raul (Aparicio). Aparicio takes phone. Ap. just talked to Rolando and he says that he has never had the address. The letter which came (for someone) was at the Embassy one month waiting for her. One day she called (and then came for it). Asks for the phone number of someone...11-21-79.

11.2 Out to 20-40-70. Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Lam(ph). Not there now.

11.5 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. Wants info on education in Cuban. Asks if he could come by for these. Come by from 0900 to 1000 on Thursday. Do they have pamphlets or something. MO wants to know about campaign against illiteracy. MO is a student. Come by on Thursday. MO is ~~max~~ Susano Ramirez (although Ap. hears Gonzalo Ramirez).

12.0 In. MO, secretary of Dr. (Yuri) Kutler, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ with Aparicio (v), who answers. Sent the letter about 30 minutes ago. Has he received it? Not yet, but one moment.

Ap. says they may have left it at guardhouse, but it is a long way off. Their interphone is broken and now being fixed so he can't asked about this. Phone 14-13-26, the gate, to find out if letter has been delivered...Ap. is usually there until 1300 or 1400.

13.0 In. Pogoloti with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.

Ap. takes the phone. Greetings. Ap. says a friend of his was ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ died. A friend who went as volunteer to First World War and had no wounds. Went as volunteer to Canada, but they did not accept him since he was overage. Went as volunteer in Red Cross. And he then died at home...Joke about a person dying anywhere...

About writing for Pogoloti. If he wants to write here, can help him get it publish or if he wants, can send it to Cuba. MO has not written anything about that article, since it would have been superfluous after the answer which appeared and besides "there is another motive which I will explain to you later," but when P. returns (to town) will see about writing things. P. called the other day. Yes, but Ap. was very busy. P. is going to leave today in 30 minutes. Will be back at the end of next month and will then come by to see Ap. to chat. MO is going to Ixtapan. His uncle has a house there. Ap. is so busy that he has not been able to write or anything. Come to Ixtapan if he gets a chance...

P. says Graciela received the ~~text~~ books. Normally Ap. sends things to her officially, but it always is greatly delayed. She must have received these at beginning of month. Her letter was dated 1st July. There is a translation of her in the last issue of the magazine, "Union de escritores." A translation of the prologue of Aragon of the book of ~~Genoveva~~ Genoveva (?). P. does not get this magazine. Has only received the first two issues, but these issues don't get here or they don't send them. In one of the magazines of Casa de las Americas, which Ap. gave P. P. found out she had published something, but she never says anything. Maria Teresa gave P. the first or 2nd copy. Ap. will try to get another copy for P. and others for distribution.

Reel 91-CU-25

- 2 -

Reel 91\*CU-25  
17 - 19 July 1964

- 3 -

15.7 In. <sup>WO</sup> Raquel with Aparicio, who answers. Asks if Hernandez is there. Yes. Amb. said Ap. should come down. About paying a doctor's bill (?)...They are working on intercom. Yes, but WO says, cut this off since WO can hear Ap's voice and Rojas' voice (over it).

16.0 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-82-87.

16.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO is calling from Czech Embassy. Asks for Rogelio Rodriguez. He has mother phone. Best phone 14-42-37.

16.5 In. Ing. Puente asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Please leave his phone since Alberú is still talking about this matter and will phone MO this afternoon. Puente doesn't have a phone. Puente can phone back later. All right. Call back in about an hour and a half. They leave at 1400.

After 1300, 17 July 1964

17.0 In. WO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, to have Rojas come down since she has some things there for them and some letters. All right.

17.2 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. takes the phone. It is now 1400 and is still busy. Can't come home now...

17.7 Out to 25-07-95. No answer.  
Out to 11-62-20. No answer.

18.2 In. Raquel asks Rojas (v), who answers, if Aparicio will be much longer. Has left.

18.5 In. Raquel with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He had left but came back and then left again.

18.7 In, 3 times. No answer....~~XXXXXXXXXX~~...  
In, 3 times. No answer.

After 1000, 18 July 1964

19.2 In, 6 times. No answer.

21.0 In, 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 23.0, 1000, 19 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-25

- 4 -

From 2300, 19 July (Sunday) to 0700, 20 July 1964

From 0700 to 1300, 20 July (Monday) 1964

11/11/0920

2.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, asks Lic. Arnulfo (7ph) Bremont, for Aparicio. Not in, but should be there in 15 minutes.

2.0 In. Lic. Bremont with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He has come in, on his way to office. Will be there in 2 minutes. MO will hold the phone.

Rojas returns to the phone. Please phone him at 14-13-26.

After 0920

3.2 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for <sup>J</sup>Jose Miguel Fernandez Roa. Phone 25-56-79.

3.7 Out to 45-09-68. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Eli de Cortari. Not in now. Leaves a message that Aparicio called and would like him to call Ap.

4.0 In. Max (Rojas) with Rojas (v), who answers. Did they give Rojas his magazine? R. did not see Aozrin (7ph). Max sent it with Camacho. Asks for Alberú. He went downstairs. Max will phone back in about an hour.

4.2 In. MO with Felipe Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. takes the phone. MO has sent Gonzalez Vasquez to see Ap. Yes, just advised Ap. that he is on his way up to Ap's office now. MO is Lic. Bremont. Cubana de Aviacion just phoned MO to say that the flight was suspended until day after tomorrow and would be on Friday at 1100. That is, Wednesday flight is being suspended, and they will fly on Friday. MO will take advantage of these extra days to go to Morelia to arrange some matters. He has been in town now nearly 8 days. Tell Gonzalez Vasquez to phone or talk to Bremont. One moment.

Gonzalez Vasquez takes the phone. The flight has been suspended and they will leave on Friday at 1100. Will GV stay here because MO wants to go to Morelia for these days. GV thinks so since his family is there. As he likes. Will meet at 1200 in front of Nieto and then go get tickets and then decide what to do (when to leave for Morelia).

After 1020

6.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. About 6 or 7 months, MO subscribed the Boletin de Informacion of Cuba. He only received the copy of the bulletin of January and would like to know why he has not received it. His subscription is for Ciudad Mante, Tamps. Pedro G. Montes de Oca. The bulletin published by the Embassy? No other issue has come out. The one they sent him was a double issue. The one for the Flora cyclone. Have not had another issue. The next issue should be out in August.

6.7 Out to 35-79-09. No answer.

Inside party tries to get a dial tone...

Out to ~~35-79-00~~ 35-79-00. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Cubana (de Aviacion). Asks if it is necessary for Lic. Bremaunt (ph) and Prof.

Reel 91-CU-26  
20 July 1964

- 2 -

6.7 contd.

Enrique Gonzalez Vasquez to take a letter to Cubana. They were invited to the festivals to take place this month in Habana - round trip.

Garcia takes the phone. Repeats.. What letters, Masks? Cubana de Aviacion asks for letters for persons going to Cuba with a one-way ticket, relieving Cubana of responsibility. Also there are some people who travel with tickets, paid for in Cuba, put at disposal at the Embassy. In that case they need a letter from the Embassy so they can use these tickets. Otherwise, Cubana charges them for tickets. These persons are guests. Then, make up a letter. XXXX Asks if they have the round-trip there (deposited). Lic Alberto (not Arnulfo) Bremaunt and Prof. Enrique Gonzalez Vasquez.

Garcia checks. There is no tickets deposited for these two persons, so they have to use the tickets available to the Embassy via the letter. They will make up the letter.

10.5 In. Rojas (v) with Aparicio, who answers. R. asks how they should make up letters - for round-trip tickets? Yes, since they have to return. Consuelo wanted to know about this - to make up letters. Sometimes they just make up one-way tickets request letters and in Cuba they make up return-trip letter. Ap. is not sure about this. Don't they know about this there? Vega and Rogelio are the ones who know about this, but are not there. Call Cubana about this...consult on this.

11.0 In. Max (Rojas) with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. Asks for Alberú. Can they inaugurate (engraving exposition) for Friday? Yes. They have to get together on publicity (aspect of this). Yes, Max will come by Embassy tomorrow early about this.

Alberú comes to the phone. They will mount (exposition) this afternoon in case Alberú wants to come. Max will phone Diaz de Castillo to come by for Max and help him take everything. Should be there after 1700 - mounting (exposition). A. has to be at the University in the evening, but will come by there (Instituto) tomorrow morning. Fine. Max has to come by the Embassy in the morning and they can go to the Instituto together afterwards. Should they hang these by authors. Yes, but by group of works...all those by same author together...

Max went to another paper store this morning and did not find something (paper). With or without paper, they will inaugurate on Friday. The large ones will go without mounting. Fine.

After 1120

12.2 In. WO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, for Teresa Proenza. She is in Habana. One moment...during wait, WO hangs up.

13.0 In. WO, calling for Sr. Ferré? with Aparicio, who answers. WO is wife of Ferré, (ph). WO would like to come by the Embassy, because 2 persons came in from Japan who have been invited to the Revolution celebration in Cuba. They are now with WO. When will there be a flight? There is one for flight. Flight has been ~~xxxx~~ suspended ~~xx~~ from Wednesday to Friday, but they should phone Cubana to reserve space, 46-61-64. Could they come by to meet Ap. today? It could be tomorrow morning. WO will not be in town tomorrow and can't accompany them. Then, come on by now.

Reel 91-CU-26

- 2 -



Reel 91-CU-26  
20 July 1964

- 34 -

19.0 contd.

matter. Also heard the meeting of Thursday was cancelled. Yes. It will be next Friday - that is, the inauguration of some engravings. Fine. Ap. would like to see JG. Before then. Thinks he can come by to see Ap. tomorrow early. Will he be in after 1000? Not sure. Bring the list with him. Ap. also asked Antonio for a list. JG will get it from Antonio to bring it by to Aparicio. Best JG come day after tomorrow since he will be busy. When he comes by, Ap. will give JG his new home phone, but does not want to give it out "over the phone - to make these people work harder" (getting it).

Ap. has had a lot of work.

JG will come by tomorrow or the day after to see Ap.

Is it possible to get invitations for dances? For Ballet and so forth - to take his children. JG should be able to get some of them. He knows some people in Dance Dept. and can get some things in spite of fact he has not a close friendship with these people. All right.

20.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. MO is calling from "Excelsior." He has gone downstairs. Call back in a little bit.

21.0 Out to 25-07-95, twice. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers. Wants a number for his mixer from Consuelo. Call back...

Out to 25-07-95. Rojas (v) with Consuelo, who answers. Wants a number for a note to Mixer. Note 496.

#### After 1230

22.0 In. MO, calling for Lic. Jaime Labastida Ochoa, with Aparicio (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. says to wait a moment.

Ap. comes back to phone. Labastida on phone. Just got in from Morelia and the "boys ask if we could see one another." Today, because MO is leaving again for Morelia tonight or early tomorrow. Come by, but may have to wait a while since he has a lot of people there. Can't in the afternoon since Ap. has engagements. MO is not sure the boys can't come since they are working. Ah, the poets (??). Ap. thought he meant people from Morelia. No, the poets - Gel (ph) and Pucs (??) and Oliva (?). Then, come by this morning and the two of them can talk and Ap. can set another time for them. They don't have to come with MO. Can come alone. They wanted to talk all together. Ap. has to do a lot of things in the afternoon. Can't this afternoon or tonight. Ap. had to cancel other things since has to attend even a lecture of Abd. Come on by - anyway - to talk to MO. Ap. will be at office until 1300 or 1330. MO does not have time to get to Embassy. He is a long way off. Ap. will wait for him. MO will leave right now.

MO asks how much is a "caballería." 3 hectares and some odd...

#### After 1230

23.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Cultural Atsache. MO is Dr. ... Pacheco Velez, secretary of the UNESCO COMMISSION OF PERU. Will put on Counsellor.

Aparicio takes the phone. MO is Dr. Cesar Pacheco Velez. MO received an invitation from the Cuban delegate, Sr. Marine/lo (ph), of UNESCO, to travel from Mexico to Habana, to visit UNESCO in Habana  
Reel 91-CU-26

Reel 91-CU-26  
20 July 1964

- 5 -

23.5 contd.

for one week. MO answered the invitation by accepting and was told all arrangements would be made via cultural office of Cuban Embassy in Mexico. Does Ap. know about this? Ap. does not have information, but will check on this. Asks where MO is staying. Hotel Regis. MO is Dr. Cesar Pacheco Velez. MO talked to Sr. Marinelo. Talked to him in Paris, after receiving the official letter. They had a meeting of Secretaries of Commissions (of UNESCO) in Paris and they invited MO on his return (thru Mexico). He is Secretary of the Customs Commission of UNESCO and Director of International Urbanizations in the Ministry of Public Education. Ap. makes note. MO talked to Juan Marinelo on 3rd or 4th of July in Paris. What is, MO received an official letter and answered it in writing and also visited Marinelo's office in Paris. Ap. has not had any information about this, but will check. The flights are twice a week, but the flight of the first of this week has been delayed and will not arrive here until Friday. It will arrive and return on Friday. This is a very bad date to travel to Cuba since they are full now - flight Is MO in a hurry? MO has to return soon to his country since he has been out of it for a month and a half. He was very interested in accepting this invitation. MO could wait a see. In case he could not leave on Friday's flight, when would it be? MO should make reservation. Suggests that MO make the reservation right away. Phone 46-61-64. Make it for next flight. Ap. will let MO know when he has some news.

Ap. is a very old friend of Juan (Marinelo). ~~Comments~~ Asks if Juan mentioned details about invitation. It would be one week in Habana with round-trip ticket Mexico-Habana paid. Just said everything paid.

26.2 Out to 46-61-64. Aparicio with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, for Almada or Garcia.

Garcia takes the phone. Greetings. Does he have tickets for Cesar Pacheco Velez and Vargas deposited? One moment. What? Cesar Pacheco Velez and Vargas.

Checks and says he does not have Cesar Pacheco Velez. Has one for Teófilo Vargas Castro. Has been there since January 21, 1963. This has died now... (out of date). When do tickets run out? Once issued, at the end of one year. There are tickets which have been there for some time for Eli de Cortari. He is going to Cuba, but is not going until December. Have been deposited for some time. If Habana has not requested return of money, they are still valid. All right.

27.5 In. Angeles Varela with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings... About children... having a good time when they visited AV... Ap's phone was out of order for a long time and then they changed it to a private phone because "you know that ... something very large against me... here since the telephone appears in the diplomatic list and they also bothered me by phone." Of course. Would like to give it to her (in person). If I give it to phone, the "American Embassy is listening me with you... and (they will get it) again." AV tried to reach him and found out he had a private phone. Yes, that way "we make it more difficult for them. They have to look for it... they use it..." Does AV see Juanito Renaldo (?)? ~~xxxxxxx~~ Yes. Tell him that Ap. wants to talk to him. Tell him to call the office once morning to make an appt. Ap. wants to consult some things with him. Tell him ~~that~~ not to take too long. AV will tell him tomorrow. AV saw him yesterday and talked to

Reel 91-CU-26

- 5 -

Reel 91-CU-26  
20 July 1964

- 6 -

27.5 contd.

him and told him about what Ap. asked AV to ask him to do...so "the friends could go to the Instituto." They will inaugurate some engravings on Friday. AV will be there and spread it around.

Ap. has been very busy and had a lot of diplomatic receptions... They will see one another (at inauguration) on Friday.

Will AV come by the Embassy tomorrow? Perhaps so since she will be nearby. Come on by and Ap. will give her his new home phone.

29.9 In. WO, calling for Carlos Fuentes, asks Aparicio, who answers, for Amb. Call 14-42-37. Ap. would like to talk to Carlos Fuentes. One moment.

CP takes the phone. Greetings. Ap. is organizing an affair at Instituto for all friends who have participated as judges in Casa de las Americas. Yes, CP was a judge once. Ap. has talked to Prof. Adolfo Sanchez Vasquez about this affair too. What night would be convenient for CP. This is a sort of promotion so more participants go (to contest in Cuba). Ma Get together all persons who have acted as judges at Casa de las Americas and invite a lot of young writers, intellectuals, to exchange impressions. CP says any date is convenient. They can talk on Sunday at reception to set specific date. In the first days in August. Yes, fine.

Ap. has had a letter from Alejo. What does he say? Mentions about something he has sent - an original, manuscript of his. Ap. has not received it. Ap. gets Alejo's letter...he says: I advise you the mailing of two manuscripts, which is a new book of mine...and the other one (package) which contains only part of the book to our friend, Carlos Fuentes." Ap. just got the letter...CP will be very interested in seeing this.

Did Ap. see the article in "Siempre" on the Latin American novel with 1/3rd dedicated to El Siglo de las Luces. Ap. says Alejo admires CP greatly. CP considers him the head of the novel in Spanish tongue right now. Alejo admires CP. When Ap. returned from Europe and was going to come to Mexico; Ap's house is under Alejo's house and he mentioned the fact that the best Mexican novelist is Carlos Fuentes.

They will see one another at reception on Sunday (at Embassy).

Reel off at RT 32.5, 1300, 20 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-26

- 6 -



From 1305, 20 July (Monday) to 0700, 21 July 1964

- 2.0 Out to 23-34-68, twice. Hangs up, complete. Felipe Rojas asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Silva Herzog. Did not come in today. Call him at his home, 20-11-17.
- 2.2 Out to 20-11-17. Rojas (v) with Prof. Silva Herzog, who answers. R. is calling for Aparicio. If Ap. has something to take up with him, please ask Ap. to phone him (and not have Rojas do this).
- 2.5 Out to 21-74-83, 3 times. Busy.
- 3.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo (v), who answers, for a number for Mirrex. 497.
- 3.2 Out to 21-74-88, 5 times. Busy.
- 4.2 Out to 20-11-17. Rojas (v) puts on Aparicio with Prof. Silva Herzog. Greetings. Ap. wants to consult with SH at SH's house. Whenever it is possible. Not today. Both are busy today. Nothing too urgent. SH would prefer to see Ap. at his office at "Cuadernos Americanos." As he likes. Thought he was very busy there. Yes, but SH is always busy. He works all the time at his house too. Could see Ap. from 1000 to 1400 at "Cuadernos Americanos." Fine. Ap. will bring something to SH tomorrow - which came in from Habana yesterday.  
 IS SH at "Cuadernos"? No, he is at home. He works at home and at "Cuadernos." SH is free at home after 2100. Ap. will then go to "Cuadernos" tomorrow.
- 5.0 In. Cuts off when Aparicio answers.  
 In. WO with Aparicio, who answers, for the name of Press Attache. Academia Mexicana de la Educacion is calling. He is Miguel Fernandez Roa.
- 5.2 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. WO says the "worms who are in Miami are going to go to Washington - 5,000 - and they are going ??...Mexico. I am Mexican and just found this out." WO wants them to take them out. (Of where?). Phone 25-56-79. That is the Press Office.
- 5.5 Out to 24-10-57. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sra. Trifon de la Sierra.  
 Sra. R TS takes the phone. Rojas puts on Aparicio. TS could not phone Ap. back. Ap. called her several times. Yes...Everyone is having their national days...very busy (with diplomatic affairs). TS will attend Cuban reception on Sunday.  
 Sra. TS has not had any news from this man. Ap. will send him a telegram. Ap. has been receiving things from Cuba and he has to say something - set some dates. Sra. TS is free from the 14th to the 22nd (to go to Cuba). She could leave around 12th. She has to be back on the 22nd since she has a concert at Conservatory and on 28th has a concert at Teatro Hidalgo...September. They have asked TS for a recital and she could perhaps give this before the concert (in Cuba). First recital and then concert since orchestra is to perform twice (in Cuba), she would like to be with first so she could return (for her other engagements). Ap. will send a telegram to Maestro (orchestra

20 ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ July ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

5.5 contd.

director?) in Chihuahua. ST TS will look for the Post Office Box number of this man (for his telegram). Once they (Cubans) accept the matter of dates, perhaps they could send them some contracts, formalize this. A contract-letter. ST wants this letter to justify her contract with the 'Asociación Daniel and that this is not through their services. They are now charging 20% (for their services). Suggests that she prepare an outline of the x letter - stating what she wants said. Fine.

This is Prof. Luis ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Ximenez Caballero, Post Office Box No. 513, Chihuahua, Chih. (The orchestra director. He is the Director of the Northwest. Don't they have an address, an official address. Yes, it is in University, but he doesn't have his office there. Ap. had thought he could send two - one to the P.O. Box and another to the orchestra director. Last week there was an interesting article on this orchestra last week - playing well...Ap. will send a telegram, confirming the official invitation for such concerts from such and such a date. A friend of ST wrote her from Chihuahua saying (she or he) knew that they were going (to play in Cuba) in September, so this means he (Ximenez) has mentioned he is going then. And Eisenberg (ph)? They were going to invite first Ximenez since they had invited him first. If Ximenez says no, then they will invite Eisenberg. All right. Castro Villagrana had mentioned this. NO had suggested that they not invite both at the same time (might get upset and neither go). First one and then the other.

NO has not been able to come by to pick up the music. She will try to get it one day soon. NO has been so busy....

8.0 In. NO, calling from Secretaria General de la Fusa (ph), with Aparicio. One day they went one day to ask for info about a trip to Cuba. Who is calling? Mario Reyes, Secretary General of the Federation of the Students of University of Mexico. Is it not possible to arrange this now? In what aspect. They want to send a delegation representing several schools of the University. They can send all the delegations they want to Cuba. Only have to request the visa. No, as guests...(paid for). The Embassy is not the one which invites but Cuban govt. and its different organizations. Did they write anything up on this? Not yet. Should make application in writing, come to see Amb, get an appt. and explain what they want...Could they arrange this for 26th of July. Ap. doubts it. Not enough time now. Would it be possible to arrange the trip for another date? Ap. has no idea. Amb's phone is 14-42-37.

9.0 In. NO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. Not there. He is there from 0900 to 1400. NO will call him back tomorrow.

9.2 Out to 21-74-88. Rojas (v) asks NO, who answers, for secretary of Amb. Alvarez Acosta. One moment.

NO takes phone. Aparicio can go to his appt. for tomorrow at 1200. Could it be at 1230? Yes. Fine.

After 1430

9.7 Out to 18-08-80. Rojas (v) with NO, who answers. Wants to send a telegram to Chihuahua, Chih. ;

PROFA LUIS XIMENEZ CABALLERO  
DIRECTOR ORCHESTRA SIMFONICA OESTE

P.O. BOX 513

CONFIRM OFFICIALLY INVITATION HOMAGE SILVESTRE REVUELTAS (TO) DIRECT

Reel 91-CU-27

Reel 91-CU-27  
20 July 1964

- 3 -

9.7 contd.

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA SEPTEMBER FROM 19 TO 27. REQUESTING YOU TELEGRAPH ME URGENTLY POSSIBILITY OF TRAVELLING ON SEPTEMBER 10 FOR REHEARSALS. WE WILL DEPOSIT TICKETS IN MEXICO. RAUL APARICIO, CULTURAL COUNSELLOR.  
Cost is \$22.60

12.0 In. Aparicio with Rojas (v), who answers. Before R. leaves, pick up today's "Excelsior," and bring it by. R. is just leaving.

12.2 In, 5 times. No answer.

From 0700 to 1300, 21 July (Tuesday) 1964

13.7 Out to 03. Time is 0826.

13.9 In, from long distance. No answer.

After 0950

14.2 Out to 35-54-12. 3 times. Busy, no rings, busy.

Out to 23-55-41-27 No rings.

Out to 35-54-12. At 1000. Alberú with Max (Rojas), who answers. They received a card for package from post office. Has to pick it up. Alberú has to go out and then may go by Instituto. It is now 0930 (not 1000). Rojas should be there around 1045. All right (Rojas is Max.) Don't come too late since he has to go pick up package afterwards.

14.5 Out to 24-91-05. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Bernardo Anzures Castro Villagrana. Has left and will be back to lunch... WO is his wife. Puts on Aparicio.

Greets WO and calls her Margarita. Heard that Bernardo was sick. Yes, got sick yesterday but is better...Raquel is quite well... WO has had a lot of problems. Will try to phone Raquel today. Did Bernardo give WO their new phone number? She did not know they had changed. What is the number? Ap. says he does not know it by memory. They changed it a short time ago due to the "campaign the words carried out against me, that I was head of contraband here in Mexico. They called me a lot by phone and bothered me a lot. By orders of the American Embassy." WO will ask Bernardo. No, it is 14-57-89.

15.0 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. Wants to come by the Embassy...asks what street this is. Francisco Marquez 160. MO is person who is going to take a power of attorney by the Consulate.

15.5 Out to 13-83-97. Alberú asks WO, who answers "Averiguaciones," for Lic. Anzures.

WO takes the phone. Who is calling? Cuban Cultural Attache. Not in yet. Call back around 1100.

15.7 In. WO, calling for Architect Ramon Vargas, with Aparicio, who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. says ~~in~~ one moment.

Rojas (v) takes the phone. Asks her to wait a moment. Ap. and RV take the phone. Greetings. Asks if Ap. has had any news. Not yet, but will send a cable right now. Will wait for Ap's call.

16.2 Out to 35-79-09. Busy.

Reel 91-CU-27

- 3 -

21 July 1964

16.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. He has gone downstairs, call back in 5 minutes. MO came by yesterday. She is a student (or teacher) of Escuela de Antropologia and could not get letterhead Ap. wants - to request the things by letters - since they are now in exams and could not reach President (of Association). When she gets the letter, she will phone back - perhaps tomorrow or Thursday. (MO has a French accent.) In case she comes on Thursday, come in the morning.

17.7 Out to 35-79-09, twice. No rings. Dials without dial tone. Out to 46-61-64. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion. Asks if ticket has been deposited for Architect Ramon Vargas. No yet.

After 1045

18.2 Out to 35-61-73. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers, for Norma Castro (Srita.)

NC takes the phone. Puts on Aparicio. Greetings. Ap. says the work (will be ready) in a couple of day, but Ap. called because he wants to start publicizing an exposition they are going to have at the Cuban Institute on Friday - of Mexican engravings. At 2030. Fine. Will they send out official invitations? No. Ap. would like something to come out in newspapers. Best come out tomorrow and then again on Thursday. NC will get something out. Taller de Grafica Popular is putting on engraving exposition. How many engravings are there? Around 40 or 50. Ap. will prepare something more tomorrow to be published (in papers) day after and send it to her. Fine.

20.0 In. Sr. Edmundo Gaxa Jardon asks Rojas, who answers, for Sr. Fernandez Roa. Phone 25-56-79.

20.5 Out to 46-53-10. Aparicio with MO, who answers at magazine, "Contenido," for Sr. Carballo. Not in yet. Ap. leaves a message he phoned.

21.0 Out to 46-31-25. ~~XXXXXX~~ Rojas (v) with Srita. Socorro Perez, who answers. Calling for Aparicio (to give her news for diplomatic column of "Excelsior.") Next Friday they will inaugurate the engraving exposition of Taller de Grafica Popular at the Instituto. Aparicio will inaugurate this and public is invited.

21.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Has gone out but should be back in 5 minutes. MO is Barron (ph). MOra has had trouble getting there. Ap. is going out and has some engagements to go to. Will be out most of the day. If he sees him, tell him that insulin of 10 units doesn't exist and must have a prescription. Tell him to phone MO at home about the units... He should phone MO and let him know so MO can bring it by tomorrow. MO has already bought the other medicine. Should be at his house around 1400. Ap. has an appt. at 1430 and then another appt. later..

23.0 Out to 17-19-34. Aparicio with MO, who answers, for Sr. Barron. Not in. Sra. not there either. MO is Barron's brother-in-law. Tell him the insulin is 40 (units), not 10 (units). All right.

Reel 91-CU-27  
21 July 1964

- 5 -

23.0 contd.

The insulin is 40 units, Lilly, slow (working).

24.0 Out to 26-86-84. Aparicio with MO, who answers at Casa de la Mora. Can he leave a message for Sr. Barron. Not there right now. Can take a message for him. MO is his secretary. Tell him about insulin being 40 units....Barron should be in shortly.

25.2 Out to 18-08-80, twice. No answer, complete. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers at Telegraph Office. ~~xxxx~~ Telegram for Sr. GABRIEL GARCIA MARQUEZ ORIENTE 182 #6 Apt. 5 COL. HEROES CHIURUBUSCO

BEG YOU PHONE ME 14-92-14 TO ARRANGE APPT. WITH FEDERICO (AND) TO DISCUSS NEW MATTERS PERHAPS OF INTEREST TO YOU. Raul Aparicio.  
Price is \$2.80.

After 1225

27.0 Out to 46-53-10, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Manuel Carballo.

MC comes to the phone. Rojas is talking. Aparicio asked him to let him know about inauguration of engraving exposition next Friday at the Institute at 2030. Hopes that MC can attend. MC was also to have come by to chat with Ap. last week, but it was not possible for MO. MO will be at inauguration.

28.2 Out to 24-38-40. Rojas (v) with MO, who answers "Fondo de Cultura (??), Direccion." They have a package there and a letter there for Sr. Fila (ph) so they can send for it. Pick it up with Sr. Jorria at guardhouse. They will send for it in a little bit.

28.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio or ~~Rixxxxx~~ Alberú. Neither is there. Won't be back today.  
Reel off at RT 29.0, 21 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-27

- 5 -

From 1300, 21 July (Tuesday) to 0700, 22 July 1964

2.0 In. Dr. Correa asks Rojas (v - Felipe), who answers, for Sr. ~~Alberú~~ Alberú.

Alberú takes phone. Correa has been waiting for news. About what? About "that matter we requested of you, some type of collaboration (money?) for the Study Groups of Toluca. I went by with Fernando, el gordo." They left the request. They gave this to Aparicio. And Ap. is not in now. Nevertheless, there is still no word. MO says the 26th July is Sunday and they want to have (some kind of affair). Yes, but Ap. has this in his hands. Was to advise Josefina Berroa (ph). (MO sounds like a Cuban.) Call back tomorrow at 0930. MO asks again if Al. does not know if they could have some collaboration because they would have to publicize (the affair) in any case and only a few days left. Does not know. Call back tomorrow at 0930.

2.2 In. Richard Hudson, a U.S. newspaperman, with Rojas (v), who answers. He and several other newspapermen want to go to Cuba on Wednesday, but there is no plane. Who would know about this? Call the Press Attache, Sr. Fernandez Roa, 25-56-79.

2.7 In. MO, the President of Asociacion de...ind..de las Escuelas... de los trabajadores, A.C., with Rojas (v), who answers. They had wanted to talk to Srita. (Teresa) Proenza, but she is in Habana. They wanted to talk to someone (else) then about (organizing an affair) for the 26th July. Come by on Thursday morning. But with whom should they talk since they had a meeting there and one of their group is friend of Teresa Proenza, but she is out of town... (recording becomes ~~is~~ faint). Their group is made up from the schools founded by General Cardenas in 1937... inaudible... Nayarit... outstanding national persons... The national committee met last night and they had thought about asking the Cuban Embassy about the possibility of some of them attending the 26th July festivals. In case there is not sufficient time now for this, they did want to advise the diplomats of their desire. Do they want materials? No, they want to get in touch with some diplomat of Embassy. Perhaps now or at another time one of their group could attend the festival in Cuba. Come, then, tomorrow at 1000. A group of them will go - headed by Acct. Alfonso Esparza (ph). This is Asociacion Nacional de Egresados de las Escuelas Superiores para Hijos de Trabajadores, A.C.

4.7 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for the Amb. Phone 14-42-37

4.9 In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In, twice. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.

From 0700 to 2300, 22 July (Wednesday) 1964

5.9 Out to 03. Time is 0806.

After 0940

Reel 91-CU-28  
23 July 1964

- 2 -

6.0 In. No answer.

After 0940

6.2 In. Max (Rojas) with Aparicio, who answers. Finished mounting exposition. Had difficulties since had too many engravings for the amount of wall space. Still lack some space. Has 6 engravings which he has not found space for...will see about this today. A note came out "El Dia," under cultural events. Ap. wants to get this published everywhere. Ap. suggests that Rojas get a group of people together to help him in publicizing this affair. Otherwise, no one will go. Ap. can't do much. He can't phone everyone. Rojas has called a lot of people. Four persons should take a list and call people. Rojas thinks there are two persons who could help them. They could come to use this phone (Cuban Embassy). One will go to Instituto in the morning and another in the afternoon. The one who is going in the morning to wash the division. Send the person her and they will put this person on the phone to call and invite people. Rojas (Felipe) has no time since Ap. has about 40 letters to write. All right, then he will come by Instituto around 1100. Ap. will leave a list there for him because Ap. has a reception at 1200 he has to attend. Will tell him to come by to see Felipe Rojas. All right.

Alberu takes phone. Nearly everything is mounted. Asks Al. if he can come by. Alberu has to go to reception at noontime too. Will Max be at Instituto in the afternoon, after 1600. Fine.

7.0 Out to 14-42-37, at 1030. Aparicio with Bertita, who answers, for the Amb. Ap. has several things to take up with him. One moment. Amb. takes phone. Can he go to talk to him? Come on down.

7.2 In. Lic. Anzures with Rojas (v), who answers, for the Cultural Attache. Alberu takes the phone. Greetings. Asks him to go to the airport tomorrow at 1130 - and as they see things (how things are), they will package, wrap up, books. They should deliver them tomorrow. The Procuraduria has no objection to these being delivered. Only have to get these through Customs. They will meet where the packages are. Fine.

8.0 In. MO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Has gone downstairs, but has not returned. Call back in 5 minutes.

8.2 In. Rojas (v) answers too late.

After 1050

8.5 Out to 46-63-10, twice. No rings, complete. Aparicio with WO, who answers at magazine, "Contenido," for Sr. Carballo. Not in. Asks him to phone Ap. when he comes in.

8.7 Out to 25-72-61, three times. No rings, no answer.

9.2 Out to 14-57-89. Aparicio with Raquel, who answers. Did the doctor arrive? Yes. Medicine for Raquelin...also medicine for Leticia...

11.0 In. Sr. Villaseñor asks Aparicio, who answers, for Rojas (v), who answers.

Reel 91-CU-28

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-28  
22 July 1964

- 3 -

11.0 contd.

Rojas takes the phone. MO would like to see about the possibility of going to live in Cuba. He is a student for a degree in Business Administration (Administration of Companies). Should make up a letter, give his curriculum vitae to present it to Cultural Counsellor. Also bring some recommendation to send to Cuba, also some records of his school work - to see if they need this type of services there.

11.7 In. Dr. Correa asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberu. He is in a meeting. Leave a message. Asks for Aparicio. He is in a lecture, (meeting). And Alberu? Not there yet. What should Dr. Correa do to know, the 26th is Sunday and there is little time? They want materials? Correa will come by the Embassy.

After 1155

12.0 In. WO with MI, who answers. WO called the other day asking how she could send a payment to Habana and she was told to go to Banco del Atlantico. She went by there and they told her they could not handle this.

Rojas (v) takes the phone. Call the Commercial Dept. or Consulate. Consulate is 11-28-47.

12.7 Out to 18-08-80. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at Telegraph Office. Sending a telegram.

JOSE RUBIROSA MACIAS

ALABAMA 144- INT. 3

COLONIA NAPOLES

D. F.

BEG YOU BE PRESENT OUR EMBASSY SUNDAY JULY 26 AT 1900 EXACTLY FOR OFFICIAL DELIVERY ~~WIKITER~~ HISTORICAL DICTIONNARY. Aparicio. WO complains that she can't hear him. Yes, Rojas says that this phone apparatus is not working well.

After 1240

14.7 Out to 15-17-13, ~~xxxxx~~ Hangs up.

15.0 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for Aparicio or Alberu. MO ~~ix~~ calls MI Carlos. MI has not even begun to call anyone. It will take him about 3 hours. MI asks who the well-known Mexican intellectual to talk will be...There is a note on paper stating this. MO does not know. Probably don't know yet who this will be. Asks if Enrique Gonzalez Casanova is on the list MI has. MI has 3 lists. Is he a Dr? No, he is a writer. Yes, Cerrada de Pino 14. Look under doctors - Dr. Roberto Toriz (ph)...MI reads: Quinjano, Zalce, ...does not appear to be in alphabetical order. Let MI know if he is on the list this afternoon. They will meet there (Instituto) in the afternoon.

15.5 Out to 15-17-13. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. Jorge Carreon. Not in. WO is his wife. Calling from the Mexican-Cuban Institute of Cultural Relations, Tokio 63, to invite them to an exposition of Mexican engravings, at 2030, on Friday, 24th July.

16.0 Out to 18-65-91. Carlos (v) with MO who answers, for Sr. Fernando Benitez. Out of town and will be back on Monday.

16.2 Out to 43-27-68. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. Adolfo Sanchez. Not there. Invites him to exposition of Mexican engravings....leaves message.

Reel 91-CU-28

- 3 -



Reel 91-CU-28  
22 July 1964

- 4 -

- 16.5 Out to 24-99-72. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. Enrique Gonzalez Casanova. Not there. WO's child. MI leaves a message inviting him to exposition of engravings, but child does not make note...
- 17.0 Out to 48-44-12. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Carlos Fuentes. Doesn't live here.
- 17.2 Out to 25-01-53, twice. No rings, complete. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers "Tele-revista," for Carlos Fuentes. Not there and almost never goes there. Asks for his home phone. Phone 48-04-71.
- 17.5 Out to 48-04-71. Busy.
- 17.7 Out to 14-30-21. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Juan Jose Arriola. Not there and does not go there any more.
- 18.0 In. MO asks Carlos (v), who answers, for Dr. Aparicio. Aparicio is not there right now. MO will phone back later. MI thinks Ap. will be back later this afternoon.
- 18.5 Out to 49-84-60, twice. No rings.
- 19.5 Out to 45-54-89. Wrong number. Carlos (v) asks Sr. Pablo O'Higgins.
- 19.7 Out to 39-02-72. Hangs up.
- 20.0 Out to 39-02-74, twice. No rings, complete. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Antonio Rodriguez. Not there. Leaves a message inviting him to inauguration of Mexican engravings...at Instituto...  
two
- 21.0 Out to 43-15-06, ~~xxxx~~ times. No rings.
- 21.5 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.
- 22.0 Out to 43-15-06. No rings.  
Out to 48-04-71. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Don Carlos Fuentes.  
CF is not there. Leaves a message inviting him to inauguration of Mexican engravings at Instituto....
- 23.0 Out to ~~MBX~~ 49-84-60. No rings.
- 23.2 Out to 43-15-60. Hangs up.  
Out to 43-15-06. No rings.
- 23.7 Out to 23-77-42. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Sra. Elena Poniatowska (ph).  
EP takes phone. Invites her to inauguration of Mexican engravings at Instituto....
- 24.0 Out to 35-36-52. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Sra. Raquel Tibol (Thibault (ph)). Not in. Leaves message inviting her to inauguration of Mexican engravings...

Reel 91-CU-28

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-28  
22 July 1964

- 5 -

24.7 Out to 39-02-74. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Antonio Rodriguez. Not in. Leaves a message inviting him to inauguration of Mexican engravings...

25.7 Out to 11-62-20. No answer.  
Out to 24-91-05. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Castro Villagrana. Not in. Leaves a message inviting him to inauguration of Mexican engravings....

26.0 Out to 24-37-32. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Dra. Maria Victoria de la Cruz. Not in yet. Leaves message about the inauguration....

26.5 Out to 23-50-94. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Soto Trejo., Not in yet. Leaves message about the inauguration...

26.7 Out to 11-26-22. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Jaime Buldis (7ph). Not there. Leaves message about the inauguration...

27.7 Out to 11-52-55. Busy.  
Out to 11-97-24. No answer.

28.0 Out to 43-38-40. No rings.  
Out to 11-52-55, twice. No rings.

29.7 Out to 17-13-82, twice. Carlos (v) for Dr. Roberto Torriz (ph). Wrong number. Complete. Carlos with WO, who answers, for Dr. Roberto Torriz (ph). Not in. Leaves message inviting Dr. RT to inauguration of Mexican engravings at the Instituto....

30.2 Out to 11-37-24. No rings.  
Out to 11-52-55. No rings.

30.7 Out to 48-02-23. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Jorge Gonzalez Ramirez.  
Dr. JGR takes phone. Invites him to inauguration of Mexican engravings at the Instituto...

31.2 Out to 15-41-38. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Alfonso Herrera Franyute (Franyute, Franyuti).  
Not there. Leaves message inviting him to inauguration...

32.3 Out to 45-09-68. Aparicio (v) with WO, who answers, for Prof. (Eli) de Gortari. Not there. WO is Sra. de Gortari. Greetings. WO gave her husband Ap's message the other day and she will remind him. Ap. would also like to tell him something new. Ap. might be at another phone - 14-57-89.

33.0 In, 13 times. No answer.

Reel off at RT 35.0, 2300, 22 July 1964

From 2300, 22 July (Wednesday) to 0815, 23 July 1964

From 0715 to 1145, 23 July 1964 (Thursday)

- 2.0 Out to 03. Time is 0815
- 2.0 Out to 25-72-61, 9 times. Busy, complete. Raul Aparicio (v) asks MO, who answers, for Emmanuel Carballo. Dept. 11. Not there.
- 3.7 Out to 46-53-10. Aparicio asks WO, who answers, for Emmanuel Carballo. Not there. Ask him to phone Ap. It is urgent.
- 6.0 In, twice. No answer.
- 6.2 Out to 23-90-91, twice. No rings, complete. MI asks MO, who answers, for Norma Castro. Wrong number.
- 6.7 Out to 35-61-78. MI asks MO, who answers, for Norma Castro. Not in yet. Call back in 30 minutes.
- 7.0 In, 5 times. No answer.
- 8.7 Out to 12-17-94. Busy.
- 9.0 Out to 48-43-47, twice. No rings, complete. MI (Carlos - v) asks MO, who answers, for Jorge Barbachano Ponce. He is not at home, but at his office. (MI is the man who is helping out Instituto Cubano - to invite to inauguration). Phone his office 23-01-53.
- 9.5 Out to 25-01-53. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Jorge Barbachano Ponce.  
Sr. JBS takes phone. Extends invitations to him for Friday, July 24, inauguration of Mexican engravings at Tokio 63, at 2030.
- 10.0 Out to 48-43-60, twice. No rings.
- 10.2 Out to 28-74-91. Carlos (v) asks child, who answers, for Sr. Jorge La Cabada (?ph).  
Hangs up after wait....
- 13.0 Out to 21-74-88, twice. No rings, complete. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for secretary of Amb. Alvarez Acosta. Has gone to bank. They sent an invitation to Amb. Alvarez Acosta to reception of 26th July (at Embassy). Asks if they have received this invitation. She will ask about this.
- 14.2 Out to 24-61-79, twice. Busy, complete. Carlos (v) with Jorge Godoy, who answers. Puts on Aparicio.  
Ap. has JG's invitation (to Cuban reception). How can he give it to JG? Is JG going to today's reception (of some Embassy)? No. The RAU reception. Not going. Can see one another tomorrow at Institute and can give it to him then. Will take the list for Ap. tomorrow too.  
JG wanted to give Ap. his opinion on person who could lead "this." JG thought about Siquieros. Ap. thinks that is "violent."

14.2 contd.

Yes, but think about that. Ap. says they are accredited with Mexican govt. not Siqueros. Yes but Mexican govt. just released Siqueros, considering him a wonderful painter. Would he accept? JG does not know. It would be wonderful, if he they could get him. JG thought about others who could do this (give speech at Instituto): Leopoldo Mendez, the engraver. No, needs public. Moreover, he won't go since he left the Taller (de Artes Graficas), having had a fight with these people. Beltran, Ap. knows what he is doing in "El Dia." Zalce still belongs to Taller, but semi-retired. Ap. will consult with Amb. about this.

Ap. forgot to tell Antonio about exposition tomorrow, but he knew about it. Yes, and JG says, his obligation is to go. Ap. invited him. JG will see him at IPN today, if he goes, and will remind him.

17.7 Out to 35-42-85. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Lic. Joaquin ~~Smux~~ Cue Canovas. This is Escuela Normal Superior. Doesn't know who ~~xxxx~~ he is and doesn't appear on list of teachers.

18.7 Out to 15-44-71. No answer.

19.0 Out to 46-09-60. Busy.

19.2 Out to 14-32-04. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Carlos Calvo (Lic.) Not there. Leaves a message inviting him to inauguration of Mexican exposition of engravings...at 2030 at Instituto Mexicano-Cubano....

20.0 Out to 46-09-60. Busy.

20.2 Out to 24-76-35. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. Armando de Maria y Campos. Not there...leaves a message inviting him to exposition of engravings....the inauguration on Friday....

20.5 Out to 46-09-60. Busy.

20.7 Out to 48-11-39, twice. No rings.

21.0 Out to 12-17-34. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Arq. Lorenzo Carrasco. No longer there, they have moved....

21.2 ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ In. WO asks Carlos (v), who answers, for Sr. Alberú. Not there now. WO is Olga Costa and would like to talk to him.

21.7 Out to 28-56-12. No answer.

22.0 Out to 46-22-19. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Lic. Armando Castillejo. Not there. Leaves message inviting him to inauguration of engraving exposition....

24.2 Out to ~~xxxx~~ 48-02-72. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Lic. Mario ~~xxxx~~ Colin. Not in. Leaves message inviting him to inauguration of exposition....

Reel 91-CU-29  
23 July 1964

- 3 -

25.5 Out to 15-76-85. Carlos (v) asks MO, who answers, for Lic. ~~Correa Sarabia~~ Correa Sarabia (ph). Lic. CS takes phone. Invites him to inauguration of engraving expositica.

26.0 Out to 23-31-19. Carlos (v) asks MO, who answers, for Dra. Ester Chapa. MO is Maria (v). Not in now. Leaves a message inviting her to inauguration of engraving exposition....

26.2 Out to 28-90-95, twice. No rings.

26.7 In. Raquel asks Carlos (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Ap. takes the phone. Explains they are inviting people by phone to inauguration. About nursery school...phone there. Clara phoned Raquel. She doesn't know something yet...Look up phone of nursery school. He won't go home. Hasn't any time.

27.5 Out to 39-28-64. Carlos (v) asks MO, who answers, for Dr. Alejandro Hernandez.

Sra. Hernandez takes phone. Calling for Dr. Aparicio. He has a letter here at Cuban Embassy for him so he can pick it up.

After 1120

28.2 In. MO with Carlos (v), who answers. MO is subscriber of the magazine they send from Cuba. They sent him 4 or 5 months ago a copy, but has not received another issue. He is from Ciudad El Mante, Tamps. What magazine is this? Boletin de Informacion de la Embajada de Cuba. MO is ~~from~~ from Ingenio El Mante, a sugar plantation. MO is ...Montes de Oca.

Rojas (v) takes phone. Explains that the last issue they put out was on cyclone, which MO has received. They will put another copy out soon and will send it to him.

Some friends of his there want the bulletin too. All right. Ing. Quin. Cuauhtemoc Carbajal (or Carvajal), Puerta Ingenio Mante, Cd. Mante, Tamps.; Darío González Villanueva, same address; and Luciano González, same address.

30.2 Out to 39-28-64. Carlos (v) asks MO, who answers Fondo de Cultura, for Sr. Elichu Maceira (ph, Macora?).

EM takes phone. Invites him to inauguration of engraving exposition....

31.0 Out to 24-43-76. No rings.

Out to 43-06-96.

31.5 Out to 47-62-44, twice. No rings, /complete. Carlos (v) asks MO, who answers, for Sr. Horacio Daran. Doesn't live there.

Reel off at RT 32.0, 1145, 27 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-29

- 3 -

From 1145, 23 July (Thursday) to 0700, 24 July 1964

- 2.0 (During wait, Carlos tells someone that (he has invited) all the Drs..and lacks Reu??)...Out to 14-66-07. No rings.
- 2.2 Out to 12-23-14. No answer.
- 2.5 Out to 14-66-07. Busy.
- 2.5 Out to 35-28-18. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Manuel Filguera (ph). Not there now. Leaves a message inviting him to the inauguration of the exposition of Mexican engravings at the Instituto Mexicano-Cubano, Torio 63, at 2030.
- 3.7 Out to 10-19-91, twice. Rings and cuts off.
- 4.0 Out to 20-10-13. Busy.
- 4.2 Out to 23-31-50. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Gaston Garcia Cantú. Doesn't live there. This is house of Ing. Sierra.
- 4.7 Out to 20-74-10. Busy.
- 5.0 Out to 20-00-22. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Ing. Marte Gomez. He is at his office. Phone 27-62-07.
- 5.2 Out to 27-62-07. Carlos ( ) with WO, who answers, for Ing. Marte Gomez. WO ~~first~~ answers "Worthington (ph) de Mexico."  
WO takes the phone. Leaves invitation to inauguration of exposition....
- 6.0 Out to 46-53-10. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers magazine, "Contenido," for Sr. Emmanuel Carballo.  
Can't be interrupted, is with Director.
- 6.5 Out to 20-74-10. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. Garcia Terrés. Not there. Call him at the University. Leaves a message inviting him to inauguration of exposition....
- 8.0 Out to 46-53-10. Busy.
- 8.2 Out to 24-99-72. Carlos (v) with WO, who answers, for Lic. Enrique Gonzalez Casanova.  
ECC takes the phone. Give him invitation to inauguration of exposition of Mexican engravings at Instituto Cubano.....(this is almost completely inaudible...)
- 8.7 Out to 46-53-10. Inaudible.  
Inaudible up to 14.2...t\*\*\*  
Carlos (v) with WO...about someone being invited at inauguration of exposition of Mexican engravings....
- 14.5 Out to 14-33-48. Busy.  
Out to 14-33-48, Busy.
- \*\*\*Several calls missed, and am not sure which, but possibly out calls to:  
39-02-74, twice, 14-26-53, 23-35-18-2, 24-33-64, 24-92-9/7.

Reel 91-CU-30  
23 July 1964

- 2 -

15.0 Out to 19-25-37. (Am not sure of my place on dial tape)  
Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Carlos Jimenez ...inaudible.  
(Recording is still faint). He now has own phone - 30-28-20.

15.2 Out to 30-28-20. No answer.

15.5 Out to 21-80-27. MI with Rafaela, who answers. Tell Sra. that  
she should have a lunch ready at 1100 (or breakfast). MI is Carlos.

15.7 Out to 14-33-48. Busy.

After 1230

16.0 Out to 30-28-20. No answer.

16.2 Out to 43-27-09. No rings?

Out to 49-05-05. Inaudible...someone is not in....Carlos (v)  
leaves a message inviting someone to inauguration of exposition....

16.7 Out to 43-27-09. Inaudible.  
Out to 23-54-10. Inaudible.

FOLLOWING INAUDIBLE UP TO 312. Calls on dial tape:

Out to 39-77-40.  
Out to 25-90-20.  
Out to 28-56-72.  
Out to 25-90-20, twice.  
Out to 25-84-99.  
Out to 25-90-30.  
Out to 20-11-17, twice.  
Out to 23-34-58.  
Out to 21-74-88.  
Out to 23-34-68, twice.  
In.  
Out to 23-34-68.  
Out to 21-74-88.  
Out to 46-53-10.  
Out to 25-72-1~~8~~ 61  
Out to 48-55-04, twice.  
Out to 13-17-73, three times.  
Out to 13-17-73, four times.  
Out to 12-10-80.  
Out to 13-70-33.  
Out to 18-03-80.  
Out to 24-23-99.  
Out to 24-98-87.  
Out to 28-62-46.  
Out to 24-98-87.  
Out to 18-01-80.  
Out to 25-90-20.  
Out to 39-77-40.  
Out to 2 12-99-91.  
Out to 20-05-28.  
Out to 14-53-54.  
Out to 18-88-24.  
Out to 19-88-24.  
Out to 25-14-32.  
Reel 91--CU-30

- 2 -

Reel 91-CU-30  
23 July 1964

- 3 -

Out to 12-90-32  
Out to 24-61-79  
Out to 43-13-30, twice.  
Out to 20-49-73.  
Out to 22-58-40.  
Out to 13-86-55.  
Out to 18-44-54, twice.  
Out to 12-17-94.  
Out to 48-43-60.  
Out to 28-74-91.  
Out to 14-55-07.

Out to 12-23-14  
Out to 10-19-91.  
Out to 39-77-40, twice.  
Out to ~~25-90-20~~ 25-90-20.  
Out to 39-77-40.  
Out to 34-91-76  
Out to 12-34-56-88-90---

32.0 Out to 13-70-33 . No answer.

32.5 Out to 18908-80 . Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at Tele-  
graph Office.

CELESTINO GOROSTIZA  
DIRECTOR DEL INSTITUTO NACIONAL  
DE BELLAS ARTES  
PALACIO DE BELLAS ARTES

JUST HEARD ABOUT YOUR ILLNESS, WISHING YOUR QUICK RECOVERY; RECEIVE  
MY MOST CORDIAL GREETINGS. RAUL APARICIO,

The price is \$3.80.

33.5 In. No answer.

33.7 Out to 24-23-99. Carlos (v) asks WO, who answers, for Lic.  
Emilio Mújica. Not there. Leaves a message inviting him to inauguration  
of exposition....

34.5 Out to 24-98-87. Busy.

35.7 Out to 28-62-46. Reel runs out.

Reel off at RT 36.0, 0700, 24 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-30

- 3 -



From 0700 to 1230, 24 July (Friday) 1964

- 2.0 In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
In. No answer.  
In, from long distance. No answer.  
Alberú
- 2.5 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. MO asks him to wait a moment. MO asks for Sr. Saito. Wrong number.
- 2.7 In. MO with Alberú, who answers, for Aparicio. Not there. Call back in 10 minutes. MO is Montero of Airlines. He is probably in the other building. Should be in shortly. Tell him that MO is now at the Cubana offices.
- 3.0 Out to 35-79-00. Aparicio with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, for Sr. Montero.  
(During wait, Ap. said they were going to give him one at the gate. "But it is the same (one) as Lombardo Toledano (or of or by Lombardo Toledano).")  
Montero takes the phone. Raquel told Montero about something and there is a space tomorrow. And he has arranged for them to keep one space for tomorrow. Try to see that the suitcase come today. M. will check with Habana to see what they will say and will stay tomorrow. Or stay until Monday. Is there a flight on Monday? Yes. When did they say they would return the suitcase from Los Angeles. M. is not sure about this. Is waiting to see if they took it off somewhere else or someone else took it. If they took it, it will be terrible since all his summer clothes and gifts for Virginia are in it. They will have to be responsible. Yes, but they won't replace things for Virginia since they are things from Brazil he bought in the different places he stayed. They can't replace this even if they pay him 5 times the worth of the suitcase. And what do they say? They are trying to locate it. They have the ticket number and everything. Isn't it at airport here? No. Then, Montero should come stay with them (at Ap's apt). M. will be at the hotel until 1130 or 1215 and then go to the airport. Has to go talk there with the man who was there last night and then go to Aparicio's house. Ap. thinks he and Amb. will have to go to the airport today since a guest Rector (of University) is leaving. Then, Montero could come with them. When would they go? Ap. is not sure. M. should go make his purchases and then go to the house. In case Raquel is not there, wait there since she might have gone for children. Ap's address - MO knows it: Zamora 199A, Colonia Condesa, corner of Michoacan. In case Raquel is not there, then come on over to the Embassy. M. will go there, then, around 1200.
- 5.2 Out to 14-42-37, three times. Busy.
- 5.7 Out to 28-90-91. Wrong number. MI calling.
- 6.0 Out to 35-61-788 MI asks MO, who answers, for Srita. Norma Castro. Not there. Comes in around 1030.
- 6.2 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. MO asks when he could have an appt. with Dr. Aparicio. MO is Mario Hernandez. He requested

24 July 1964

6.2 contd.

a scholarship to study in Cuba last year (presented the application last year?). Come at 0930 on Monday.

6.7 In. Montero with Aparicio, who answers. M's suitcase appeared. A Sra. who lives here in Mexico had taken it - by error. M. is not at Varig offices and is going to leave today. They can see one another at the airport. Ap. has an appt. at 1100 - the Director of a ballet - something important for them. They may go to Cuba. When does M's plane leave. Cubana told Montero to be at airport at 1200, but Varig airport said the Cubana would not come until 1330 and won't leave until around 1500. Come have lunch with them. M. is going to the airport now - to check to be sure it is his suitcase. He can check it there at the airport. Don't check with Cubana. All right. Go first to his hotel, pick up his suitcase (other one), go to airport and check all luggage there and then come to Aparicio's. But take out Ap's record. No, he has that in his hand.

8.2 Out to 14-57-89. No answer.

8.5 In. MO, calling for students of the Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Politicas, with Aparicio. MO got Ap's message yesterday. When could he see Ap? Can he go there at 1115. It is now 1030. MO is Andrade Bargasabá (ph), Director of the Cultural Committee, w Ap. says he accepts their invitation. However, Ap. would like the Secretary of the Facultad that they are going to do this. Yes, but also the Director of the School will be advised. Wanted to be sure first that Ap. would accept. What time would this be? At 1930 on Monday. That is all right. Does Ap. have any material, films, etc. so they can get a projector for him. No, films are not any good and they can show films another time. The lecture will last some time since there will be a lot of questions. MO offers to come by the Embassy. Not necessary. However, on Monday he would like one of the students to come by for him to take him. MO will pick Ap. up at 1900 on Monday at the Embassy. Fine. MO will now advise Dr. Gonzalez Casanova (the Director of the School). To whomever it may be.

10.2 Out to 48-64-00, seven times. No rings, busy, no rings, busy.

12.2 Out to 11-08-38. WI asks WO, who answers "Investigaciones," for Maria Elena Morales.

MEM takes the phone. WI is Carmen. Carmen has the material. What did they give her? Posters, photos, a lecture for Tuesday (?), but she needs someone to help her. When did WI plan to go to the School? She did not plan to go today, but she has all this material. They should go to put this material up. This afternoon. About when they can put up the material....MEM will go today at 1700. Both will go today.... WO will phone Vasquez (about putting this up).

13.7 Out to ? (Don't seem to have time number on the dial tape) Alberú asks WO, who answers at Artes Graficas, for Sr. Caballero. No longer works there. And Flores Sanchez? Not in yet. May be in in about 30 minutes. WO is his secretary. Invites him to inauguration of exposition of Mexican engravings of Taller de Grafica Popular at Instituto

Cubano tonight at 2030. He has to inaugurate an exposition in Jalapa and

Reel 91-CU-31  
24 July 1964

- 3 -

13.7 contd.  
he may have to leave town today. Alberu invites WO to exposition too.

14.7 Out to 49-84-607 No rings.

15.0 Out to 25-32-56. Alberu with Rosa, who answers. Greetings. Invites her to exposition inauguration tonight at Instituto....WO says is that the Taller which never advances. Don't be that way. WO says she is not well....Alberu is not well either....about each other's health. WO will go tonight unless it rains too hard....

16.5 Out to 14-00-63. Alberu with Maestro Guerrero, who answers. Greetings. Invites him to exposition inauguration tonight.... WO will cancel an engagement - at Casa Frances Americano de Cultura. He was to go there to see a film, but will go to inauguration.

WO knows that it is not known when the Cubana airplane will arrive. Certainly guests only will go but in case there is someone going, a friend, he would like to send an open note to Clara asking how things are at home. Asks if he could get someone to take a message for him. No one he knows from the Embassy is going. In case he hears of ~~xxxx~~ someone, will call WO.

This Argentine newspaperman, who works now with Tamayo, asked WO if he could go "there." WO said he would ask. That is, on the 16th. It would be good. Bring him tonight to the ~~at~~ inauguration. Alberu understands that he wants to bring the newspaperman to inauguration. No, about their reception of the 16th (means 26th). Can talk about this tonight. (Newspaperwoman or newspaperman.)

18.2 In. WO with Alberu, who answers. WO is ....Cancino (ph). Asks for Aparicio.

Aparicio takes the phone. WO was the secretary of Dr. Cabrera. He recalls her, of course. WO wanted to know if there is any invitation for her to go to Cuba on 26th. Doesn't know. Ap. does not handle this. Call the Amb's office, 14-42-37. And Srita. Peregrina? She has moved to Cuba, but there is another secretary who can take care of her. Pino.

Asks if he did not receive some records in their name. No. From Habana? No. Dr. Ada Curi (ph) was going to send these. Has not sent Ap. anything. They could not bring these when they returned and she said she would send this with Aparicio. Have not arrived. She gave them 2 records to each one. They will arrive eventually. ~~xxxx~~ Write her or write the widow of Cabrera. She was here (widow of Cabrera) was here in Mexico. They had dinner together one day and she said she had sent the records WO had bought since she had bought 10 records. Have not arrived in Ap's name. Might have come in name of Dr. Enrique Saga (Zaga) Quiroga. Dr. ES is now (working) in Chihuahua. He just wrote her to call Ap. again about this.

20.0 Out to 48-65-00,4 times. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers at University, for ext. 380.

WO answers "Difusion Cultural." Asks for Sr. Jose Rubirosa or Sr. Jose Luis Balcazar. Rubirosa is talking. R. is calling for Aparicio. They had sent a telegram and it was returned to them - to Sr. Rubirosa Macias, Alabama 144-3. No, it is 194-3. Wrong address.

Aparicio takes the phone. Is this Macias? Yes. About sending telegram to wrong address. It was to give him an appt. for Sunday at

Reel 91-CU-31

- 3 -



From 1230 to 1935, 24 July (Friday) 1964

- 2.0 Out to 35-79-99. No answer.
- 2.5 Out to 19-24-91. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Gerardo Varela of Pabellon Infeciosas. She can't connect him from this phone and doesn't know the number to call....
- 3.0 Out to 10-00-90. Busy.
- 3.2 Out to 21-61-95. Busy.  
Out to 21-61-94. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Sr. Emilio Abreu Gomez. Not there. Leaves a message that Dr. Aparicio called.
- 4.2 Out to 21-83-49. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Sr. Emilio Abreu Gomez. There is no one there by that name...wrong number.
- 5.0 Out to 35-79-00. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers at Cubana, if they have a received a ticket for Architect Ramon Vargas.  
Nothing yet. The airplane will be in at 1330 and will leave around 1430.
- 5.5 Out to 21-82-49, twice. Hangs up, no answer.
- 6.2 Out to 12-34-26. No answer.
- 6.5 Out to 18-56-76. No ~~xxxxxxx~~ rings.
- 7.0 Out to 13-15-08. No rings.
- 7.2 Out to 48-55-05. No rings.
- 7.7 Out to 11-54-35. Aparicio with WO, who answers at Farmacia Condasa. Asks if they have "Toxoplasmina" of Lilly.  
(During wait...Ap. mentions..." Eiren del Pozo.....of the Senate....)  
They don't have this under this name here in Mexico. Can he consult with Lilly Laboratories to find out what is here in Mexico.  
(...during wait...Fill out that invitation because there are several you can take (to deliver)...for your father and Eiren del Pozo. First what can be taken today, now.  
They can get it for him, but won't be able to get it until Monday. Do they have it? They will ask. Let Aparicio know...leaves his phone. If he has this medicine or its equivalent and the name here in Mexico.  
WO takes the phone. They will try to call Lilly and will let him know about this. Aparicio is at 14-92-14. He is at the office.
- 9.9 In. Raquel asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.  
Ap. takes phone. Asks if Montero has arrived there. No. Wait for him. He said he would come after going to the airport. The airplane leaves at 1430.
- 10.2 In. Correa ~~xxx~~ with Aparicio, who answers. C. says the

10.2 contd.

date of Monday celebration is drawing near and he is not sure what they have arranged. His friends of Toluca took a letter to Alberú. Al. gave this to Amb. Ap. says they can't go to Toluca on Sunday. He did not say for them to go on Sunday. It is not on Sunday and the University is closed on Sunday. They planned to celebrate (26th July) on Monday. Ap. says he has to give a lecture at University of Mexico on Monday, 27th, and on Tuesday, at Anthropology School. They submitted a request there... Yes, but to Aparicio. Then, nothing has been decided? Ap. does not know. Alberú said Ap. was handling this. No. He mentioned this to Ap., but Ap. said he did not know about this. Ap. talked to Professor of University of Toluca at reception of Polish Embassy. Mentioned a ceremony they would have in Toluca at the University and Ap. said he would go there with pleasure when they invite him, to give a lecture. Besides Ap. has a lecture on the 1st (of Aug) in Merida. Correa came by the Embassy one month ago asking for their collaboration. Is Correa here in town now? Yes. He will explain what happened. Ap. interrupts and says today is a bad day for them... They have an airplane leaving (for Cuba) and all guests going to 26th celebration are leaving. Come by to see Amb. this afternoon. Come around 1700 or call the Amb. Phone is 14-42-37. MO has a consultation to give at 1700 (is a Doctor), but will cancel this since he can't do this. He has already publicized this affair and everyone is expecting them.

12.0 On. Outside party hangs up before Rojas (v) answers.

In. Dr. Camacho asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Asks if he would like to leave a message. Ap. is busy with some other people now. MO will call back.

12.2 In. MO, calling from "Excelsior," with Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. Rojas says they gave her info about tonight's affair. About the exposition of engravings of Taller Grafica at the Instituto. Tonight at 2030. Who will inaugurate it? Aparicio and others. Amb. is may or may not go. MO asks what they will have in the Embassy for the 26th July. They will have a reception like every year. At what time? At 2000. This is the tenth anniversary. Is this in memory of the attack on the Cuartel Moncada? Yes. Where will they have reception? At the Embassy. Will Amb. have a television program or anything else? Not that Rojas knows of, but is not sure. Will Amb. say goodbye to the Colombian (Amb). Doesn't know, call his office, 14-42-37. In case they can't send photographers, ask Dr. Aparicio to take some photos of reception. Can send it to Sr. Miguel Angel Alvarez, with article on what Ap. wants said (about reception). She thinks "Excelsior" photographer will go, but this is in case he doesn't.

13.7 In. MO, calling from Farmacia Condessa, with Dr. Aparicio, who answers. There is no medicine like what he wanted here and Lilly does not make it here in Mexico. Ap. says he will look for a substitute.

14.0 In. Sra. Varela (Angeles) with Aparicio, who answers. Did she receive invitation for reception? No. About the inauguration of engraving exposition... It was published in "El Dia" day before yesterday. It is at 2030 at Instituto. The reception is Sunday. Will take her invitation to her tonight. What is Ap's older child's name? Leticia. Wants to send invitation from her grandchild to party...

Reel 91-CU-32  
24 July 1964

- 3 -

14.0 contd.

What is WO's husband's full name? Manuel Varela Polidura (ph).  
Did Juanito call Aparicio? Ap. talked with him at a reception where they ran into one another. All right.

14.9 Out to 21-82-49. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Prof. Emilio Abreu Gomez. Not there. He has left for the day. Brought in his article and then left, about 30 minutes ago.

15.2 In. WO with Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio.  
Aparicio takes the phone. WO is Raquel...ZAIKEX (I don't get half of what she says)...Don't forget if he some complaint (for) Enrique because Zalce came here and said he was waiting for Ap. to send him (something) but that "you had forgotten." Ap. does not have any. He brought a book by there for Marinelo...and has a corset on...has lumbago (Zalce).  
Montero has not come in. Just a moment, someone is ringing...  
No, it is Sra. de la Mora.

16.2 In. Garcia Márquez asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio.  
Ap. takes the phone. Greetings. ЕНХХХХХ Garcia Marquez. He received AP's telegram. When could he see him? Invites him to inauguration of exposition tonight at the Instituto...Tokio 63, at 2030...MO will go by there and they can talk there. GM is very interested in "this matter."

16.7 Out to 35-97-00. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers at Varig. Asks for the phone number of their airport offices. 22-34-53.

17.0 Out to 22-34-53. Aparicio (v) with MO, who answers at Varig. Asks if Dr. René Montero is around there - who was looking for a suitcase. Came by there some time ago, picked up bag, and left. MO thinks the Cubana flight is behindtime. Understands it is to arrive at 1330 and he will probably leave around 1430.

18.2 Out to 35-79-00. Aparicio (v) with WO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion. When will plane arrive? It has arrived, at 1330. Is Dr. Montero there? Not at the office, but may be at the airport. Call 22-24-01.

18.7 Out to 22-24-01. Aparicio (v) with MO, who answers at Cubana de Aviacion, for Dr. René Montero, who is going to travel to Cuba. All the passengers have gone into the Immigration Room. The plane has already arrived.

19.0 Out to 21-61-94. Aparicio (v) asks WO, who answers, for Dr. Ermilo (not Emilio) Abreu.

Ermilo Abreu takes the phone. Ap. talked to Margarita. Wanted to ask if he had received the invitation to Cuban Embassy reception of Sunday. EA does not know. Ap. says that Margarita (his wife?) said they had. In any case, he would have to come without an invitation, but should.

Habana has asked Ap. for curriculum vitae of EA and Margarita. That is easy since he has it printed.

Invites EA to inauguration of Mexican engravings tonight...  
Asks MO to speak a few words tonight. Fine. He has no classes this evening, so he can go. At 2030 at Instituto, 22 Tokio 63.

Reel 91-CU-32  
24 July 1964

- 4 -

19.0 contd.

Ap. comments that the people of Taller de Artes Graficas have been very nice to them (Cubans). Yes, MO knows this group, they are good people.

Ap. also invited Margarita. She will probably go. MO will call Marta ...to pick her up (possibly then not his wife, but Margarita Nelken).

After 1400?

20.7 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Asks how they can get an invitation to Sunday reception. MO is calling for Loggia (?) GBF...ind... Call 14-42-37.

21.0 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. Wrong number...

21.2 In. Raquel with Rojas, who answers. Aparicio left about 15 minutes ago. Went with Amb. to the airport. Did not even eat lunch....

21.5 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO wants to leave a message for the Ambassadress. Call 14-42-37. He called this but they don't answer. Yes, they are out and will be back around 1600.

21.7 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with WO (whom he calls by name - ind), who answers. R. has an invitation for Sr. Farfé Gamara (ph), the husband of a Japanese artist. Does WO have his address. They live in Nonoalco, but R. does not know the house number. These names came in a Note of Mimrex in about the month of June. From what Department? Rojas does not know. Would it be Regional Politics? She would have to check all the files. Wouldn't it be Regional Politics - since they write them (to Cuba) on this matter. Rojas does not know. Cuba sent Ap. a letter so that Ap. could get in touch with this man. It was after the 20th since Ap. got in touch with them on 30th June. One moment.

WO returns to phone. She looked from beginning of June to date, of entry (dates) of Mimrex in Regional Politics. There is nothing on this in this period. The name is in the text. She looked in the text. Might be some other business. R. asks her to wait a moment.

R. returns to phone. He has a note answering this Mimrex: On Monday, 29th of this month, I located and interviewed the Japanese violinist, Yuriho Kurunuma (ph). But they did not put down the reference to the note. Where did they send this: To ~~the~~ Regional Politics. These are cultural things but...WO does not have anything in Regional Politics. Their letter was dated 30th June. WO can't locate this without a date for reference, reference something, business item...They might not have delivered this note to WO. Doesn't WO recall a note which Rojas took to her which had a picture of the Japanese woman there - with a violin. That was the one they sent out. She does not have a copy of this in Regional Politics. Rojas says this was a letter signed by the ex-Amb here, Lechuga, who is now in United Nations. Rojas recalls this. Then, did it come from the U.S. or did it come from Mimrex? Rojas is not sure. She will check in International Organizations if there is something from Lechuga.

Checks and says in letters from Lechuga has nothing referring to her. WO asks if this artist is acting here. Doesn't know. Ask at the Instituto Nacional de Bellas Artes to see if her address is registered here. But no one is there at this time of the day.

25.5 ....Rojas says that he isn't going to the school...At what time will I arrive?....

Reel 91-CU-32

- 4 -



Reel 91-CU-34  
24 July 1964

- 3 -

26.0 Out to 48-35-38. Rojas (v) asks Bxx for Dr. Maximiliano Ruiz Castañeda. Wrong number.  
Out to 48-35-38. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers, for Dr. Maximiliano Ruiz Castañeda. They are not there. What is the address? Agua 300, Jardines del Pedregal de San Angel. Rojas will bring an invitation by.

27.0 In, 12 times. No answer.

31.0 Out to 23-34-21. Busy.

31.2 Out to R 14-30-19. Aparicio (v) with WO, who answers, for Architect Ramon Vargas. Call 11-50-98...reel runs out.

On dial tape, but not recorded.

Out to 11-50-98.  
Out to 23-34-21  
Out to 28-97-65, twice.  
Out to 20-13-20  
Out to 28-97-65, twice.  
Out to 13-30-99.  
Out to 19-59-20, three times.

Reel off at RT 31.5, 1935, 24 July 1964

Reel 91-CU-32

- 3 -

From 1935, 24 July (Friday) to 0800, 25 July 1964

2.0 In. No answer.

From 0800, 25 July (Saturday) to 0900, 26 July 1964

2.2 In, 3 times. No answer and complete. MO asks Alberú ~~APXXKXKX(v)~~, who answers, if they have a letter there for Jose Lopez Chon (ph). Call Consulate. Asks if Sr. Urbieta is there. Not there. They don't work today. And Sr. Dominech (ph)? No one works.

2.5 In. Inside party picks up phone too late.  
In, twice. No answer.

After 1040

2.7 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, who took Teresa Proenza's place. No one. Her place is vacant. MO says he is an old friend of the Cuban Embassy. Lic. Edmundo Valdez Garcia. Lic. in Economy. MO has known Teresa since "we left Cuba in time of Machado." Teresa Proenza always invited him to Embassy affairs. MO found out that TP is now working in Cuba in Casa de las Americas. Asks if there will be celebration for 26th July. There is a diplomatic reception to which Amb. and wife are inviting people. Amb. is the one who invites. Thanks.

3.2 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, for one of the secretaries of the Embassy. Phone 14-42-37. MO is calling from the Private Offices of the Presidency.

3.5 In. MO with Aparicio (v), who answers. MO called this number yesterday but he forgot to ask the man with whom he talked. MO is General Jesus de Leon Toral. He is known at the Cuban Embassy, but was principal friend of Sr. Lara and Sr. Carmona, of Commercial Dept. No longer there. MO called to ask if they had an invitation for him for 26th July reception. Phone the Amb's office, 14-42-37. MO has done this, but on this phone he talked to another man who said he recalled MO. Ap. says he is just employee there, who cleans up office.

4.0 In. Raquel with Aparicio, who answers. Wilfredo called his house and said he has been calling Ap. at the office. Wilfredo is crazy. (Someone) is going to Cuba on Monday. Ap. just found out. R. says he was their guide.

4.2 In. MO asks MI, who answers, for the Consul or Secretary. Not this Consulate. Phone 11-28-47.

4.5 In. MO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, if the name of the Amb. is Manuel Hernandez Arsas. Who is calling? ....MO says he is... co-revolutionary, Cardenista (?)...MO took by the Embassy yesterday a motion he made before the Organization of American States to Sanchez Gavito, a cable MO sent. Amb.'s name is Joaquin.

4.7 In. MO with Aparicio, who answers. Says there is no "colectivo" (meeting?). Thanks.

Reel 91-CU-33  
23 July 1964

- 2 -

4.9 In. WO with Aparicio, who answers. Asks if they are open on Saturdays. For what? They want pamphlets. No. During week until 1400. If they want to be received, they should ask for an appt.

5.0 In. WO with Aparicio (v), who answers, for Luis Alberú. Not there. He has left. Will he be back? Who is calling? WO can't hear. Says he will call from another phone.

5.2 In. WO with Aparicio (v), who answers. WO, calling for Sra. Widow of Alfonso Reyes, wants to leave a message. Phone 14-42-37.

5.2 In. WO asks Aparicio (v), who answers, for Felipe Rojas. Did not come in. WO is Paquita Calvo. Greetings. Why didn't she go to the exposition last night? Had to go to lecture at the University then. The exposition was very good, a lot of people went, and will continue some time. She will try to go on Monday. Ap. is going to give a lecture on Monday at University. Meneses told WO about this - at Political Science School. She will go.

Jose Carreño, the President of Society of Law Students, plans to organize celebration for 26th July on Monday morning and would like to borrow some short films. No, no films. Ap. will talk there and they can have it all together. WO says there is enough people to fill up two salones - a lot in Economy, Political Sciences, Law, etc. She will suggest it to him anyway.

WO will see him on Sunday (at reception).

5.7 In. WO with Aparicio (v), who answers, for Press Office. Phone 25-56-79.

5.9 In. WO, calling from the Secretaria de Trabajo y Prevision Social, for Lic. Salomon Gonzalez Blanco, with Aparicio (v), who answers, for Amb's secretary. Phone 14-42-37.

6.0 In. Luis Moncada with Aparicio, who answers. Greetings. Ap. has a lot of work for 26 July. Celebration, reception, is tomorrow. There will be a lot of celebrations...Ap. says he is giving a lecture at University and on Tuesday at School of Anthropology. On Monday at Social Science School...Lecture on Monday is at 1900 in University...WO will try to go. Will they see one another at Embassy tomorrow? Yes, Ap. has to be there. At what time is reception? At 2000. Moncada has not had time to bring tales by to Ap. tomorrow...Ap. has had no time either....There is also an exposition at Instituto. Had inauguration at Instituto yesterday...Will chat together tomorrow...

6.7 In, twice. No answer.

After 1230

7.0 In, 16 times. No answer.

From 0900, 26 July (Sunday) to 0700, 27 July 1964

10.0 In, 15 times. No answer.

From 0700 to 22?? , 27 July (Monday) 1964

Reel 91-CU-33

- 2 -

From 0700 to 777 , 27 July (Monday) 1964

13.0 In. Wrong number. Rojas (v) answers.

13.3 Out to 38-14-92, three times. Busy, no rings.

After 0930

13.7 In. WO with Rojas (v), who answers. WO is Carmen Parra. CP says there were some problems at the school. Can she come by to talk to Dr. Aparicio? Not in right now, but ~~want~~ come on. She wants to explain to him (why he can't give lecture?).

14.0 In. MO asks Rojas, who answers, for Aparicio. Not there yet. MO says there is a young man there waiting for him, and he has an appt. for 0930. Will send him up.

~~XXXXXXXX~~ 38-14-92

14.3 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~/ No rings.

38-14-92

14.5 Out to ~~XXXXXXXX~~. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers at Editorial Grijalbo, for their address. They have at Embassy: All correspondence to the new post office box 17 568, Mexico, 17. Their address is: ...No. 882. Then, it is the same as before. Avenida Las Granjas 82. Acapulco.

15.0 Out to 11-28-47. Rojas (v) with Lolita, who answers at Cuban Consulate. Aparicio can't receive anyone today. He is going to give a lecture tonight and he has to prepare it. The inter-communication set is broken. Lolita sent the person, that man, up because he had been told to come today. This man did not have an appt. Call Rojas only in case there is something special.

After 1120

15.3 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers. MO was told to phone another phone beginning with 11 - 11-28-47.

15.5 Out to 28-90-91. Busy.

15.5 Out to 35-61-78. Rojas (v) asks WO, who answers, for Srita. Norma Castro. No one by that name there. Wrong number.

15.7 Out to 28-90-91. Busy.

16.0 Out to 35-61-78, twice. Busy.

16.2 Out to 28-90-91, twice. Rojas (v) with child, who answers, for Norma Castro...hangs up (wrong number). Child answers again on the same number. No one lives at this number.

16.2 Out to 18-36-20. ~~Apax~~ Alberú asks WO, who answers at Casa del Arte, for Srita. Geno(veva?).  
WO comes to the phone. WO sent the boy there and will be there shortly. All right.

Reel 91-CU-33  
27 July 1964

- 4 -

18.0 Out to 35-61-78. Rojas (v) asks MO, who answers, for Srita. Norma Castro.

NC comes to the phone. Calling for Aparicio. Could she send Ap. a photo - one which Mayo took - of the delivery of the book. He will be happy to buy it. She will send it.

MO

18.2 In. RAQUHI with Rojas (v), who answers. There are some students there from Universidad Obrera and would like to see Aparicio. Could Ap. receive them tomorrow. Ap. is not there. Alberú is there. Could they borrow some films? They don't lend films right now. They have had an order not to lend films. They talked to Aparicio and were told to bring a letter. They brought the letter today. Will ask Alberú.

Alberú said that the Amb. does not want them to lend these films. They have a letter and talked to Aparicio. When can they see Aparicio? He is not in now. Come by tomorrow if they want, but best they phone.

MO returns to phone. They want some films - for 26th July celebration. Would like material or magazines if they can't have films. Rojas can receive them. The Instituto has material, magazines, etc. Have about 300 bulletins to distribute. They don't have anything here. Have about 20 copies of the Revista del Trabajo and a lot of other things. B. could give them 2 or 3 magazines which would not be of much use.

19.7 In. Ing. Vitelli (ph) with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú.

Alberú takes the phone. Greetings. V. returns to Mexico City nearly every day. He goes out of town and returns nearly every day. How was reception yesterday? Very good...MO did not get an invitation. A. explains that this was not in his hands. MO will give Alberú his address: Chicago 156-4, corner of Indiannopolis. Phone is 23-72-11. Ing. Enrique Vitelli (ph).

Perhaps Alberú can come by one day because MO has the (material) of the last seminar he gave so Alberú can forward them on (to Cuba). Perhaps he could come by MO's house next week around noontime. MO suggest it be Wednesday. A1. will see. Or they can arrange this for next Saturday. Alberú will call and leave word about this. Saturday at noontime. They can have a drink or something together then. A1. will phone him.

21.0 Out to 25-07-95. Rojas with Consuelo, who answers. Wants two numbers for Notes of ~~Mimrex~~ Mimrex. 503 and 504.

21.2 In. MO with Rojas (v), who answers, for Alberú. MO is Sra. Diaz.

Alberú takes the phone. MO is Sra. Diaz. She took a letter by to Alberú some time ago - to send a letter for her to Cuba. He said he would write her or get in touch with her. A1. says the letter was sent. MO is now working in another office - at same telephone number but a different floor. Asks when she could come by to talk to him. When she likes. She works from 0830 to 1430. Alberú does not come into office in the afternoons. Call him back in a few days to see if there is any news. He had said he would send her some things, some magazines. Come by any day for these. As soon as he has some news (about the letter she sent), he will let her know. Alberú has her mother's phone. Yes, but she wants to leave her new office number: 46-81-71. Sra. Diaz. (Or perhaps Elias). She offers to do work, free of charge, for them when they like. They have full personnel right now.

Reel 91-CU-33

- 4 -

Reel 91-CU-33  
27 July 1964

- 5 -

22.5 Out to 15-61-55. Aparicio asks WO, who answers at Soviet Embassy, for Cultural Attache, Sr. Slava (7ph).  
WO comes to the phone. Greetings. Ap. is calling to recommend to him Dr. Bernardo Castro Villagrana. Thanks. WO talked to him today. BCV is going to be the President of the Instituto Mexicano Cubano de Relaciones Culturales and very close to them (Cubans) and "for that plan (idea), he is very good." Fine. Thanks.

23.7 Out to 24-91-05. Aparicio with WO, who answers, for Dr. Castro Villagrana. Not there. Call back at 1500 or 1530. And Sra? She is out. Leaves message that he called.

24.5 Out to 45-09-68. No answer.

25.0 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Amb. Phone 14-42-37.

25.2 In. WO with Aparicio (v), who answers. WO is calling from Italia Embassy for Amb...Call the Amb's office, 14-42-37.

25.5 In. WO with Aparicio (v), who answers, for Felipe Rojas. WO is Jose Luis Torres.

Rojas takes the phone. JLT is calling from the Instituto Mexicano Czech Instituto. Asks what he needs to get the short films he mentioned to Rojas the other day. They (Cubans) don't have any films (now). Should talk to Aparicio because they don't have any to lead. Amb. has these put up. Rojas knows they have not received films lately. WO thought it would be good to show this in commemoration of 25 July.

26.0 In. WO asks Rojas (v), who answers, for Aparicio. WO is Sra. Castro Villagrana. Aparicio has gone home. Asks for his home phone. His phone has been changed. Rojas says he does not know the new number. What is his address? Zamora 199-A.

26.2 Out to 45-09-68. Rojas (v) with WO, who answers. They want to check the address of Dr. Eli de Gortari. He has moved from Rosas Moreno to Bahia de Coqui 76.

26.7 Out to 14-13-26. Rojas (v) with Gorrin (Jorrin), who answers. The boy who came in with posters - apparently are some things that Alberú asked for. Alberú did not say so, but the paper says so. Pay for it there. All right.

27.0 ~~Out~~ In, twice. No answer.

27.5 Out to 14-32-37, twice. Busy.

27.7 In. WO with Aparicio (v), who answers. Wrong number.

28.0 In, 3 times. No answer.

Reel off at RI 28.7, ~~2228~~x777, 27 July 1964.

Reel 91-CU-33

- 5 -

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG: [redacted]  
 UNIT: TSD/POB  
 EXT: 2378  
 DATE: 13 JUNE 1964

INDEX: [ ]  
 NO INDEX: [ ]  
 FILE IN CS FILE NO: [ ]

TO: MEXICO CITY [redacted]

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: [ ]

INFO: [ ]

TO: MEXI INFO [redacted] CITE DIR: 29405

SECRET

1747

2

55

FR/

C pulled

1

18 JUN 64 172

DEFERRED MAIL

X ROUTINE

AQUATIC/LITEMPO  
 REF MEXI 9889 (IN 07107)\*

PASSPORT CAMERA STOCK DEPLETED. NEW SUPPLY AVAILABLE  
 APPROX ONE YEAR. KURIOT WILL INVESTIGATE POSSIBILITY  
 RECONDITIONING REF UNIT FOR RETURN MEXI. WILL ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

*Refer to Kuriot*

\*TSD COMMENT: REQUESTED NEW PASSPORT CAMERA BE SENT MEXI

TSD/APB [redacted] By PHONE X2504  
 WH/3/MEX Miss BUSTOS By PHONE X4506

[redacted]  
 C/TSD

[redacted]  
 CAC/TSD/OA

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

# DISPATCH

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET/NOFORN

PROCESSING ACTION

TO Chief, MI Division

XX

MARKED FOR INDEXING

NO INDEXING REQUIRED

ONLY QUALIFIED DESK  
CAN JUDGE INDEXING

INFO

FROM Chief of Station, Mexico City *[Signature]*

MICROFILM

SUBJECT PERUSEE/Confusion of Cryptonyms

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

- Reference: A) H25A-12454 dated 1 April 1964
- B) H25A-23540 dated 23 May 1964

1. The Station has read with interest the discussion of the misuse of cryptonyms forwarded by reference A. The Station agrees that for the sake of clarity and to reduce the possibility of error for those who are not familiar with Station operations, strict adherence to the true meaning of cryptonyms must be insisted upon. The errors in use of cryptonyms pointed out in reference A are due largely to the application of cryptonyms over the years to operations related to, but yet distinct from, those to which the cryptonym was originally assigned. The Station will make every effort to correct its use of cryptonyms in the future, and as a first step to this end it is suggested Headquarters assign cryptonyms to the photo-baschouse targeted against the PERUSEE official installation and to that phase of the LIFEAT operation employing the MISTRAP technique. These points are further discussed in paragraph 3 following. *LIOXIDE* *LIOXIDE*

Station has noted that reference A, in dealing with Station's confusion in use of cryptonyms, has used the cryptonym TPELIDE extensively. Station records indicate that this cryptonym was cancelled per COM-P 10-31 of 4 November 1963. Station requests it be informed if this cryptonym has been reinstated, and if it was originally intended to apply only to ODYCKE installations. The Station wishes to clarify an area of possible confusion by pointing out that all technical efforts targeted against the PERUSEE official installation do not relate to LIFEAT. Only those operations as PEMPULSE, "MISTRAP" and LIFEAT/LIOTROPE are properly in the sphere of LIFEAT. The LICCOL-11 type operation relates to MICHARITY, whose purpose is to initiate these operations. LIFEAT personnel have never been employed in this area. If, however, LIFEAT personnel could at some time provide the necessary access for LICCOL type operations they would be considered for the task.

For Headquarters information, the last LICCOL targeted against the PERUSEE official installation ceased functioning in March 1962.

Continued...

Distribution:

3 C/MRD

75 COPY

50-6-32/6

CROSS REFERENCE TO

DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER

DATE

H25A-23712

17 June 1964

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET/NOFORN

GROUP 1 FILE NUMBER  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND  
DECLASSIFICATION

50-6-32/6



CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION SECRET//KAFK	PAGE NO BSIA-25712	
<p>2. The Station hopes to add to Headquarters security records concerning the operations discussed in paragraph 6 of reference A with a short discussion. It is felt the LIFEAT system of numbering its Annexes must be explained. The present system evolved from long LIFEAT experience in working with the indigenous operational level personnel in the project. It is designed primarily to make the routing of tap lines to one of the LPs as simple as possible for those agents and still use a system of numbering that can be applied throughout the field operation and in the necessary communications between Station and Headquarters. Annexes are designated by Roman numbers I through X although all these numbers are not in use at any one time. A particular number is assigned when the LP goes into operation and this particular LP keeps that designation until it is closed. When it is closed a new LP which provides approximately the same coverage is given the Roman number of the LP just closed. Since the operational personnel must install the lines to the new location and remove those from the old site, they know the current site of each numbered LP. Since LP sites are changed with some frequency, and since the inception of LIFEAT there have been numerous sites employed for LPs, any other numbering system would have resulted in the designation of the current LP sites by widely separated numbers. This, from LIFEAT experience, causes confusion to those agents responsible for routing taps to the various LPs.</p> <p>Therefore, the LIFEAT ANNEX VI originally used as terminus for the "MCTRAP" operation was closed due to the physical deterioration of the property and the planned divorce of the basehouse keepers, LIFEUD-14 and LIFEUD-17, as noted by reference A. However, late in 1962 a new LP was opened to cover approximately the same target area as that formerly covered by the LP operated by LIFEUD-14 and LIFEUD-17. This new LP was then designated Annex VI since it took over coverage of the target area of the "old" Annex VI.</p> <p>The reactivation of "MCTRAP" was accomplished from LIFEAT Annex IX (called "basehouse Charlie" by the MCKHARTY technician in his report for KURLOT) in November 1965. It had been planned to use the basehouse formerly employed as the LP for the LICCOOLs targeted against the PERUMEN official installation ("Basehouse BAKER" or "LIERODE") for the "MCTRAP" terminus thereby making LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23 the basehouse keepers for the operation. However, it was learned that the necessary telephone line connections could not be made at that location. It was decided then to employ LIFEAT Annex IX for the "MCTRAP" LP with LIFEUD-5, LIFEUD-11 and LIFEUD-15 as basehouse keepers. LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23 continued in their assignment of photo coverage of the PERUMEN official installation from "LIERODE".</p> <p>Also in relation to paragraph 6 of reference A, the "six miles" mentioned therein refers to telephone line distance not line of sight distance.</p>			
<p>3. The following points are keyed to those questions raised in paragraph 7 of reference A.</p>			
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. <u>Photographic coverage.</u> A separate project will be prepared to cover LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23. This project will include all activity and expenses connected with photographic coverage of the PERUMEN official installation.</li> <li>b. <u>LICCOOL.</u> No LICCOOLs are presently active. The Station is considering further operations of this sort and will obtain prior Headquarters approval before any such operations are mounted.</li> <li>c. <u>LIERODE.</u> At present the LIFEAT/LIERODE coverage is limited to the "MCTRAP" operation. LIFEAT Annex IX (with LIFEUD-5, LIFEUD-11 and LIFEUD-15 as basehouse keepers) is employed for this purpose.</li> <li>d. <u>MCTRAP.</u> Following Headquarters suggestion, Station requests Headquarters supply a new cryptonym for this coverage. It is suggested that file number 50-6-32/7 be used for this phase of the LIFEAT operation.</li> <li>e. <u>Consolidated Project.</u> Although a consolidated technical project would at first appear to be a time-saving, hence welcome, simplification, it is believed that in view of the fact that the present MCTRAP operation fits properly into the LIFEAT complex, it would perhaps be better to refrain from initiating an umbrella project for all technical activity aimed at the PERUMEN</li> </ol>			
3a	USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS REPLACE FORMS SINCE 31 MAR AND 31 SEP WHEN AN EDITION IS	CLASSIFICATION SECRET//KAFK	PAGE NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED 2

CONTINUATION OF  
DISPATCH

SECRET, KAPOK

FORM 53a  
IDCW-25712

official installation. Since the premises occupied by LIFEUD-22 and LIFEUD-23 are well situated to serve as an LP for LICCOL type operations, it may prove wise to expand the project to be written for these two agents (see 3 a, above) to include provision for LICCOL LP activities.

*Willard C. Curtis*  
WILLARD C. CURTIS

50-6-32/6

US COPY

FORM  
53a

USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS  
REPLACES FORMS  
51-29, 51-234 AND 51-29  
WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

CLASSIFICATION  
SECRET, KAPOK

CONTINUED

PAGE NO.  
3

DISPATCH		SECRET		PROCESSING		
				FILED	ACTION	ACCOMPLISHED
TO	Chief of Station, Mexico City			SEARCHED INDEXED		
INFO				NO INDEXING REQUIRED		
FROM	Chief, WH Division			ONLY QUALIFIED HEADQUARTERS DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING		
SUBJECT	James Z. *RICHARDSON			ABSTRACT		
ACTION REQUIRED REFERENCES						
REF: HQMA-19442, 24 July 1962						
<p>1. Reference requested Headquarters to determine the identity of the persons to whom California license plates XHK 462 belong. These tags were noted on a white Renault in front of the Cuban Embassy on 3 July 1962. The driver of the car was seen entering the Embassy.</p> <p>2. According to a KUSODA investigation, automobile registration plate XHK 462 is assigned to a 1962 Volvo, four-door sedan, purchased on 8 June 1962 in Richmond, California. Joint ownership of this vehicle is held by James Z. *RICHARDSON, born 29 August 1915 and Ruby Eastin *RICHARDSON, born 30 October 1913. Their current address is 6163 Burnhard Avenue, Richmond, California. As of 1953 they resided at 801 Marin Road, El Sobrante, California. As of 1951 their residence was Route 1, Box 166, Pleasanton, California. As of 1959 he was employed as a tool room machinist by Merchants Calculating Machine Company, Emeryville, California. As of 1955 she was employed as a school teacher in Pinole, California. In 1953 he was employed as a machinist by Hall Scott Motors, Berkeley, California. As of 1951 he was employed by Union Diesel, 2300 Oakland, Pleasanton, California. She was employed as a school</p>						
<p>(con't)</p> <p>Attachment: DBA</p> <p>Distribution: O&amp;I - COS, Mexico City, Watt</p> <p><i>Handwritten notes:</i> This registration plate assigned to my car noted at Golden Highway Mexi Oct 62</p> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> Quincy - H</p> <p><i>Handwritten:</i> 50-6-32/c</p>						
CROSS REFERENCE TO				DATE TYPED	DATE DISPATCHED	
				18 Oct 1962	1962	
				DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER		
				HMMW-11022		
				HEADQUARTERS FILE NUMBER		
				50-6-32/8		
CLASSIFICATION						
SECRET						
ORIGINATING						
OFFICE	OFFICER	TYPIST	EXT			
WH/3/Mexico	C. Bustos:jp		5940			
COORDINATING						
OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME				
RELEASING						
OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME				
C/WHID		J. C. King				

CONTINUATION OF DISPATCH	CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>HMHW-11022</b>
<p>teacher in the Pleasanton Public Schools. In 1949 he was employed by the Pacific Plumbing, Place unknown.</p> <p>3. ODENVY was contacted for information on the RICHARDSONS. Their reply was that they had not conducted any investigation on RICHARDSONS, but that they had submitted reports on James Zelphyr RICHARDSON; Maxwell G. RICHARDSON, during 1962.</p> <p>4. The Station should refer to MEXI 9739 dated 29 December 1961 which was disseminated to ODENVY in CSCI 3/768,755. Attached is a copy of DBA 4174 on the RICHARDSONS.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>END OF DISPATCH</b></p>		
FORM 53a 5-60 "40" USE PREVIOUS EDITION.	CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED PAGE NO <b>2</b>

162 994-46

25 August 1962

GENERAL

At San Francisco, California:

Automobile registration plate XE 452 is assigned to a 1962 Volvo four-door sedan purchased on 6 June 1962 in Richmond, California. Joint ownership of this vehicle is held by JAMES Z. RICHARDSON, born 29 August 1915 and RUBY EASTIE RICHARDSON, born 30 October 1913. Their current address is 6163 Burnhard Avenue, Richmond, California. As of 1953 they resided at 801 Marin Road, El Sobrante, California. As of 1951 their residence was Route 1, Box 166, Pleasanton, California. As of 1958 he was employed as a tool room machinist by Merchants Calculating Machine Company, Emeryville, California. As of 1955 she was employed as a school teacher in Pinole, California. In 1955 he was employed as a machinist by Hall Scott Motors, Berkeley, California. As of 1951 he was employed by Union Diesel, 2000 Oakland, Pleasanton, California. She was employed as a school teacher in the Pleasanton Public Schools. In 1949 he was employed by Pacific Plumbing, place unknown.

WPS/cjf

CC's HMMW-11022

50-6-37/6

FBI - Nic on Richardson. Same as the  
Bureau report to date on James Zephyr  
Richardson; Maxwell C. Richardson and  
was sent to the Agency on a continuing basis  
during 1962.

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NO <b>HMMA-19442</b>
TO INFO	Chief, WH Division Chief, WAVE		HEADQUARTERS FILE NO
FROM	Chief of Station, Mexico City	DATE <b>24 July 1962</b>	
SUBJECT	Request for Solution to License Plate	RE: "433" - (CHECK "X" ONE)	
		<input type="checkbox"/> MARKED FOR INDEXING	
		<input type="checkbox"/> NO INDEXING REQUIRED	
ACTION REQUIRED:	See below.	<input type="checkbox"/> INDEXING CAN BE JUDGED BY QUALIFIED HQ DESK ONLY	
REFERENCES			
<p><b>GYROSE</b></p> <p>On 3 July 1962, the LIERODE basehouse keepers reported that a car (white Renault) with license plate California XMK 462 parked on that date in front of the Cuban Embassy and the driver of the car entered the Embassy. A solution is requested.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Willard C. Curtis</i> Willard C. CURTIS</p> <p>23 July 1962</p> <p>Distribution: 2 - C/WHD <i>1 cc to T/Fuy Registry</i> 1 - C/WAVE 3 - Files</p>			
CS COPY			
<small>USE PREVIOUS EDITION UNLESS FORMS AND 51-29 ARE COMPLETE.</small>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUED 50-6-3a7/6 PAGE NO.

SECRET

EXCERPT FROM HWA-12505, 27 March 1959

OPERATION LERODE

On 19 February 1959, the LERODE operation (preliminary step) was mounted against the target in Mexico City (see MEXI 3382). This operation has a preliminary move to ascertain the best conditions under which to mount the technical operation cited in MEXI 3097. As of this date, 24 March 1959, the Station contemplates executing the LERODE operation in its entirety sometime during the first two weeks in April. The "take" from the LIFEAT aspect of the LERODE operation thus far has been scanty and of little operational value, nevertheless, it is believed that this is due chiefly to the absence of key personnel in the target installation.

SECRET

*LERODE/PPS*



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 029/ES/HES/ *[Signature]*  
21 FEB 59

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 2

INFO: COP, C/CI, S/C 2 ADDED: DCI, D/DCI

FEB 21 0442Z 59

ROUTINE

IN 22996

TO DIR INFO CITE MEXI 3382

RYBAT

1. LIFEAT COVERAGE ESTABLISHED CUBAN EMBASSY 19 FEBRUARY.
2. CRYPT 493 ASSIGNED THIS OP.

END OF MESSAGE

*RIKCODE*

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten initials]*

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

CASE FILE REQUEST				
TO: RI ANALYSIS SECTION			DATE 24 February 1959	
FROM: <small>(Requester Name)</small>	COMPONENT	BUILDING	ROOM NO.	TELEPHONE
		Horton Hall	2314	3162
1. CASE TITLE  LIFEAT/LIERCOS		4. ACTION REQUESTED		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPEN FILE AS INDICATED.		
		<input type="checkbox"/> AMEND FILE AS INDICATED.		
		<input type="checkbox"/> CLOSE FILE		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESTRICT FILE TO (DESK).		
2. COUNTRY AND NUMBER  Mexico - 50		3. CATEGORY AND NUMBER  FI - 6		
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PERMANENT CHARGEOUT TO (DESK).		
		<input type="checkbox"/> PREPARE FILE FOLDERS AND SEND TO REQUESTER.		
5. COMMENTS: (include brief description of file or project)				
Technical surveillance of Cuban Embassy in Mexico City				
6. FOR RI USE ONLY				
<div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">           1. INDEX <span style="float: right;">A</span>            2. FIELD <span style="margin-left: 100px;">MEXI</span>            3. HOW <span style="margin-left: 100px;">WHYSM</span> </div>				
7. ENDORSEMENT THIS REQUEST SATISFIES RECORDS REQUIREMENTS.		8. APPROVAL REQUEST APPROVED		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>		
EFFECTIVE DATE  4 March 1959		FOR CHIEF, RI		
		RI CASE TITLE NUMBER		
		50	6	32/6
		N.S.		

RECORD COPY

DATE	25 AUG 59	RECEIVED
TO	DIRECTOR	
FROM	MEXICO CITY	APR 20 0130Z 59
ACTION	WH 5	
INFO	COF, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/RGM 3, PP 2, VP/PRO, PF/PROP, S/C 2, SR 4	EXCITINE
		IN 19204
TO	DIR	INFO HAVA
		CITE MEXI 4328

1. LIFEAT REVEALS SECOND LT GIL LIND SUAREZ HERNANDEZ, ASST CUBAN MILITARY NEXI, FORBIDDEN SEE NEXI FIANCÉ BY HER PARENTS UPON LEARNING PREVIOUS MARRIAGE DIVORCE AND FACT SUAREZ COMMIE.
2. LIFEAT ALSO INDICATES SUAREZ IN TOUCH BATTERY SQ BRG.
3. ANY OBJECTIONS SURFACING STORY MEXI PRESS ALLEGING PARENTS DECISION BASED ON PARAS 1 AND 2?

END OF MESSAGE

*Lido*

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

COPY NO.

FORM 1-54

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 106/RLG/HP/HP W  
21 AUG 59

TO: DIRECTOR

FROM: MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 5

INFO: CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, SR 4, 3/C 2

*TDCS-3/409.767*

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

AUG 22 1523Z 59

ROUTINE

IN 16564

TO DIR INFO HAVA CITE MEXI 4304

- RE: MEXI 4300 (IN 15638)\*
1. FOLLOWING FROM CALL INITIATED BY CUBAN AMBASSADOR SALVADOR MASSIP Y VALDES TO SOVIET ~~AMB~~ VLADIMIR BAZIKIN 18 AUGUST. *201-8176*
  2. MASSIP ADVISED MAN WHO ANSWERED THAT IT URGENT HE SPEAK WITH BAZIKIN PERSONALLY.
  3. GREET EACH OTHER AS CLOSE FRIENDS BAZIKIN IS GLAD MASSIP HAS RETURNED.
  4. MASSIP ADVISES HE HAD TALK WITH DR RAUL ROA Y GARCIA THE NEW (CUBAN) FOREIGN MINISTER AND SAYS "THERE IS NEW POLITICS IN CUBA. BAZIKIN WISHES TALK WITH MASSIP; MASSIP WILL SEE BAZIKIN AT SOVIET EMBASSY TONIGHT (18 AUGUST) SAYS "I HAVE SOMETHING INTERESTING TO TELL YOU". THEY PLAN SEE EACH OTHER (PRIVATELY) BOTH BEFORE AND AFTER SOVIET EMBASSY SHOWING INDIA FILM ON LORD BUDDHA BEGINS AT 2030 SO MASSIP SAYS WILL ARRIVE AT 2000 HOURS.
  5. POUCHING COPY TAPE OF CONVERSATION TO HQS SOURCE LIFEAT, B-DOC;
- DIST: AMB MR R. LEDDY PERSONALLY.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REPORTED RETURN CUBAN AMBASSADOR SALVADOR MASSIP RETURNED FROM HAVA 17 AUG.

S-E-C-R-E-T

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

009 RAY/JS *AS/JS*  
DATE 19 AUG 59

S-E-C-R-E-T

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6

TO DIRECTOR  
 FROM MEXICO CITY  
 ACTION WH 5  
 INFO CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/RQM 3, IWOG 2, S/C 2

AUG 20 0339Z 59  
 ROUTINE  
 IN 15638

TO HAVA INFO DIR CITE MEXI 4300

CUBAN AMBASSADOR SALVADOR MASSIP RETURNED FROM HAVA 17 AUGUST. AIRLISTE:  
 DOC. LIFEAT REPORTED 14 AUGUST MASSIP DIRECTED TO REMAIN HAVA UNTIL RETURN  
 RAUL ROA FROM SAGO. PREMATURE RETURN MASSIP MAY INDICATE IMPORTANT ACTIVITY  
 MEXI.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE : 008 RAY/JSR/awt  
19 AUG 59

S-E-C-R-E-T

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : MEXICO CITY  
ACTION: WH 5  
INFO : CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, S/C 2, FI

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6
AUG 20 0339Z 59	
ROUTINE	
IN 15637	

TO  INFO DIR CITE MEXI 4209

1. LIFEAT REPORTS 15 AUGUST MORNING CONTACT GUATEMALAN WOMAN, MARTA DE ALVARADO, WIFE CARLOS RAUL ALVARADO, WITH EDELBERTO TORRES FAMILY. MARTA ALVARADO SAID SHE CARRIED PERSONAL MESSAGES TO TORRES FROM GUAT.; SAME DAY HUGO BARRIOS KLEE ARRANGED WITH MIRNA TORRES FOR SRA ALVARADO STAY HER HOME. B-DO.
2. STATION UNABLE IDENTIFY MARTA ALVARADO OR HUSBAND. NOT BELIEVED IDENTICAL WITH CARLOS ALVARADO JEREZ FAMILY. AIRLISTS INDICATE MARTA ARRIVED 14 AUGUST FROM GUAT BY TACA.
3. NO DISSEM DUE SENSITIVE SOURCE.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

DATE 308 10, 10 00  
14 AUGUST 1950

TO DIRECTOR

FROM HAVANA

ACTION: MI 5

INFO CI, CI/OFS, CI/IC, FI, D/C 2

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ROUTINE
IN 13841
HAVA 2551

TO DIR MEXI

RE: MEXI 4246 (IN 11369 )

HAVA STATION HAS NEVER TERMED SAUREZ A DOMINICAN AGENT.  
HQS TERMED AMJABOT-1, WHO GAVE THE INFO ON SUAREZ, A POSSIBLE  
DOM REP AGENT, AND POSSIBLY MEXI HAS MISUNDERSTOOD AND APPLIED  
THIS TO SUAREZ INSTEAD OF AMJABOT 1.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: \*CONCERNED SUAREZ MEETING WITH VALDES.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

*Blair 54*

TO: HONOLULU CITY

ACTION: W46

INFO: CGP, A/DO/P/P, FI, FI/MON 3, CI, CI/CPS, CI/IC,  
PP 2, PP/PRO, PP/PROP, PP/MO, IOD 4, S/E 2  
(SUSPENSE 00/1)

ROUTINE

IN 13573

TO

INFO

DIR HAVA

OFF HELL 4271

JMPLW

REF MHTA 1633

1. LIFEAT REPORTS 8 AUGUST CONVERSATION BETWEEN EDELBERTO TORRES  
ESPINOZA AND ALBERTO GAMEZ REYES. TORRES MENTIONED \$200 HE GAVE GAMEZ FOR  
TRIP TO PUERTO RICO AND INTIMATED FUNDS RECEIVED FROM DRA CONCEPCION PALACIOS  
HERRERA TO WHOM TORRES MUST ACCOUNT FOR EXPENDITURES. PURPOSE OF TRIP DR.  
SIMON DELGADO TO TESU WAS TO BRING BACK TO CURA MTC REVS WOUNDED IN LATEST  
INVASION ATTEMPT. B-HOC.

2. NO DISSEM. SENSITIVE SOURCE.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No



12 AUG 59

SECRET

TO	DIR [ ]	INFO	HAVA [ ]	CITE MEXI 4262
FROM	MEXICO CITY			
ACTION	WH 5			
INFO	COP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, CI/OA, FI, WE 4, S/C 2			
	AUG 13 0245Z 59			
	ROUTINE			
	IN 12997			

1. RAUL OSEGUEDA PELALA, GUAT FOREIGN MINISTER UNDER ARBENZ, ARRIVED FROM HAVA 7 AUGUST. AIRLISTS B-DOC.

2. OSEGUEDA IN CLOSE CONTACT WITH HILDA AND PETER WATKINS AND CARRIED LETTER TO EDELBERTO TORRES ESPINOZA FROM JUAN JOSE AREVALO. TORRES ACCEPTED LUNCHEON INVITATION AT WATKINS HOME SCHEDULED 11 AUGUST. PRESENT WILL BE BOTH WATKINS, OSEGUEDA AND [ ] BRITISH INTEL REP. LIFEAT B-DOC.

3. IN VIEW WATKINS OFFICIAL BRITISH STATUS AND HILDA WATKINS IS ANGLO-GUATEMALAN, WATKINS COUPLE PROBABLY HELPING WORKE DEVELOP TORRES AND OSEGUEDA FOR RECRUITMENT.

4. NO DISSEM DUE SENSITIVITY LIFEAT.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 383/GHS/HP/HP/CWT  
12 AUG 59

S-E-C-R-E-T

TO: DIRECTOR  
FROM: MEXICO CITY  
ACTION: WH 6  
INFO: CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, PP 2, PP/PIO, PP/PMD, S/C 2  
FI/ROM 3

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6
AUG 13 0225Z 59	
ROUTINE	
IN 12996	

TO HAVA INFO CIR CITE MEXI 4261

JMPLW

SARAH DE MASSIP RECEIVED CABLE FROM HAVA 7 AUGUST STATING ISLA DE PINOS LANDINGS INVOLVED 400 MEN LED BY GEN JOSE PEDRAZA AND THAT 11 OF INVADERS CAPTURED INCLUDING PEDRAZA. LIFEAT B-20C.

END OF MESSAGE

S-S-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

TO DIRECTOR  
FROM MEXICO  
ACTION C/M  
INFO COP, C/O, E/F, C, C/S, J, H, L

ROUTINE

IN 18005

TO DIR INFO HAVA CITE MEXI 4259

RYBAT

1. LIFEAT REPORTS 7-8 AUGUST COVERT CONTACT ARRANGEMENTS MADE BETWEEN LT. GIL LIND SUAREZ HERRANDEZ, CHIEF ARMY MILITARY ATTACHE MEXI, AND PAVEL YATSKOV, SOVIET CONSUL MEXI. SUAREZ FIANCEE TERESA GONZALEZ ALSO INVOLVED YATSKOV CONTACT. S-DOC.
2. NO LOCAL DISSEM. HAVA CAUTIONED RE SENSITIVITY SOURCE AND NO DISSEM SHOULD BE MADE.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

TO: MEXICO CITY

FROM: HAVANA

INFO: CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, S/C 2

ROUTINE

IN 11369

*No. 11369 until then.*

TO

(PRIORITY) HAVA

R/O

DIR

CITE

MEXI 4246

RE: A MEXI 4244 (IN 11350)

B HAVA 2044 (IN 40128)

1. 5 AUGUST LT. GIL SUAREZ MET ALFREDO GUEVARA VALDES AT AIRPORT UPON ARRIVAL FROM HAVA BY CUBANA. REGISTERED AT HOTEL PREMIER. LT. ALBERTO SANCHEZ CUBAN CULTURAL ATTACHE, TOLD SUAREZ HE INSTRUCTED BY SAHAI ISALQUI DE MANSIP TO CONTACT GUEVARA. SAME DATE "JULIO" ASKED MANUEL VILLASANA IF SUAREZ OBTAIN FUNDS FOR USE "JULIO" WHO BELIEVED ALSO ARRIVING 5 AUGUST. LIFEAT H-DOC.

2. GUEVARA AND OSWALD FERNADEZ CONFIDENTIAL APPROVAL OBTAINED. AIRTEL TO H-DOC. STATION WOULD RELAY GUEVA IDENTITY SUBJECT OR OTHER RELATED DETAILS TO APPROPRIATE SUBJ REF A FOR SENSITIVITY LIFEAT BUT WILL AWAIT OPPORTUNITY DURING FUTURE OR DATA RECEIVING SUBJ.

3. SUAREZ NOT IDENTICAL WITH "JULIO". INFO INDICATING OSWALD FERNADEZ BEING CONTACTED BY POSSIBLE HAVAN DEED COVER AGENT. ALSO LACKS SOME INFO ON VALIDITY REF B PARA 1. **REPORT CAN** (GUEVA'S COVERED-AGENT SERVICES) HAVA REVEAL LATER REPORT SUAREZ "FERNADEZ AMERICAN AGENT."

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy 246

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 402/SE/HP/HP  
7 AUG 59

S-E-C-R-E-T

TO DIRECTOR  
FROM MEXICO CITY  
ACTION WH 5  
INFO CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, S/C 2

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6
AUG 7 2314Z 59	
ROUTINE	
IN 11351	

*No action until Mon.*

TO (PRIORITY) HAVA INFO DIR CITE MEXI 4245

1. PABLO AGUSTIN ALDAMA ACOSTA, CUBAN CIVIL ATTACHE, AND LT HECTOR GARCIA VIDAL, MILITARY ATTACHE, WENT HAVA 4 AUGUST BY CMA. (LIFEAT BRAVO-DOC)
2. STATION SUSPECTS ALDAMA IN CHARGE MONITORING POLITICAL OPPOSITION ACTIVITIES MEXI. GARCIA CLOSE FRIEND LT GIL SUAREZ.

END OF MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

[REDACTED]

**OPERATIONAL AND SOURCE COVER SHEET**

FROM: <b>Mexico City</b>	REPORT NO: <b>HMA-4403</b>
REPORT MADE BY: <b>Theodora G. ROYLAND/ana</b>	NO. PAGES: <b>2</b>
REPORT APPROVED BY: <b>Willard C. CURTIS</b>	NO. ENCLOSURES:
DATE OF REPORT: <b>31 July 1959</b>	REFERENCES:
DISTRIBUTION:	
By copy to:	1- [REDACTED] <b>3-Files</b>
<b>3-Hqs</b>	1- [REDACTED]
<b>1-EMB, PAO, MA, NA, AA, IAMS</b>	1- [REDACTED]
Orally to:	1- [REDACTED]
<b>1-IA</b>	1- [REDACTED]
<b>1-Habana</b>	1- [REDACTED]
<b>1-[REDACTED]</b>	1- [REDACTED]
SOURCE CRYPTONYM:	IS NO:            IS NO:
	CRYPTON: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> NO

**SOURCE, OPERATIONAL DATA AND COMMENTS:**

**SOURCE: AIRLISTS**

**SUBJECT: Travel of Foreign Nationals**

- COMMENTS:**
1. More detailed information on Mario MONTEPORTE Toledo was forwarded to Headquarters in HMA-12420.
  2. HMA-13073 reported the movement of Alberto GAMEZ Reyes from Habana to Mexico City on 1 June 1959. In a conversation between Edelberto TORRES and Blanca Estela CALDERON recorded from LICOL on 22 July 1959, TORRES advised that GAMEZ had arrived on 20 July, and that he had already obtained some information from GAMEZ.
  3. HMA-5911 reported that a letter dated 22 June 1959 from Editorial Grijalbo, S.A., Mexico, D.F., was sent to Ediciones Pueblos Unidos, S.A., a Communist-front book publishing and distribution firm, Montevideo, Uruguay. The letter concerned a sum of money owed by the Uruguayan firm to Editorial Grijalbo, S.A.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TO: DIRECTOR	FROM: MEXICO CITY	DATE: AUG 1 0202Z 59
ACTION: WH 5	INFO: CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/ROM 3, CE 4, S/C 2, SR 4	ROUTINE
		IN 48328

TO HAVA INFO DIR CITE MEXI 4200

RE HAVA 2444 (IN 4428)\*

1. NO INFO RE OSMIN FERNANDEZ MISSION. AIRLISTS SHOW HE RETURNED TO HAVA 6 JULY BUT DO NOT INDICATE DATE ARRIVAL MEXI.
2. LICCOL REPORTED 28 JUNE THAT INTERVIEW PLANNED BETWEEN SALVADOR MASSIP AND FEDERICO BELL-LLOCH DENIS, VISITING CUBAN UNDERSECRETARY COMMO, WITH FERNANDO REVUELTA FERNANDEZ, SPANISH LEFTIST NEWSPAPERMAN MEXI. MASSIP DESCRIBED REVUELTA AS FRIEND YUGOSLAV AMBASSADOR AND ONE TO WHOM BELL-LLOCH COULD EXPRESS SELF FREELY. ON 3 JULY YUGOSLAV EMBASSY NOTIFIED CUBAN EMBASSY THAT "LIST READY" (POSSIBLY MEANING YUGOSLAV MISSION MEMBERS TO HAVA).
3. REVUELTA MAY HAVE BEEN INTERMEDIARY FOR INFORMAL ARRANGEMENT YUGOSLAV VISIT. WHILE SUAREZ APPARENTLY WAS IN CHARGE ARRANGEMENTS BELL-LLOCH VISIT MEXI, NO INDICATIONS HE DIRECTLY INVOLVED REVUELTA INTERVIEW.  
FYI: ODA CID CLAIMS YUGOSLAV MISSION HAVA ENTERED MEXI FROM PBER:ME AND ARE NOT MEMBERS YUGOSLAV EMBASSY MEXI.
4. ADDITIONAL OPERATIONAL COVERAGE ESTABLISHED ON SUAREZ VIA LICCOL 30 JULY AND MAY REVEAL MORE INTIMATE KNOWLEDGE SUBJ ACTIVITIES.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \*REQUESTED MEXI INVESTIGATE REPORT THAT FERNANDEZ CARRYING CONFIDENTIAL POUCH SAID POUCH CONTAINED SUAREZ REPORTS ON CONTACTS AND NEGOTIATIONS WITH SOV/SAT EMB REPS IN MEXI.

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

266/DPM/BV/LeP

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S-E-C-R-E-T

DATE : 21 JUL 59

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 6

INFO : CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/ROM 3, SR 4, S/C 2

ROUTING	
1	4
2	5
3	6
JUL 22 1855Z 59	
ROUTINE	
IN 44232	

TO DIR

INFO MAYA

CITE NEXT 4159  
(WARE ACTING)

JMFLOW

RE A. DIR 35740 (OUT 75448) \*

B. MAYA 2397 (IN 40596)

1. ONLY EVIDENCE SUBJ CONTACTS WITH SOVIETS BASED ODOATH ATTACHE OBSERVATIONS FROM SEVERAL ATTACHE SOCIAL GATHERINGS WHERE SUBJ APPEARED QUITE FRIENDLY WITH SOVIET PERSONNEL AND GAVE IMPRESSION ANTI-U.S. ATTITUDE. STATION INCREASING COVERAGE SUBJ PER SUGGESTION REF A.

2. UNABLE COMMENT FURTHER ON INFO REF B DUE INCOMPLETE COVERAGE VERACRUZ AREA.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S COMMENT: \* REQUESTED SURVEILLANCE SUAREZ PROBABLE DOMINICAN AGENT.

S-E-C-R-E-T

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

COLLECTED - PRINTED BY GORDON BROTHERS PRINTING CO., CHARLES FALLS, S. D.

Copy No.



TO: J. H. [redacted]  
INFO: 2555  
DATE: 16 SEP 1950

[redacted]

TO: MEXICO CITY, HAVANA  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: WH O  
INFO: CI/OPS, CI, FI, I1/ROOM 3, S/C 2, POUCH: PACY 3

P R O C E D U R E	DEFERRED	
	ROUTINE	
	PRIORITY	
	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	

01175140

TO: MEXI INFO HAVA, [redacted] (BY POUCH) CITE DIR 25740

REF: HAVA 2397 (IN 40596)\*

SUMMARY

1. REQUEST STATE COORDINATE, A REQUEST FOR THE REQUEST SURVEILLANCE SEARCH, IF POSSIBLE, TO DETERMINE WHAT HIS ACTIVITIES.
2. SUGGEST CAUTION FOLLOWING UP REF SINCE SOURCE UNDER THE DIRECTION MEET.

END OF MESSAGE

CS COMMENT: \*REPORT ON CUBAN ACTIVITIES IN MEXICO. PARA 4 REPORTED ON SUAREZ BEING IN LIAISON WITH THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN MEXICO.

COORDINATION:

CI/III/AO [redacted] (BY DRAFT)

CI/III/CARIN [redacted]

COORDINATING OFFICERS

[redacted]

SECRET

*Robert D. Deffen*  
CI/III/C/REP  
CLASSIFIED OFFICER

CI/III/...  
CLASSIFIED OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

CLASSIFIED BY 6588A

DATE 14 JULY 1959		SECRET	
TO DIRECTOR		JUL 15 13 51 '59	
FROM HAVANA		REC'D CABLE SECT.	
ACTION WH 6		ROUTINE	
INFO DCI, D/DCI, DD/P, COP, A/DD/P/P, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC, FI, FI/ROM 3, FP 2, FP/PRO, PR/PROP, PP/EAD, PP/PMD, TO 4, SR 4, DD/I, AD/CI, S/C 2		IN 43596	
TO DIR	INFO MEXI		HAVA 2397

INTEL JMWLW  
 SUPDATA SOURCE AMJABOT-1 WHO RECENTLY RETURNED FROM MEXI.  
 FILED 131915Z.  
 REPORT CLASS SECRET NOFORN CONTINUED CONTROL  
 HKH 2226 CUBA/MEXICO/SOVIET UNION.  
 SUBJ: CUBAN ACTIVITIES IN MEXICO  
 DOI JULY 59 CUBA, HABANA 13 JULY 59  
 APR 3.  
 SOURCE PERSON WITH CONTACTS IN CUBAN EMBASSY IN MEXICO CITY (F).

1. FIDEL CASTRO BELIEVES THAT U.S. AUTHORITIES ARE CLOSELY WATCHING EXILE ACTIVITIES IN CUBA, AND HAS DIVERTED PART OF PREPARATIONS AND AID TO MEXICO. ARMS AND AMMUNITION ARE BEING SENT FROM CUBA BY SHIP AND CACHED AND DISTRIBUTED TO NICARAGUAN AND DOMINICAN EXILES IN MEXICO. THE UNLOADING AREA IS ABOUT 14 KMS FROM VERA CRUZ AT PUNTA DE ANTON LUZARDO WHERE THE RIO JIMAPA JOINS THE GULF OF MEXICO. FROM THERE THE ARMS ARE TAKEN UP RIVER IN SMALL BOATS AND UNLOADED AT THE VILLAGE OF BOCA CHICA.

2. AIR SHIPMENTS ARRIVE AT AN UNIDENTIFIED AIR STRIP NEAR

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE 14 JULY 1959

SECRET

ROUTING

TO

FROM

ACTION:

INFO

PAGE -2-

ROUTINE

IN 40596

HAVA 2397

TO

INFO

CITE

MERIDA.

3. LT GIL SUAREZ, ASSISTANT CUBAN MILITARY ATTACHE IN MEXICO, IS IN CHARGE OF ARMS CACHING AND DISTRIBUTION.

(SOURCE COMMENT: SAUREZ IS A MEMBER OF THE CUBAN COMMUNIST PARTY. HIS APPOINTMENT AS ASSISTANT MILITARY ATTACHE WAS OPPOSED BY MAJOR CAMILO CIENFUEGOS BUT HE WAS OVERRULED BY MAJOR RAUL CASTOR RUZ, CHIEF OF THE ARMED FORCES).

4. SUAREZ IS ALSO IN LIAISON WITH THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN MEXICO. HE IS TRYING TO ARRANGE AN ARMS DEAL WHEREBY CUBA WILL BARTER ITS SUGAR FOR COMMUNIST MANUFACTURED ARMAMENTS. HE IS ALSO TRYING TO WORK OUT A RESUMPTION OF NORMAL COMMERCIAL RELATIONS BETWEEN CUBA AND THE SOVIET UNION. THE CUBAN AMBASSADOR IN MEXICO IS AWARE IN GENERAL OF THE ACTIVITIES OF SAUREZ, BUT HE IS NOT BRIEFED IN DETAIL. SAUREZ REPORTS DIRECTLY TO HABANA. (FIELD COMMENT: SOURCE WAS NOT CERTAIN BUT THOUGHT THAT THE SOVIET CONTACT FOR SUAREZ WAS CALLED POPOV, A MILITARY MAN).

5. FIELD DISSEM: STATE ARMY NAVY AIR FBI.

END OF MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy 100

CLASSIFIED BY: [unclear]

DATE	JUN 10 59	ROUTING	1 2 3 4 5 6
TO	DIRECTOR		
FROM	MEXICO		
ACTION	WH 5		JUN 10 21 39Z59
INFO	COP, A/DO/P/P, CI, C/OPS, C/INT, FI, F1/COM 3, PP 2, PP/PRD, PP/PROP, PP/PMD, ICD 4, DO/1, AD/CI, S/C 2		ROUTINE
			IN 27472

TO DIR HAVA INFO CITE MEXI 3990

INTEL  
 SUPDATA PARA 1 LIVESTOCK 2 PARA 2 LIFEAT MIGUEL FIGUEROA III HAVA TO AND  
 SALVADOR MASSIP VALDES MEXI REFS MEXI 3985 (IN 26159) MEXI 3889 (IN 17675)  
 MEXI 3803 (IN 11429) FILED 091830E HMM 4215 MEXICO CUBA SUBJ ARRIVAL  
 OF CUBAN MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRPLANE IN MEXICO CITY DOI PARA 1, 6 JUNE 59  
 PARA 2, 5 JUNE 59 PADA MEXICO CITY 8 JUNE 59 APR 2  
 SOURCE PARA 1 PERSON WITH GOOD CONTACTS III AVIATION CIRCLES IN MEXICO CITY  
 (B) PARA 2 PERSON WITH GOOD CONTACTS AMONG CUBAN DIPLOMATS IN MEXICO (B)

END OF MESSAGE

- PARA 1.....
- 2.....
- 3.....

\*CS COMMENT: SEE ATTACHED FOR TEXT OF PARAS 1, 2 AND 3. THE TD PORTION OF THIS  
 CABLE HAS NOT BEEN DISSEMINATED OUTSIDE THE AGENCY PENDING RELEASE BY THE ACTION  
 UNIT.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

TELETYPE INFORMATION REPORT

IN 27472

This material contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Secs. 793 and 794, the transmission or revelation of which in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>		DISSEMINATION CONTROLS	
TDCS	DATE DIGIT.	PRIORITY	<input type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE
COUNTRY <b>MEXICO CUBA</b>	PLACE ACQUIRED <b>PADA MEXICO CITY, 8 JUNE 1959</b>		
SUBJECT <b>ARRIVAL OF CUBAN MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRPLANE IN MEXICO CITY</b>			
DATE OF INFORMATION <b>PARA 1 6 JUNE PARA 2 5 JUNE 59</b>		REFERENCES	
APPRAISAL OF CONTENT (TENTATIVE) <b>2</b>			
SOURCE (EVALUATION DEFINITIVE) <b>PARA 1 PERSON WITH GOOD CONTACTS IN AVIATION CIRCLES IN MEXICO CITY (B), PARA 2 PERSON WITH GOOD CONTACTS AMONG CUBAN DIPLOMATS IN MEXICO (B)</b>			
<p>1. CUBAN MILITARY TRANSPORT C 46 AIRPLANE SERIAL NUMBER CUC-343 ARRIVED MEXICO CITY AFTERNOON 6 JUNE FROM MERIDA, YUCATAN, WITH FOLLOWING ABOARD: ALBERTO SENEDEY, PILOT; OCTAVIO ALVAREZ, CO-PILOT; AND ELISEO DE LA CAMPA, PASSENGER. THE PLANE HAD CLEARED CUSTOMS IN MERIDA. (FIELD COMMENT: THE SCHEDULED ARRIVAL IN MEXICO OF A CUBAN MILITARY TRANSPORT AIRPLANE TO RE-POSSESS ARMS CONFISCATED BY THE MEXICAN GOVT 20 NOV 55, WAS REPORTED 6 JUNE 59, FROM ANOTHER USUALLY RELIABLE SOURCE. SEE 1944 4312. GUSTAVO ARCOS Y. BARGNES, FORMER LEADER 26TH OF JULY MOVEMENT IN MEXICO, WAS TO BE ABOARD. IT IS POSSIBLE THAT ARCOS AND/OR OTHERS DISEMBARKED IN MERIDA.)</p> <p>2. CUBAN TRANSPORT PLANE WITH SERIAL NUMBER CUC 343 (SIC) SCHEDULED ARRIVE MEXICO CITY WITH POSSIBLE STOP MERIDA, YUCATAN, 6 JUNE 59.</p>			
DISSEMINATION CONTROLS		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	

TO: ACSI, AF, NAVY, ICS, OSD, STATE, NSA

111 2/472

CLASSIFICATION <b>S-E-C-R-E-T</b>	DISSEMINATION CONTROLS
--------------------------------------	------------------------

<b>TDCS</b>	PAGE NO. <b>2</b>
-------------	-------------------

CAPT ALBERTO SEMIDEY, PILOT; CAPT KY'S CAVARXI (SIC), MECHANIC, AND ELISEO DE LA CAMPA. (SOURCE COMMENT: NO PASSENGER NAMES AVAILABLE.)

3. FIELD DISSEM: STATE, ARMY, NAVY, AIR.

END OF MESSAGE

DISSEMINATION CONTROLS	CLASSIFICATION <b>S-E-C-R-E-T</b>
------------------------	--------------------------------------

SECRET

(When Filled In)

DOCUMENT TRANSFER AND CROSS REFERENCE

SUBJECT OF DOCUMENT		DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION			
<p><i>W.F. FEAT</i></p>		7. RI FILE NO.			
		8. DISPATCH OR SOURCE DOC. SYMBOL NO.			9. DATE
		10. SOURCE CRYPTONYM	11. DATE OF INFO.	12. EVALUATION	
13. ANALYST	14. DATE PROCESSED	15. DISSEMINATED IN		16. DATE	
DOCUMENT DISPOSITION					
17. CROSS REFERRED TO THIS FILE		18. TRANSFERRED TO RI FILE NO.			
PERTINENT INFORMATION					
<p>14.</p> <p>YATSMEXI</p> <p>YATSKOV, PAVEL DOB ?</p> <p>CIT USSR 201-120123*</p> <p>REPORTEDLY IN CONTACT WITH LT. GIL LINO SUAREZ HERNANDEZ, CUBAN ASSISTANT MILITARY ATTACHE IN MEXICO.</p> <p><i>W.F. 5</i></p> <p>050-006-032/06 MEXI-04259 12 AUG 59</p> <p>PCFR ICFR</p>					
15. FILE THIS FORM IN FILE NO.		